

# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL  
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

## GERMANY—ENGLAND—AMERICA.

[The London Statist.]

The two highly-civilized countries which admittedly have made the greatest progress in every form of industry during the second half of the nineteenth century are the United States and Germany. And the United States is not merely wedded to protectionism, but it carries protection in many directions to the extent of prohibition. Yet it has become within the past few years a greater producer of iron and steel than any other country, and it is advancing with giant strides in many other manufactures. Whether the progress would not have been more rapid and more assured if free trade had been adopted is a question which may be disputed to any length without arriving at any definite conclusion. All that is certain is that the growth in wealth, in population, in industry and trade is unparalleled. And it seems a reasonable inference—though, of course, it is only an inference—that the country is about to enter upon a far fiercer competition with Europe generally than has hitherto been experienced. Protection, then, has not prevented the United States from attaining a height of prosperity such as has rarely been seen in the world. At one time Germany appeared inclined to follow the lead of this country and adopt free trade, or, at all events, to establish exceedingly low import duties. But under the leadership of Prince Bismarck she took a different course, and passed at once to protectionism. Her progress has been second only to that of the United States. It is quite true that she had much headway to make up, and that the mere rate of progress is not to be given too much importance. But that Germany is a keen competitor with this country in many fields; that German merchants are taking away trade from British merchants in several countries; that German enterprise, German skill and German manufacturing industry rank very high, is beyond dispute. Here, again, it may be argued, if anybody thinks it worth while to dispute about what cannot be proved, that the progress would have been still more rapid and still more assured with free trade. However that may be, the fact remains that protection has not prevented Germany, any more than the United States, from attaining a very high degree of prosperity. On the other hand, the United Kingdom is not as pre-eminent either in manufacturing or in trade as she formerly was. Make every allowance that anybody pleases for the backward state of other countries half a century ago, and for the great forwardness of our own, and for the necessary consequence that, when once other countries began to move, their movement must inevitably have been quicker than ours, yet the fact remains that free-trade England is not today, either in the opinion of thoughtful Englishmen or of thoughtful foreigners, as assured of the economic leadership of the world as she was half a century ago, while in the very same opinion the competition of the prohibitionist United States and protectionist Germany is growing more formidable every day.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 18.

VOL. XL.  
No. 1.

\$4.00 per year.  
Single Copy  
10 Cents.

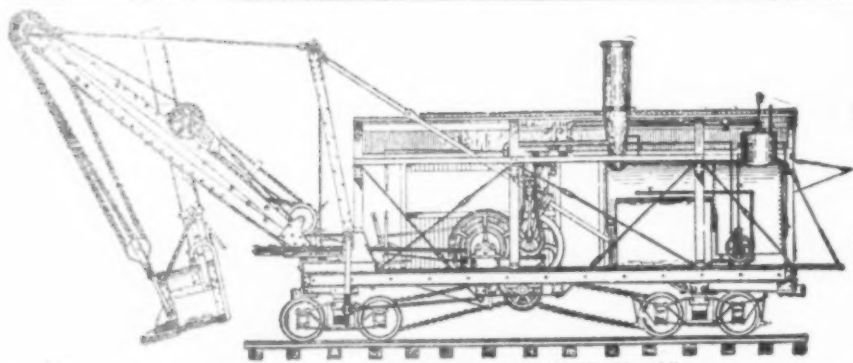
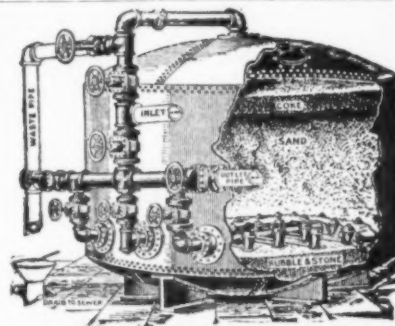
Baltimore, July 25, 1901.

# Clean and Wholesome Water.

Clear supplies of clean and wholesome water attract population and every sort of manufacturing enterprise; also necessary for Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, etc. Clear, Bright, Wholesome Water guaranteed in all cases. Write for Catalog.

New York **Central Jewell Filtration Co., 15 Broad St., New York.**

40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

## THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

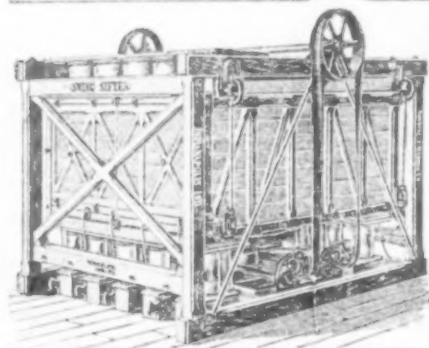
Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

**The Marion Steam Shovel Co.**

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.



## Mill Machinery...

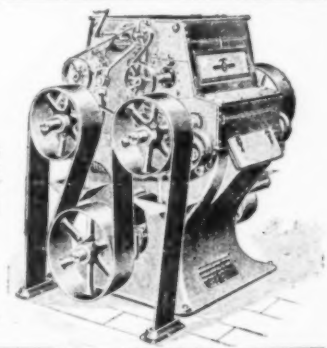
WE BUILD Roller Flour Mills from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.  
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

**NORDYKE & MARMON CO.,**

86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

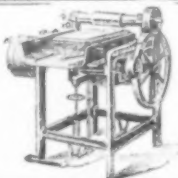


F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. E. FITZGERALD, Sec'y.

**S. H. SINCLAIR CO.**

Manufacturer of

**LAUNDRY MACHINERY.**



"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER

is the First and the Best

8-10 S. Canal St.  
CHICAGO  
Write for Prices and Catalogue

"THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

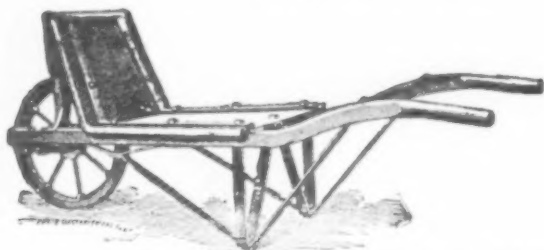
Latest. "Up to date." "Prices Right."

Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

**SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery**  
Complete Plants Supplied.

ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

## ONE PLATE



Pig Metal and Ingot BARROW.  
Bed, Front and Front Braces of ONE PLATE.

HAS NO EQUAL.

LARGELY USED.

**JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.**

Mining Cars. . . .

Wire Rope Thimbles.

## FOUNDry

FACINGS,  
SUPPLIES,  
EQUIPMENTS.

No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity.  
None Too Small for Our Best Attention.

Importers and  
Refiners of

**GRAPHITE**

AND

**CEYLON  
PLUMBAGO**

For All Purposes.  
Send for Latest Catalog.

**THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.**

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

**H. M.**

## Corporation Cocks



of proven value are made in many styles.

If you don't care to use wiped joints or want a joint more convenient and just as strong, try the H. M. LEAD FLANGE CORPORATION COCKS, made at Decatur, Ill.

## Barrows

IF you use them, then use the best the market affords.

Strength.

Durability.

Lightness.

All are found in our goods.

It may be to your interest to write for our Catalogue.

**The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.**

Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

"Barrow Makers."



## MILLET'S PATENT CORE OVEN.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it.

**DOUBLE DOORS,**

One closing the oven when the other is open.

**Saves Fuel,**

**Saves Time.**

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**MILLET CORE OVEN CO.,** Brightwood, Mass.

The ovens can be seen in the sample rooms of the S. Obermeyer Co., either in Cincinnati or Chicago; also J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**CARRIAGE, WAGON & TRUCK**  
D. WILCOX MFG. CO.  
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

## FORGINGS.





rs,

nes.  
ved  
For

al.

RY.

Pa.

ry

KS

any

ped

ient

M.

ION

N.

me.

lass.

Other-

axom

S.

C

Car  
Rob  
Val

The  
Bus  
Wat  
Woo

Am  
Mor  
Phil

Far  
Hen  
Am

Wes  
Clay  
Har  
Ing  
McK  
Ran  
Sill  
Sull

Bal  
Hier  
Hum  
Mag  
Mer

Ryan  
Hier  
Mag  
Ryan

Bry  
Blak  
Milb  
Frar  
Shef  
Simp  
Walt  
Whe

Am  
Ame  
Belu  
Eure  
Lom  
Lyke  
Saud  
Schre  
Virg

John  
Keas  
South  
A  
Cord  
Han

Ba  
Balie  
N. E.

Ba  
Bale  
Cont  
Ham  
Inter  
Lath  
Mary  
McR  
Merch  
Midd  
Rich  
Secur  
Spenc  
Thom  
Willi

Am  
Am  
Paxo

Alex  
Amer  
Balie  
Bost  
Caldw  
Camen  
Clevel  
Dodge  
Eurek  
Fairb  
Fayer  
Frees  
Gandy  
Lomb  
Maia  
Neira  
Munso  
N. J. C  
Pechin  
Peerle  
Rhoad  
Rosen  
Schae  
Schier  
Shultz  
Textil  
Willi

Aut  
Caldw  
Jeffrey  
Link-J  
Tate, J

Thach  
Amer

Rhod  
Shult  
Textil  
Willi

Diam  
Munso  
Rhoad  
Shult  
Thach

McCl  
Asher  
Paxo  
Steril

Bio  
Allin  
Amer  
Bost



## Classified Index of Advertisers. For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

**Acid Chambers.**  
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

**Accountants.**  
The Audit Co. of New York, New York, N. Y.

**Accumulators.**  
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wood, H. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Adding Machines.**  
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Agent.** (Manufacturers and Producers.)  
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.  
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

**Agricultural Implements.**  
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.  
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

**Agricultural Shapes.**  
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

**Air Brakes.**  
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Air Compressors.**  
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.  
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Anti-Friction Metals.**  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Hertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.  
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Antimony.**  
Hertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Architects.**  
Bryan, A. J., & Co., Memphis, Tenn.  
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.  
Pray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Sheffield, O. H., & Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Simpson, A. D., Birmingham, Ala.  
Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.  
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Architectural Iron Works.**  
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.  
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.  
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.  
Sauders Mfg. Co., Dalton, Ga.  
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The Cincinnati, O.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Asbestos.**  
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Kearney & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.  
Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

**Attorneys.**  
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.  
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

**Babbitt Metal.** (See Anti-Friction Metal.)

**Bags, Rope and Twine.**  
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Bagging Machinery.** (Automatic.)  
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

**Bakers and Brokers.**  
Baker, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Hambledon & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Latham, Alexander & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.  
McKee, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.  
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.  
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.  
Securities Guaranty Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Spencer Trust & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.  
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

**Bar Iron and Steel.**  
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.  
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

**Bellows.** (Molder and Blacksmith.)  
Paxon Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Belt.**  
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.  
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galloway, Md.  
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Metz, James, Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Munson Belting Co., Charles, H., Hertsburg, Pa.  
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Recht, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rhoads J. E. & Sons, Wilmington Del.  
Rosendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.  
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Schultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

**Belt.** (Chain.)  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.  
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Belt Fasteners.**  
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Belt Lacing.**  
Rhoads J. E. & Sons, Wilmington, Del.  
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

**Belt Lacing Machines.**  
Diamond Drill & Machine Co., Birdsboro, Pa.

**Belt Preserver.**  
Munson Belting Co., Charles, H., Hertsburg, Pa.  
Rhoads J. E. & Sons, Wilmington, Del.  
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.

**Blower.** (Arga Steam.)  
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

**Blowers for Cupolas.**  
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.  
Paxon Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Blowers.** (Pressure.)  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. Mich.  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.  
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

**Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**  
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.  
Paxon Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

**Blowers and Exhaust Fans.**  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. Mich.  
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.  
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Ester Machine Works, Ester, N. H.  
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

**Boiler Cleaner.**  
Leonard & McCoy, New York, N. Y.

**Boiler Compounds.**  
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Boilers.**  
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Alexander, Jr., Co., E. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.  
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.  
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.  
Broome & Co., Dayton, O.  
Hunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Clarendon House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.  
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.  
DePuy, M., New York, N. Y.  
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.  
Eiting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.  
Frisk Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Gen City Boiler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.  
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.  
Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.  
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.  
Keeler Co., E. Williamsport, Pa.  
Lefell, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.  
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.  
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.  
Scuffs, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.  
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.  
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.  
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.  
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Boilers.** (Marine.)  
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

**Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.**  
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.  
Dyson, Jos., & Son, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.  
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Bottling Outlets.**  
Viller Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Brass Foundry Supplies.**  
Paxon Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Brass Goods.**  
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Breaker Teeth and Links.**  
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

**Brewers Machinery.**  
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Brick.**  
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.  
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

**Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.**  
Bushong, M. M., Phoenixville, Pa.  
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fernaldt Brick Machinery Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galloway, Md.  
Hensley, J. W., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Steele, J., & Sons, Stateville, N. C.  
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

**Brick Kilns.**  
Bushong, M. M., Phoenixville, Pa.

**Bridges.**  
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.  
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Seafie, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Brushes.** (Mill.)  
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

**Buckets.** (Ore.)  
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.  
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Building Stone.**  
Fosick Co., T. L., Sheffield, Ala.

**Building Timbers.**  
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

**Burlaps.**  
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Cableways.** (Wire Rope.)  
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Exeter Machine Works, Pittsford, Pa.  
Lechen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Roebeling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.  
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
United Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.

**Calcium.**  
Carbondale Mch. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

**Canning Secrets.** (Book.)  
Murphy, John & Co., Baltimore, Md.

**Cannamakers' Machinery.**  
Niagara Machines & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Caplans.** (Hand and Steam.)  
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

**Carbons.** (For Diamond Drills.)  
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

**Card Clothing.**  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Carriage and Wagon Hardware.**  
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

**Carriages.**  
Babcock Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

**Cars.** (Mine, Dump and Logging.)  
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.  
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Ingoldby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

**Cars.** (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

## Lowest Freight to the South.



Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,  
Sole Selling Agent,  
Real Estate Trust Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4 a year.

## Carolina Portland Cement Co. CHARLESTON, S. C.

Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.  
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

**NO FLIES**  
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR  
**WIRE SCREENS**  
SPECIALTY:  
Screening Houses to Order.  
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.  
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

**U. S. AUTOMATIC INJECTORS.**  
AMERICAN INJECTOR CO.,  
DETROIT, MICH.

## Why it's the Best:

Because it is simple in construction. It is scientifically built for practical lasting service.

It will not rust. There's no disagreeable noise of escaping steam.



THE  
**Burt Exhaust Head**

solves your exhaust pipe troubles from the day it's installed.

SHALL WE SEND CATALOGUE?

**The Burt Mfg. Co.**

Akron, Ohio, U. S. A.

Largest Mfrs. of Oil Filters in the World.

**THOMAS FORMAN CO., Ltd.**

PETOSKEY, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Perfect Maple Flooring,

Kiln-dried, bored, polished and end matched.

This is the most durable wood floor made, and has especial value for Cotton Mills, Stores, School Houses, Public Halls and Fine Residences. Please write us for delivered prices.



## Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

**THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,**  
30th St. and Park Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

## AIR COMPRESSORS

For every application of Compressed Air Power.

Complete Catalogue upon application.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

**A GOOD GUESSING ENGINEER**  
might adjust the waste pipe valve so there wouldn't be much steam escape with the condensation. We'll hold every pound of steam and discharge condensation as fast as it's formed. We'll prove it too. Vol. J of our booklet.

WM. S. HAINES CO.,  
18th and Hamilton Streets,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

**The Heintz Steam Trap**

**THE SAFETY**  
**Car Heating & Lighting Co.**  
160 Broadway, New York.

**CAR LIGHTING**  
By the Pintsch System.

**CAR HEATING**  
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

**AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.**

**The University School for Boys,**  
CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.  
W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., PRINCIPAL.  
TWENTY-FIRST YEAR, 1900-1901.  
Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.  
The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## HENRY G. MORRIS,

408 Philadelphia Bourse, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.  
Cable Address: "GURNEY."

### Engineer, Founder, Machinist.

BUILDERS OF  
Improved Centrifugals, Vacuum Pans,  
Single and Multiple Effect Diffusion Batteries,  
Sugar Cane Mills, Shredders and Crushers,  
Bagasse Burners, Beet Sugar Apparatus, etc.

SOUTHERN OFFICE OF HENRY G. MORRIS,

M. D. BRINGIER, Manager, 204 Canal St., P. O. Box 1825, New Orleans, La.,  
representing the above line, and also Southern Representatives of

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO., Corliss, Automatic Cut-off, Hoisting, Marine and various types of Slide-Valve Engines, Ice Machines of all sizes, and Scotch Marine Boilers for high pressure marine service.

THE TUDOR BOILER MFG. CO., Improved Babcock & Wilcox Type Water-Tube Boilers, which are the highest achievement of Boiler Engineering. Lynn Safety Vertical Water-Tube Boilers. RETURN TUBULAR AND FLUE BOILERS of every description.

U. S. FUEL OIL EQUIPMENT CO.'S OIL BURNERS. HIGH-DUTY PUMPING AND AIR COMPRESSING MACHINERY.

LOCOMOTIVES for all requirements.

SUGAR APPARATUS and POWER PLANT MACHINERY, of every description.

Write for estimates or allow us to call on you.

**PERFORATED METALS.**

FOR  
GRAIN CLEANING  
AND MINING  
MACHINERY.  
WOOLEN, COTTON,  
PAPER AND PULP  
MILLS.  
COTTON SEED OIL,  
RICE AND FLOUR  
MILLS.  
SUGAR AND MALT  
HOUSES,  
DISTILLERIES,  
FILTER PRESSES,  
STONE, COAL  
AND ORE SCREENS.  
BRICK AND TILE  
WORKS.  
FILTERS,  
SPARK ARRESTERS  
GAS AND WATER  
WORKS.  
OIL, GAS & VAPOR  
STOVES.  
COFFEE  
MACHINERY,  
ETC.,  
ETC.

**STEEL, IRON,  
COPPER, ZINC,  
BRASS, TIN,**  
AND ALL OTHER METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED.

STANDARD SIZES  
PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS  
ALWAYS IN STOCK.

**The HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.**  
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, 224 N. UNION ST.,  
CHICAGO, ILLS.  
EASTERN OFFICE, 284 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

## COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy N. Y.



All TAGS and LABELS on genuine COVERT GOODS bear the above TRADE MARK.

We have over 600 jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods, made in our line, on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

**COVERT MFG. CO.**  
WEST TROY, N. Y.

## "The Standard" Scales

FOR  
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL  
uses by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

**TAE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited, Manufacturers,**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.



# Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery

A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

## Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!



**CALDWELL'S  
HELICOID**

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

**H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY,**

Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 36 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.

SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 266 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.



Classified Index of Advertisers. For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

**Car Couplers and Knuckles.**  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lafayette Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

**Car Lighting and Heating.**  
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

**Car Wheels.** (Lead.)  
Hertz, Theo. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.**  
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.  
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

**Casters and Caster Wheels.**  
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

**Castings.** (Brass and Bronze.)  
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.  
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.  
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Castings.** (Aluminum.)  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Castings.** (Iron.)  
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.  
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Rosa-Mechan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Sanders Mfg. Co., Dalton, Ga.  
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.  
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Castings.** (Malleable Iron and Steel.)  
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.  
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Lafayette Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.  
Rosa-Mechan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Cement.**  
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Alpha Portland Cement Co., Washington, D. C.  
Bird, W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.  
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.  
Hartman Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.  
Lawrence Cement Co., The, New York, N. Y.  
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.  
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

**Centrifugals.** (Sugar, etc.)  
Morris, Henry G., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Chain Hoists.**  
Spiegel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

**Chains.**  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

**Charcoal.** (Filtering.)  
Obernayer & Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Chemicals.**  
Carbondale Mch. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

**Chemists.**  
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.  
Frost Laboratory, N. F., Atlanta, Ga.

**Chloride of Calcium.**  
Carbondale Mch. Co., Carbondale, Pa.

**Chucks.**  
Bealy, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.  
Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

**Chucks.** (Spinning.)  
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Clocks.** (Watchman's and Town.)  
Bealy, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Nantz, H., & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Clamps.**  
Textile Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Coal.**  
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.  
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.  
Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Coal-Handling Machinery.**  
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.  
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.  
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Coal Tar Products.**  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Coke.**  
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.  
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Communications.** (Bars and Segments.)  
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

**Compressed Air Locomotives.** (See Locomotive Builders.)

**Concentrating Plants.**  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.

**Concrete.**  
Pittsboro, A. N., Chicago, Ill.

**Conveyors.**  
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.  
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Contractors.** (Paving, etc.)  
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

**Contractors.** (Railway.)  
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Contractors and Builders.**  
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Speer, W. E., Washington, D. C.

**Contractors' Machinery and Supplies.** (See Hoisting Machinery.)

**Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.**  
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.  
Mottley Co., Thornton, N. Y.  
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.  
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Conveying Machinery.**  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Leach, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nilesboro (Phila.), Pa.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.  
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Copper.**  
Hertz, Theo. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Reese, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Coppermiths.**  
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.  
Shaw Co., Benj. F., Wilmington, Del.

**Cores.**  
Millett Core O'len Co., Brightwood, Mass.

**Cordage.**  
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Corn-Mill Machinery.**  
Bordyke & Harrison Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

**Cotton.** (Commission Merchants.)  
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

**Cotton Goods.** (Commission Merchants.)  
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

**Cotton Yarns.** (Commission Merchants.)  
Rhythe, Richard E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Buckingham & Paulson, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Cotton-Gin Machinery.**  
Brown Cotton Gin Co., New London, Conn.  
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.  
Lummus, F. H., Sons Co., Columbus, Ga.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

**Cotton Ties.** (Steel.)  
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

**Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.**  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.  
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.  
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.  
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.  
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.  
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.  
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

**Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.**  
Aising Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Coverers.** (Rollers and Clearers.)  
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

**Cranes.** (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)  
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Cranks.**  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Croeting Works.**  
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.  
West Pascagoula Crosette Wks., West Pascagoula, Miss.

**Cross Arms and Pins.**  
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.  
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

**Cross Ties.**  
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

**Crushing and Pulverizing Machinery.**  
Aising Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.  
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.  
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.  
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Foot Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.  
Sackett, A. J., Baltimore, Md.  
Saudth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.  
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.  
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

**Crushers.** (Corn and Cob.)  
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.  
Foot Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Cupola Furnaces.**  
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Cutterheads.** (Woodworking.)  
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

**Dado Heads.**  
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

**Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.**  
Bardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

**Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.**  
Schreiber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.**  
Bealy, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Leffer, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Die Forging and Castings.**  
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.**  
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Dredges and Excavators.**  
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Hardie-Tynes Fdry. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.  
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

**Drills.** (Prospecting.)  
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Drills.** (Rock and Mining.)  
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.  
Howells Mining Drill Co., Plymouth, Pa.  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Drills.** (Twist.)  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

**Drilling Machines.**  
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.  
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Drees, Mueller & Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Drill Grinders.**  
Wilmarth & Norman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Drop Forgings.**  
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D. Mechanicsburg, Pa.  
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building,

New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

## BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,  
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.  
Chain and River Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.  
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.  
Skelp Iron, &c.

## BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,  
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,  
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.  
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

## BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,  
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,  
Tongue Cap, &c.

## COTTON TIES.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

ATLANTA, GA., Prudential Building. BOSTON, MASS., 8 Oliver Street. CLEVELAND, O., Williamson Building. CINCINNATI, O., Union Trust Co. Bldg.	CHICAGO, ILL., Marquette Building. MONTREAL, QUEBEC, Temple Building. NEW YORK, Battery Park Building. PITTSBURG, PA., Empire Building. LONDON, ENGLAND, 78 Gracechurch Street.	PHILADELPHIA, PA., Real Estate Trust Bldg. ST. PAUL, MINN., Endicott Building. ST. LOUIS, MO., Security Building. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 23 Davis Street.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## GOLD MEDAL, "NORTON" PARIS, 1900. EMERY WHEELS

Walker Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., WORCESTER, MASS.

CAREY MCHY. &amp; SUPPLY CO., Agts., Baltimore, Md. CHICAGO STORE—25 So. Canal St.

Contractors' Supplies, Anything, from a Wheelbarrow to a Shovel,  
Prices right—so are our goods.  
W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., 33 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

## An Engine Indicator

that is designed to meet the requirements  
of modern engineering practice.

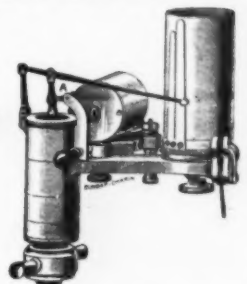
## The Crosby Indicator

is made to indicate extremely high pres-  
sures. You get a correct card every time,  
or two or more if you want them.

WORTH LOOKING INTO.

## Crosby Steam Gage &amp; Valve Company,

OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.  
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago.78 John Street, New York.  
147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

# ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

**THORBURN REID.**  
136 Liberty St., New York.  
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical,  
Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

**FRANK P. MILBURN**  
**ARCHITECT**  
CHARLOTTE, N.C.  
COLUMBIA, S.C.

**LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.**  
**MILL**  
**Architects and Engineers,**  
Entire Sixth Floor,  
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

**WHEELER,**  
**MCMICHAEL & CO.**  
**ARCHITECTS,**  
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

**WM. M. GIVEN,**  
**Civil and Mining Engineer.**  
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral  
Properties Examined, Reported  
Upon and Developed.  
Office Room, 403 Chalfoux Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

**CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.**  
**Mechanical Engineer,**  
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.  
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on  
North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

## Columbia Bridge Co.

Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of  
Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.

**General Offices:** CARNEGIE, PA.

**THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,**  
PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.  
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most Advanced and Unequaled.  
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.  
**NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.**

**FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.**  
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,  
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.  
Southern Representative,  
MR. FRANK PAUL BARBER,  
HENNEN BUILDING,  
New Orleans, La.

**MORRISON & KINDERVATER,**  
**Mechanical Engineers.**  
Manufacturers' Agents for  
**ENGINES AND BOILERS,**  
**ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER**  
**CRANES OF ALL TYPES,**  
**STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR**  
**ALL PURPOSES,**  
**CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MCH'Y.**  
**SPECIAL MACHINERY.**  
Room 37 Merchants' Nat. Bank Building. RICHMOND, VA., Box 191.

**T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY,**  
PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN  
**Darlington = OOLITIC = Limestone.**  
Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA.  
Office at SHEFFIELD, ALA.  
**SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.**  
LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

**STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,**  
**STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS**  
Of Every Description.

**SCAIFE'S Germ-Proof Water Filters,**  
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.  
**WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,**  
(Established 1802.)  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

## Steam Engineering

Our students succeed because they use  
I. C. S. textbooks.  
A course in Steam Engineering enabling stu-  
dents to pass examinations and secure better  
positions. Includes operation of dynamo  
and motors.  
We teach by mail, Mechanical, Steam, Electrical,  
Civil and Mining Engineering; Shop and  
Foundry Practice; Mechanical Drawing; Archi-  
tecture; Plumbing; Sheet Metal Work; Chem-  
istry; Ornamental Design; Lettering; Book-  
keeping; Stenography; Teaching; English  
Branches; Locomotive Running; Electrother-  
apeutics.  
When writing state subject in which interested.

**taught by mail.**  
International Correspondence Schools,  
Box 960, Scranton, Pa.

**H. C. BIBERSTEIN & CO.,**  
**Mill Architects and Engineers,**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
Plans and specifications for cotton and woolen mills.

**W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.**  
**Mill Engineers and Architects,**  
OFF. CTS. 1—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C.  
and 408 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

**C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.**  
**Architects and Mill Engineers**  
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Esti-  
mates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

**C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.**  
**Mill Architects and Engineers,**  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**WALTER & LEGARE,**  
**ARCHITECTS**  
COLUMBIA, S.C.

**PRATT & BOLTWOOD,**  
**Consulting Mining Engineers**  
**and Chemists,**  
CHAPEL HILL, N. C. and 139 ORANGE ST., NEW  
HAVEN, CONN.

**JAMES P. WITHEROW,**  
**Consulting and Contracting**  
**ENGINEER,**  
Park Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other  
types of Fire Brick Stoves, Besse-  
mer and Open Hearth Steel  
Works, Rolling Mills, etc.  
Special Attention given to Expert Re-  
ports, both for this country and Europe.

**BESSEMER and OPEN HEARTH**  
**Steel Works,**  
**Blast Furnace**  
**Construction.**  
**WALTER KENNEDY, Engineer,**  
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.



**WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.**  
**Mill Builders**  
Main Office:  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**W. E. SPEIR,**  
**Contractor and Builder,**  
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and  
Steel Construction.  
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**WEATHERFORD & HILDEBRAND,**  
**Civil and Mechanical Engineers.**  
Designing and superintending erection of Water  
Works, Electric Light Plants, Sewers and general  
Municipal Work a specialty.  
**Patent Experts and Attorneys.**  
U. S. and Foreign Patents  
Offices, 43 1/2 Madison St., Memphis, Tenn.

**FRANK LEDERLE,**  
**Mechanical Engineer,**  
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventila-  
tion; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.  
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

**The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,**  
RICHMOND, VA.  
**White, Buff, Speckled and**  
**Gray Front Bricks**  
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

**N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,**  
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.  
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial  
products. Chemical and mining engineering.

**DR. HENRY FROEHLING,**  
**Analytical and Consulting Chemist,**  
17 South 12th Street,  
RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind,  
iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays,  
marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers,  
mineral waters, waters for drinking and for  
boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.  
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and  
chemical investigation of mineral properties of  
the South.

**HENRY ADAMS, M. E.**  
**Consulting Engineer,**  
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng'rs.  
Mem. Am. Soc. Htg'g and Ven. Eng'rs.  
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanita-  
tion, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting  
Plans for Private and Public Buildings.  
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

**NATHANIEL V. PERRY,**  
**Mechanical and Mill Engineer,**  
Mill Construction and Equipment, Machinery  
Designing and Inventions. Power and  
Lighting Plants.  
417-418 Prudential Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,**  
**Expert Engineer in Cottonseed**  
**Oil Mill Work.**  
Thoroughly familiar with every detail. Exam-  
ines, Advises and Suggests.  
Box 124, ATLANTA, GA.

**EDWARD E. ERIKSON,**  
**ENGINEER and CONTRACTOR,**  
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
FURNACES AND THE BEST  
GAS PRODUCER.  
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.**  
LEXINGTON, VA.  
**Consulting and Contracting**  
**Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.**  
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and  
Power Plants.

**COLLIER & BROWN**  
**Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.**  
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of  
Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants.  
Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.  
1112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

**M. W. McRAE,**  
**Consulting Engineer,**  
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Acid  
Plants, Fertilizer Factories and Oil Mills. Out-  
puts guaranteed.  
233 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**ALBER & BYRNE,** Members Eng. Assn. South.  
**Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.**  
Make surveys, plans and specifications for rail-  
roads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills,  
city water works, electric light plants and sewer-  
age, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports  
on mineral lands.  
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.  
1909 1/2 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Bell 1023. 'PHONES Gordon 447.  
**Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.**  
**Artesian Well Contractors**  
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500  
feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

Court Houses and Public Buildings a Specialty.  
**ANDREW J. BRYAN & CO.,**  
ARCHITECTS, JACKSON, MISS.

## VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.

Office and Works: ROANOKE, VA.

**Manufacturers**  
**Bridges, Buildings,**  
**Turntables and**  
**Structural Steel.**



## Classified Index of Advertisers.

FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

## Dry-Blows

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

## Dumbwaiters

Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

## Drying Machinery

Aising Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Railway-Lobby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

## Dust-Collecting System

Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

## Dyeing Machinery

Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

## Dynamometers and Motors

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amper, N. J.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Ridgway & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Eave Trough Hangers, etc.

Heartley Mch. Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.

## Electric Contractors

Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.  
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Weatherford & Hilderbrand, Memphis, Tenn.

## Electrical Instruments

Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.  
Sanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

## Electric-Light and Power Plants

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Amper, N. J.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.  
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Ridgway & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Electric Railway Equipment

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Electrical Repairs

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.  
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

## Electrical Supplies

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York.  
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.  
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.  
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.  
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.  
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Electric Locomotives. (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

## Electric Trucks

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Electrotypers

American Type Foundry Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

## Elevators

Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.  
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Bates' James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.  
Craig Ridgway Co., Coatesville, Pa.  
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Dutton & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Horse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Spedel, J. G., Reading, Pa.  
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

## Elevator Buckets

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Clark Co., The, W. J., Salem, O.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Ind.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

## Elevator Enclosures and Cabs

Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Bow Wire Works, Louisville, Ky.  
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

## Elevator Rope. (See Wire Rope.)

## Emery

Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Fante Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

## Emery Wheels. (See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.)

## Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting)

Mechanical and Mining  
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.  
Alcott, T. C., & Son, Mount Holly, N. J.  
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.  
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.  
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.  
Erikson, Edgar E., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.  
Hall, Charles A., M. E., Mobile, Ala.  
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.  
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.

## Lederle, Frank Atlanta, Ga.

McRae, M. W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.  
Nicol, Baur & Foster, Mobile, Ala.  
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.  
Pott, John N., Johnston, Pa.  
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Pratt Laboratory, N. F., Atlanta, Ga.  
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.  
Shaw Co., Ben. F., Wilmington, Del.  
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Weatherford & Hilderbrand, Memphis, Tenn.  
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

## Engineers. (Cottonseed Oil Mill Work.)

Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.  
Harrisburg Fdry. & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.

## Engines

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.  
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.  
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.  
Brownell, The, & Co., Dayton, O.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Farmer Co., A. E., New York, Pa.  
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Gibbs, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
Hardie-Tynes Fdry. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Harrisburg Fdry. & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.  
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.  
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.  
Lefel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.  
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., N. News, Va.  
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.  
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.  
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.  
Schofield, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Smith, George, Co., Richmond, Va.  
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.  
Southwest Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.  
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Valler Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

## Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)

Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.  
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.  
Cornell Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Engines. (Oil.)

Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

## Engravers

Alpha-Photo Engraver Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

## Exhaust Heads

Pon-r Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

## Exhausters

Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.

## Expansion Belts

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

## Fans. (Electric Ceiling, etc.)

Paragon Fan & Motor Co., New York, N. Y.

## Fans. (Ventilating.) (See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.)

## Fans. (Hand.)

Frantz-Gage & Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

## Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers

Bryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.  
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Mattoon, N. Y.  
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hawley Down Draft Furnace Co., The, Atlanta, Ga.  
Kelley, Benj. E., & Son, New York, N. Y.  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.  
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.  
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.  
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.  
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

## Felted. (Hair.)

Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)

Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.  
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.  
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.  
Chandler Fence Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Low Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Dwiggins Wire Fence Co., Anderson, Ind.  
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

## Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mch.)

## Files

Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Nicholson File Work, Providence, R. I.

## Filters. (Water.)

Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.  
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.  
Kenilcott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.  
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.  
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

## Filters. (Oil.)

Bour, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.  
Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

## Filter Presses

Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Perrin, Wm. E., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

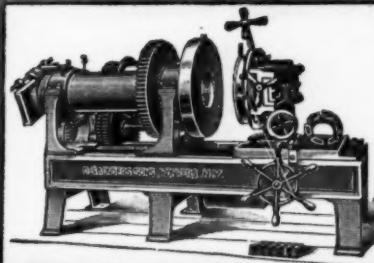
## Fire-Brick

Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.  
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.  
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.  
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.  
Stevens, H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

## Fire Extinguishers

Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Charles Co., H. H., Quincy, Ill.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



## 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE

has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YONKERS. D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1873



## SKYLIGHTS

And VENTILATORS.

MADE OF SHEET METAL.

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.  
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,  
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.  
BOSTON, MASS.

## CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,

KILLIAN, S. C.

Manufacturers of high-grade

## FIRE BRICK

of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

## Grinnell Sprinklers

## GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,

Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.

At Our New

## Charlotte Plant

Charlotte, N. C.

We carry the largest and best stock in the South of

## Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.

Pipe from 1/4 inch to 12 inches cut to measure.  
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.

J. W. CONWAY,

Manager Southern Department.

## RICHMOND HEATERS

Most Heat at Least Cost

## T. C. THOMPSON &amp; BROS.

(INCORPORATED)

Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.

## General Contractors and Builders.

CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

## MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

## WATER! WATER! WATER!

THIS is a vital question with the mills and factories of the South. We are prepared to furnish it through the medium of Artesian Wells.

## SYDNOR PUMP &amp; WELL CO., Inc.,

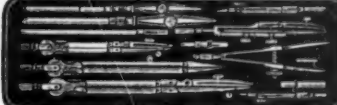
Box 949.

RICHMOND, VA.

## ACCURATE INSTRUMENTS

FOR THE

Draughtsman, Engineer &amp; Artist.



Squares, Triangles, Blue-Print Paper, Drawing Boards, etc.

## F. WEBER &amp; CO.

1125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRANCH HOUSES: 5 N. Charles St., Balt., Md.; 709 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.

## Guibert Swinging Hose Rack



Manufactured by

Cliff &amp; Guibert Co.

198 West Broadway,

New York City.

Send for Catalogue.



## GEAR CUTTING MACHINE,

MADE BY

The D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO. NEW LONDON, CONN.

**Factories:**

Providence,	- R. I.
Pawtucket,	- R. I.
Anderson,	- Ind.
Paterson,	- N. J.
Beaver Falls,	Pa.
Kent,	- Ohio.

**Leading Brands:**

NICHOLSON.  
ARCADE.  
GREAT WESTERN.  
KEARNEY & FOOT.  
AMERICAN.  
McCLELLAN.  
EAGLE.  
"X. F."  
GOLD MEDAL.

SOLD  
ALL OVER  
THE WORLD.

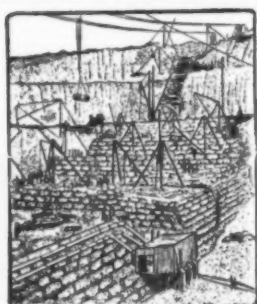
FILES RASPS

ALL  
CONTROLLED  
BY THE

# NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,  
U. S. A.

## The ENGINEERING WONDERS of the WORLD



### "Giant" Portland Cement.

"The Old Reliable" USED ON

THE CORNELL DAM, of the New Croton Aqueduct, built with "Giant" Cement. The largest masonry dam in the world, holding 30,000,000 gallons of water. (Proceedings Am. Soc. C. E., Feb. 21, 1900.)

THE AMERICAN CEMENT CO.

22 S. 15th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WILLIAM M. BIRD & CO.

OFFICE: 265 EAST BAY ST.,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Importers of

# CEMENTS

PORTLAND, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN.

HOFFMAN ROSENDALE, One of the Best on the Market.

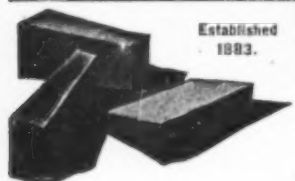
WAREHOUSES: CHARLESTON, S. C. WEST SHORE TERMINAL. SAVANNAH, GA. CENTRAL OF GA. R. R.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: BUILDERS' Exchange, Baltimore, Md. WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.



Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.

Members: Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.

1201 to 1205 Security Building, Chicago. Long Distance Phones.

## LEHIGH Portland Cement



High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:  
THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Works Established 1868.



Star Portland Cement.

A Perfect Cement for Engineers.

Used extensively on some of the most important work in the U. S.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Bldg., Philadelphia. Works, Siegfried, Pa.

## ALPHA Portland Cement

Is being used by the United States Government and leading contractors.

WASHINGTON OFFICE, BOND BLD'G., 14th and N. Y. Ave.

WORKS: ALPHA, N. J.

BALTO. OFF CE, Room 4, Builders Exchange.

GEN. OFF CE: EASTON, PA.

## SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Southern Agents for Lehigh and Dexter high grade

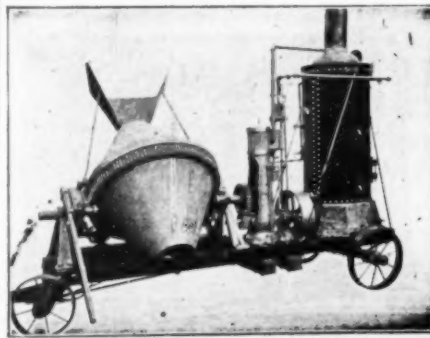
American Portland Cements

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, 818 C St. N.W., Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.



WE SELL more than one-half the FIRE BRICK FOR COKE OVENS in the United States. This one fact is sufficient to prove the quality of our product.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO.

General Office and Works, Bolivar, Pa.

## FOR ECONOMY IN CONCRETE

USE



This back-ground was photographed from a slab of Nazareth Concrete.

Proportions— 2 parts bar sand, 1 part cement, 4 parts screenings (stone), 8 parts 1 1/2 inch stone.

Crushing test after 28 days 202 Tons per cubic foot. Write CHARLES WARNER COMPANY, New York. Philada. Wilmington.

## When The Cardinal Consideration

is how to obtain the highest quality of concrete, at the lowest cost of mixing, in a portable machine suitable for any work, use a RANSOME DRUM MIXER.

When the question is how to produce a great quantity in one place at the lowest cost without sacrifice of quality, use a Ransome Continuous Mixer.

The platform upon which stand the

## RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

may be summed up as follows: with Ransome Drum Mixers the quality of mixing highest; the cost of mixing lowest of portable mixers of any type; with the Ransome Stationary Continuous Mixers the quality of mixture is equalled only by the Ransome Drum Mixer, while the quantity turned out is greater than, and the cost below, that of any other mixer.

We will be glad to answer all inquiries.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.

Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery.

Ninth & Smith Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Ruggles-Coles Dryers

FOR PHOSPHATES, MINERALS, FEEDS, SALTS, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.

39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. CITY. Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

## Concrete Mixers.

No movable parts in drum. Discharges by tilting while running. Stationary or portable, in several sizes. Equipped with steam or gasoline power.

Full particulars on application to

A. N. FITZSIMMONS

1531 Monadnock Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.



## Classified Index of Advertisers.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

## Fire Escapes.

Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.  
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

## Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)

Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.  
Forman, Thos. Co., Ltd., Petoskey, Mich.  
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

## Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.

Aising Co., Inc., J. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Nordyke & Marmion Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.  
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.  
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

## Forges.

Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Crumlish Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

## Foundry Equipment and Supplies.

Edging, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.  
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment]

## Fruit Evaporators.

Wilson, H. McK., &amp; Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## Fuel Economizer. [and Supplies.]

Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.  
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

## Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.

Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.

## Furnace Builders.

Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Meane & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.  
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

## Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)

Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

## Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)

Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

## Fuses. (Wire Blocks, Fuses, etc.)

American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

## Gages (Recording) and Counters.

American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.

Crosby Steam Gauge &amp; Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

## Galvanized Sheets.

American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

## Gas Regulator.

Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

## Gas Producers.

Erikson, Edward E., Pittsburg, Pa.

Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

Wood, R. D., &amp; Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.

Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

## Gaskets. (Rubber.)

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

## Gear Cutting Machines.

Whitson Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

## Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)

New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

## Gearing.

American Machine &amp; Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Morse, Williams &amp; Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.

Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

## Grates and Grate Bars.

Kelly Fdry. &amp; Mch. Co., Goshen, Ind.

McClave, Brooks &amp; Co., Scranton, Pa.

## Grates. (Domestic.)

Burnham Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

## Grain Elevator Supplies.

Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Caldwell, H. W., &amp; Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nictown, (Phila.) Pa.

## Graphite.

Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Hill &amp; Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

## Grease. (Lubricating.)

Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.

Robinson, Wm. C., &amp; Son, Baltimore, Md.

## Grease Cups.

Kanter Co., The R. J., New York, N. Y.

## Grinding and Polishing Mch.

Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.

Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Scranton Corundum &amp; Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.

Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

## Groovers.

Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

## Hammers. (Steam and Power.)

Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Robinson, J. M. &amp; Co., Cincinnati, O.

## Handle Mch. [See Woodwork'g Mch.]

Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Fay, J. A., &amp; Co., Cincinnati, O.

Root, B. M., York, Pa.

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

## Hardware Specialties.

Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Schaefer, W. J., &amp; Co., New York, N. Y.

Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

## Hardwood Flooring.

Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

## Hay Tools.

Myers &amp; Bro., F. E., Ashland, O.

## Heating Apparatus.

American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.

Downman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.

Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Richmond Stove Works, Norwich, Conn.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

## Hoisting Machinery.

Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.

Carlin Machinery &amp; Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.

Hardie-Tykes Fdy. &amp; Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.

Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

## Hose.

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.  
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

## Hose Couplings.

Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

## Hose Reel. (Fire.)

Chiff &amp; Guilbert Co., New York, N. Y.

## Hotels.

New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

## Hydrants.

Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Hydraulic Machinery.

Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

Wood, R. D., &amp; Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Ice Making Machinery &amp; Supplies.

Arctic Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.

Cochran Co., Lorain, O.

Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

Swell-Bierce &amp; Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

## Incorporators. (Companies.)

Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.

## Indicators. (Steam Engines.)

American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Crosby Steam Gauge &amp; Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

## Industrial Railways.

Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

## Injectors.

American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.

Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

## Insurance.

Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection &amp; Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

## Insulator Pins—Telephone Poles.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

## Insulated Wire.

Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

## Insulators—Connectors.

American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

## Iron.

Alabama Consol. Coal &amp; Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

American Iron &amp; Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.

American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tennessee Coal, Iron &amp; Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala.

## Iron Brokers.

Armstrong, B. B., &amp; Bro., Atlanta, Ga.

Cox, Jr., Justice, &amp; Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)

Duff Mfg. Co., The, Allegheny, Pa.

Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

## Joint Hangers.

Clark, W. J., Co., Salem, O.

## Knives. (For Woodworking Machinery.)

Chicago Knife Works, Chicago, Ill.

## Knitting Machinery.

Campbell &amp; Clute Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Champion Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.

Mayo Knitting Machine &amp; Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.

McMichael &amp; Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.

Nye &amp; Treddick, Philadelphia, Pa.

Scott &amp; Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)

Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.

Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.

Westinghouse Electric &amp; Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

## Lamp. (Gasoline.)

Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

## Lamp (Incandescent) Cleaner.

Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

## Lamp (Incandescent) Adjuster.

Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

## Lamp (Incandescent) Renewer.

Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

## Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)

Kitsen Hydro Carbon, H. &amp; I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

## Lands.

Abbott &amp; Stephens, Charlotte, N. C.

Bordenkircher, Samuel, Cleveland, O.

Brobston, Fendig &amp; Co., Brunswick, Ga.

Connor, W. D., St. George, S. C.

Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.

Richards, M. V., Land &amp; Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.

Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.

Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

## Lanterns.

Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

## Lathes. (Engine.)

American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.

Schumacher &amp; Boye, Cincinnati, O.

## Laundry Machinery.

Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.

Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.

Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

## Lead. (Sheet.)

Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

## Lead and Tin. (Fig.)

Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.

Hertz, Theo. &amp; Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan &amp; Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

## Lights. (Torch, Contractors.)

Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

## Lime.

Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Southeastern Lime &amp; Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

## Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.

Malco Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Porter Co., R. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

## Loom Harness.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

## Looms and Weaving Machinery.

American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.

Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Kilburn, Lincoln &amp; Co., Fall River, Mass.

Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.

Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

## The Burroughs Adding Machine.

No Experiment.

Saves

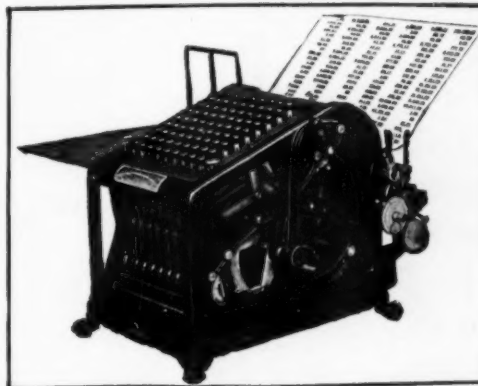
Time

and

Labor.

Free

Trial.



Over

7000

in

Use.

Free

Trial.

American Arithmometer Co.

St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK—202 Broadway.

BOSTON—John Hancock Bldg.

CHICAGO—Fort Dearborn Bldg.

CLEVELAND—American Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH—Park Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—303 California St.

PHILADELPHIA—Provident Bldg.

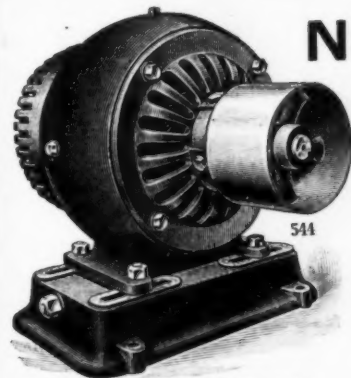
ROCHESTER—Powers Block.

MINNEAPOLIS—617 Guaranty Bldg.

CINCINNATI—Neave Bldg.

ATLANTA, GA.—Equitable Bldg.

Write for book and catalogue.



**Gears,****SPUR OR BEVEL.**

Cut to 36 in. and cast to 6 feet diameter.

**Spirals, Worm Wheels, Racks, Mitre Gearing.**

Economize Your Power.

WRITE

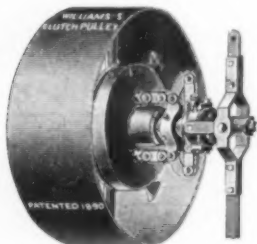
**American Mch. & Fdry. Co.**

Hanover, Pa.

HIGH GRADE CASTINGS of Superior Finish and Material, from 1 lb. to 2000 lbs. ALSO BRASS.

**Castings.**

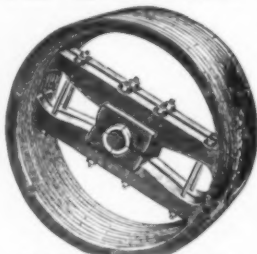
The Strongest, Cheapest and Best

**CLUTCH PULLEY MADE.****MILTON F. WILLIAMS & CO.**9th and Montgomery Sts.,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.**The Gurney Wood Pulley.**Built of Sugar Maple in a most thorough and workmanlike manner. They excel in STRENGTH, DURABILITY and ABILITY to withstand hard service without slipping on shaft.  
GURNEY MFG. CO.  
Roan Mountain, Tenn.**Paddle Wheel Machinery**

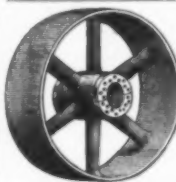
Our knowledge of river navigation is earned through long experience and exceptional opportunity. We design and build the entire and complete outfits of driving machinery for powerful light draft vessels, having the best of modern shop facilities to aid us in doing all the work. Write to us before you act.

**MARINE IRON WORKS**

Station A. CHICAGO.

**THE BUCKEYE****WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS**

Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

**The Ohio Pulley Co. MARION, OHIO.****OILLESS BEARINGS.**Metalized Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.  
North American Metalizing Co.  
West Ave. cor. W. 3d St.  
Long Island City, N.Y.  
Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 8.**AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER**For the Reduction of All  
SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.**ROLLER MILLS****VACUUM SEPARATORS****Stone and Ore Crushers.**

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

**Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,**  
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.**THE WOOD RIM PULLEY CHASE.**  
WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.**CHASE PULLEY COMPANY,****PROVIDENCE, R.I.**

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE C.

**T. B. WOOD'S SONS**

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

**POWER TRANSMISSION APPLIANCES**

Including

**Rope Transmission.**

Special attention paid to complete equipments of machinery for the transmission of power. Rope Drives designed and furnished to transmit any amount of power.

Send for Catalogue and Mention this paper.

**The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings**

FOR

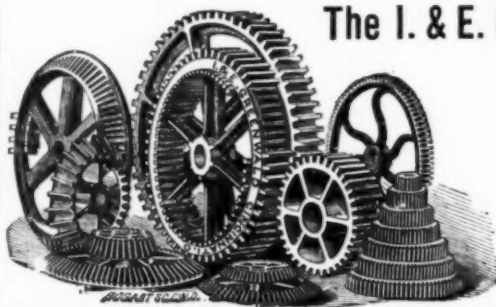
**POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,**

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

See our Exhibit at the Pan-American.

**JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.****The I. & E. GREENWALD CO.**

Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.

**Steam Engines,**

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of All Kinds and Sizes. Steam Power Plants complete.

Write for Catalogue.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

**GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.**

Manufacturers of

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

**Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.****COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.****THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.**

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

**SHAFTING**

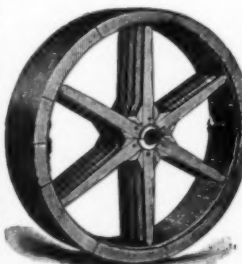
Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

V. A. MOORE &amp; CO.

Sole Southern Representatives. ATLANTA, GA.

**WALL'S OILERS AND TORCHES MADE OF STEEL.**

Send for Booklet.

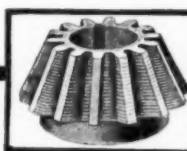
**P. WALL MFG. SUPPLY CO., Allentown, Pa.****GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS****SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.**

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street  
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE, A B C &amp; Lieber's Codes.

**Geared Machinery**

Is objectionable if it's noisy. It will run without noise if you USE NEW PROCESS PINIONS. Any manufacturer will put them on his machines if you specify them; write for catalog

**The New Process Raw Hide Co., SYRACUSE.**



## Classified Index of Advertisers. FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

**Lubricating Compounds.**  
Cook's, Adams, New York, N. Y.  
Kanter Co., The E. J., New York, N. Y.

**Lubricators and Oil Cups.**  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cook's Sons, Adams, New York, N. Y.  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Lankenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

**Lumber and Hardwoods.**  
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.  
Wilco Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

**Machinery. (Special.)**  
Aising Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
American Machinery & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.  
Heintley Mch., Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.  
Leffler, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Roversford Foundry & Machine Co., Roversford, Pa.

**Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)**  
Aile, George E., New York, N. Y.  
American, Chicago, Ill.  
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Armstrong, E. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.  
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.  
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bentley Co., The W. C., Columbus, O.  
Bowler, Geo. H., Cleveland, O.  
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Carlin Co., W. J., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Carlin Machinery Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.  
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.  
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.  
Conard, Thos. F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Eclipse Machine & Boiler Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.  
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.  
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.  
Lehman, Chas. T., Birmingham, Ala.  
Mallory, J. B., Baltimore, Md.  
McDonald, A. H., Chicago, Ill.  
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.  
Miller Mfg. Co., Huntington, W. Va.  
Moore Co., H., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Nuttall, J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Patton, J. B., & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Poulter & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.  
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Rainier & Williams, Chicago, Ill.  
Rostler, MacGovera & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.  
Severson, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Tosher & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.  
Waters, John W., & Co., Richmond, Va.  
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Willebrands, G. W., Detroit, Mich.  
Wisconsin Mch. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Wormer, C. C., Mch. Co., Detroit, Mich.

**Machinery Supplies.**  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Mail Chutes.**  
Cutter Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

**Mechanical Draft.**  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

**Metallic Tubing. (Flexible.)**  
Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Metal Lathes. (Expanded.)**  
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

**Metal-Working Machinery.**  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Bertach & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.  
Besly & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.  
Lands Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Fryhill, P., New York, N. Y.  
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.  
Roversford Foundry & Machine Co., Roversford, Pa.  
Whitton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.  
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Meters. (Water.)**  
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

**Mill Cogs. (Maple.)**  
Bowler Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

**Mill Engineers and Architects.**  
Bilbert & Co., R. C., Charlotte, N. C.  
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Marek, C. B., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.  
Pray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Smith Whaley W. B., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Mill Picks.**  
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

**Mill Supplies.**  
Alexander, F. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.  
Bailey-Libbey Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Milling Machines.**  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Mineral Wool.**  
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

**Miner Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)**

**Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)**  
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Creson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.  
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.  
Rogers, Bost. Gang & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.  
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

**Mining Screens. [See Screens.]**

**Mixing Machinery.**  
Aising Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.  
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

**Mortar Colors.**  
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mufflers. (Steam.)**  
Quimby Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Nails. (Wire.)**  
Ludlow-Baylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Oils.**  
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Galena Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.  
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

**Oil-Burning Appliances.**  
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.  
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

**Oilers.**  
Lankenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)**  
Megist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Oilless Bearings.**  
North American Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

**Ore-Handling Machinery.**  
Leechen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Packing.**  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.  
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.  
Kearley & Matison Co., Ambler, Pa.  
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.  
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)**  
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.  
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Fox, M. Ewing & Co., New York, N. Y.  
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.  
Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N. J.  
Troy Cold Water Kalsomine Co., Troy, N. Y.

**Paint. (Roofing, etc.)**  
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.  
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.  
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.  
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.  
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

**Painting Machinery.**  
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.  
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

**Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)**  
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.  
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.  
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

**Paper. (Sand, Emery.)**  
Baesler, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Parquet.**  
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

**Patent Attorney.**  
Barnacio, F. W., Baltimore, Md.  
Weatherford & Hildebrand, Memphis, Tenn.

**Patterns. (Metal.)**  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Paving Materials.**  
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.  
Warren-Khret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Perforated Metal.**  
Alchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.  
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Ludlow-Baylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

**Phosphate Machinery.**  
Aising Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.  
Bailey-Libbey Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.  
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Creson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co., York, Pa.  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Sackett, A. J., Baltimore, Md.  
Walk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.  
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

**Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]**

**Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)**  
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**Pig Iron.**  
Alabama Coal, Iron & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Piling.**  
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

**Pillow Blocks.**  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Creson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.  
**Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)**  
Dunlap Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pipe. (Coil.)**  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wolf Co., Fred, W., Chicago, Ill.

**Pipe. (Cast, Threaded, etc.)**  
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pipe. (Lead.)**  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

**Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)**  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)**  
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pipe. (American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.)**

**Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)**  
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.  
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.  
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

**Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)**  
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

**Pipe. (Unions and Joints.)**  
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

**Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.**  
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.  
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

**Pipe Fittings.**  
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.  
Wolf Co., Fred, W., Chicago, Ill.

**Pipe Wrenches.**  
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.  
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Planers.**  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)**

**Plaster Ornaments.**  
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plating. (Nickel.)**  
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

**Plumbers Supplies and Tools.**  
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

**Plumbago.**  
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.  
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

**Pneumatic Tools. [See Tools, Pneumatic.]**

**Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)**  
Bristol Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Power Transmission Machinery.**  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Creson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

## MECHANICAL DRAFT.

Our Catalogue No. 118 H  
tells all about it.

American Blower Co.  
DETROIT, MICH.

NEW YORK-CHICAGO-LONDON.

## TAPOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send \$1 for  
Sample.  
Liberal Discount  
to the Trade.  
Ask your dealer  
for it.  
Builders of Foundry  
Molding Machines  
**THE TAPOR MFG. CO.**  
18th and Hamilton Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

No. 11 Catalogue Now Ready.

J. W. PAXSON CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

G. L. STUEBNER  
IRON WORKS.

MANUFACTURER OF  
Self-Dumping and Self-  
Righting  
**HOISTING  
BUCKETS**  
FOR HANDLING  
Coal, Ores, Clay,  
Sand, Etc.  
Send for Catalog 555,  
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.  
Long Island City, N. Y.



## The L. Schreiber &amp; Sons Co.

DESIGNERS  
BUILDERS OF  
STEEL BUILDINGS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL,  
ORNAMENTAL IRON,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The largest and most reliable Foundry  
Supply House in the World.

Manufacturers  
"Everything you need in your Foundry."

THE  
S. OBERMAYER CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPECIALTIES:

## Foundry Facings and Blackings,

Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect  
Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.

## Foundry Supplies,

Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes,  
Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.

## Foundry Equipment,

Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.

All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

## HARDWOOD FLOORING

of every approved kind  
Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns

in various thicknesses  
for old or new buildings

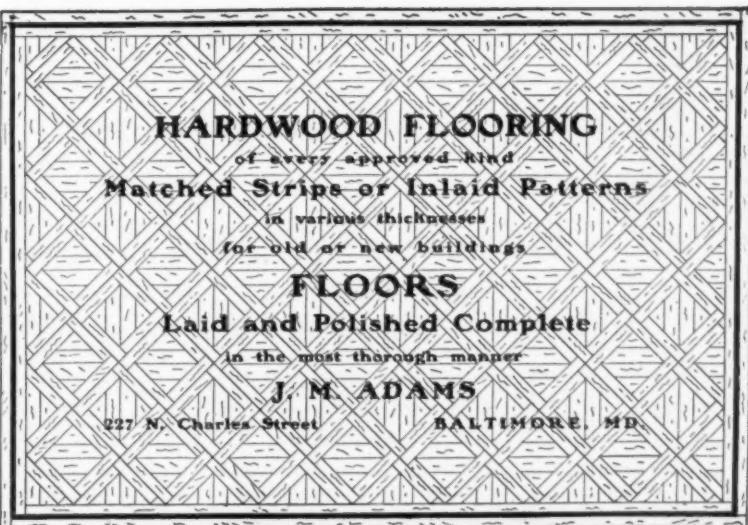
## FLOORS

Laid and Polished Complete  
in the most thorough manner

J. M. ADAMS

227 N. Charles Street

BALTIMORE, MD.



True to Pattern

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED  
MALLEABLE  
IRON

Uniform Structure

**CASTINGS**

Superior Quality

of Every  
Description.

Great Strength

NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

**HOOPE & TOWNSEND CO.**

Philadelphia, Pa.

**MAKE RIVETS**

IN SOLID DIES.

No. 9 x 1/4 in. to 1 1/2 x 42 in.

**ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.**  
Chattanooga  
Tennessee.

GREY & MALLEABLE  
IRON FOUNDERS.  
M.G.B. COUPLERS.

**CASTINGS**

**STEEL  
CASTINGS**

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for  
ing and Sugar Mill Machinery; Dredging, Roll-  
Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1  
lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and  
other purposes where great wearing results are required.

**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.**  
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.  
Correspondence Solicited

**MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.**  
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

No. 123A.



The above cut shows an improved Taper Mandrel with Expanding Sleeve. The entire mandrel is hardened and the taper ground. The taper is such that it will hold sleeve and work rigid. The sleeve is of crucible steel and not hardened. It has several longitudinal slots, giving the sleeve greater flexibility. One of the slots is cut through, allowing the sleeve to expand or contract.



**Architects,  
Builders and  
Contractors**

Know the points of  
Superiority of Slate for  
Roofing.

Durability,  
Beauty,  
Cleanliness.

Absolutely Fire-proof.  
No Expense  
for Maintenance.

OUR BRANDS:

Bangor Excelsior,  
Star,

American Bangor,  
Albion.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original. Our Catalogue Free  
—gives valuable information about slate.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

QUARRIES: Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa.

EASTON, PA.

**American Iron and Steel Mfg. Co.**

General Offices at Lebanon, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**MERCHANT BAR IRON  
AND STEEL** (Annual Capacity about 150,000 Tons)

Also Every Variety of

**Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,**

**Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and Other Railway Track Bolts.**

**Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,**

**CAR FORGINGS and RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.**



This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by

J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO.,  
Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

**WALTER L. FLOWER & CO.**  
Flexible Metallic Tubing  
311 Chemical Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

**Anti-Friction Metal**

FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
QUALITY THE BEST.

**Humboldt Metal Works,**  
So. Somerville, N. J.

**FRANKLIN S. MILES,** 207 Quarry Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
ESTABLISHED 1860.



ALL KINDS OF

**Machine Screws**

Made to Order and Carried in Stock,  
Write for Estimates.



## Classified Index of Advertisers.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.  
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.  
Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.  
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.  
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Presses.** (Balling, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)  
Boomer & Bouchert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.  
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.  
Carnell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.  
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

**Presses.** (Stamping.)  
Lefler, Chas. A. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Pressure Gages.**  
Quimby Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pulleys.** (Friction Clutch.)  
Crescon Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Morgan Smith Co., S. York, Pa.  
Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.  
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Williams, Milton F. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Pulleys.** (Wood Split.)  
Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Reckold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Edwards Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Keverson, B. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Gurney Mfg. Co., Roan Mountain, Tenn.  
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.  
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.

**Pulleys.** (Pneumatic.)  
Williams, Milton F. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Pulleys, Shuffling and Hangers.**  
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.  
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Crescon Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.  
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.  
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.  
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.  
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Morgan Smith Co., S. York, Pa.  
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.  
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.  
Schodels, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.  
Wickes Bros., Chambersburg, Pa.  
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.  
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Pneumatic.)  
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

**Pumps.** (Centrifugal.)  
Southward Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wood & Co., E. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Power Boiler Feed.)  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.  
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.  
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Steam.)  
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.  
Cameron & Barker Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.  
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.  
McGowan, John H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va.  
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.  
Wickes Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Propeller.)  
Quimby Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pumps.** (Trench.)  
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.  
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Pumping Machinery.**  
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.  
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.  
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

**Pump Governor.**  
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.  
Quimby Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Punching and Shearing Machinery.**  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Bertch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.  
Heartley Mch., Variety Iron & Tool Works, Toledo, O.  
Long & Allister Co., Hamilton, O.  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Rogersford Foundry & Machine Co., Rogersford, Pa.  
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

**Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.**  
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.  
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Rack Locomotives.** (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

**Railroad Equipment and Supplies.** (New and Second-hand.)  
Bailey-Libby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.  
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.  
Conard, Thos. F., Phila., Pa.  
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.  
Hyde Bros., & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.  
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.  
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.  
Joseph, Jos., & Bros., Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.  
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Miller Supply Co., Huntington, W. Va.  
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.  
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.  
Pittsburgh Locomotive & Car Works Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Porter Co., H. K., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Thornton N. Motley Co., New York, N. Y.  
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.  
Watson, Ben., Cincinnati, O.  
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Zelicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

**Rails.** (Steel.)  
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

**Reamers.**  
Brubaker, W. L., & Bros., Millersburg, Pa.  
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

**Refrigerating Plants.** (See Ice-making Machinery.)

**Regulators.** (Water & Steam Pressure.)  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

**Regulators.** (Dampers.)  
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

**Rivets.** (Lead.)  
Quimpon, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

**Rock Crushers.**  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Crescon Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

**Road Machinery.**  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Bunnell Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.  
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Roofing.** (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)  
Armstrong Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.  
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.

Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.  
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.  
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.  
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.  
Warren-Khret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Roofing and Siding.** (Metal.)  
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.  
Barrett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Downman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
McCallough Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Scalfe, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Roofing and Siding.** (See Roofing.)

**Roofing.** (Metal Shingles.)  
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Roofing.** (Slate.)  
Downman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Galt, Chas. & Sons, New York, N. Y.  
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.  
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.  
Williams, J. B., & Co., Arvon, Va.

**Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.**  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Ropes.** (Transmission.)  
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.  
Carpenter & Co., George B., Chicago, Ill.

Crescon Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Hunt Co., C. W., New Brighton, N. Y.  
Leechen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.

Morgan Smith Co., S. York, Pa.  
Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.  
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.

Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

**Rubber Tires.** (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)  
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rubber Goods.**  
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.  
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.

New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

**Sacks.** (Fertilizer, etc.)  
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Safety Water Columns and Gages.**  
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
Clark Bros. Co., Vicksburg, Mich.

Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lunkelmeier Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.  
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

**Saws.** (See Woodworking Machinery.)  
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.

Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

**Saw-Mill Machinery.**  
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.  
Bailey-Libby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.

Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.  
Cameron & Barker Co., Charleston, S. C.  
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.

DeLoch Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.

Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.  
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.  
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Prybil, P., New York, N. Y.  
Southern Iron Works, Jackson, Tenn.  
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Wickes Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Saw Sharpeners and Files.** (Cotton Gin.)  
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

**Scales.** (Railroad, etc.)  
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Schools and Colleges.**  
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

**Screens.** (Fly, Window and Door.)  
Burrows Co., E. T., Portland, Me.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Screens.** (Ore, Coke, etc.)  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.  
Crescon Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.  
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

**Screws.** (Machine and Wood.)  
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Screw Plates.**  
Brubaker, W. L., & Bros., Millersburg, Pa.  
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

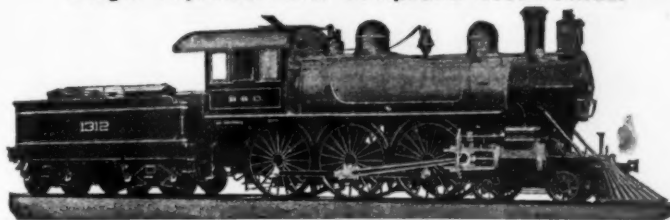
**Screw Saws.** (See Woodworking Mch.)  
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.  
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

ESTABLISHED 1831.

ANNUAL CAPACITY 1,200.

## BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



**BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES.** Mine and Furnace Locomotives, Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

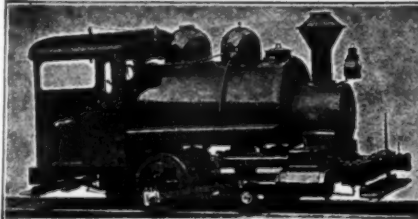
**ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.**

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: **BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA.**

**BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia Pa. P. C. A.**

**PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.**



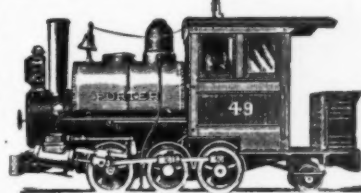
BUILDERS OF

## Locomotive Engines,

Single and Double Expansion, for Broad and Narrow Gauge Roads, and for all kinds of service.

## LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

If all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. Compressed Air Locomotives for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



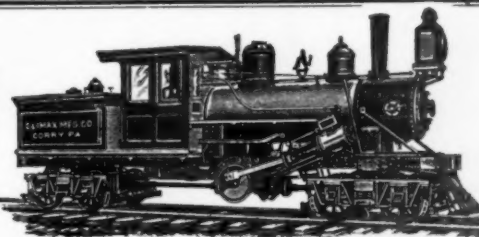
**H. K. PORTER CO.**  
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Locomotives narrow and wide gauge, always on hand

## CLIMAX Geared Locomotives,

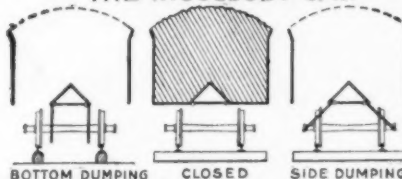
For Wood or Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

**CLIMAX MFG. CO.**  
CORRY, PA.



## THE INGOLDSBY CAR



## DUMP CARS THAT DUMP

AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE

IMMEDIATELY

AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY  
**THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.**  
CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

## Latrobe Steel Company,

Manufacturers of **STEEL TIRES** for Locomotive and Car Wheels.

Works, Latrobe, Pa. Branch Office, 1506 Bowling Green Offices, 11 Broadway, N. Y. 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

## BRASS FOUNDERS J. J. RYAN &amp; CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF **FRED G. WEIR'S**  
IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS  
SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES,  
FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS, STEEL  
DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

**CABLE & ELECTRIC**  
TRACK WORK  
FROGS, SWITCHES,  
CROSSINGS, CURVES  
RAIL CHAIRS  
ETC.

# "DRAGON" PORTLAND CEMENT

## "DRAGON" Used by

Wilmington & Northern R. R.  
Illinois Central R. R.  
Philadelphia & Reading R. R.  
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R.  
Pennsylvania Railroad  
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.  
West Jersey R. R.  
West Va. Central & Pittsburgh R. R.  
George's Creek & Cumberland R. R.  
Cumberland & Pennsylvania R. R.

## Hundreds of Thousands of Barrels of "DRAGON" Portland Cement

Used During the Last TWELVE Years in general construction work in

Philadelphia	New York	Pittsburgh
Boston	Chicago	Baltimore
Albany	New Haven	Reading
Milwaukee	Kansas City	Bangor
Wilmington	New Bedford	Burlington
St. Louis	Reading	Vandergrift
Lebanon	Norristown	Fitchburg
Hartford	Altoona	Camden
Sharon	Matanzas	Pawtucket
Havana	Manila	Cienfuegos

## "DRAGON" Used on Government Work at

Norfolk Navy Yard  
Brooklyn Navy Yard  
Ellis Island Immigrant Station  
Fort Wadsworth  
Fort Lafayette  
Indian Head  
Lake Denmark

For Sidewalk Purposes

"DRAGON" is Unexcelled.



Stands the very highest requirements,  
including all the cold water, steaming and boiling tests.

Awarded a Medal and Diploma, National Export Exposition, Philadelphia, 1899.



## THE LAWRENCE CEMENT CO.

Sales Office, No. 1 Broadway,

ERNEST R. ACKERMAN, President  
Asso. Am. Soc. C. E.

T. B. OSBORNE,  
CHAS. D. STOUT,  
General Sales Agents.

NEW YORK CITY.

OVER 15,000,000 BARRELS

# "HOFFMAN" CEMENT

Have been used during the past 50 Years on important work throughout the U. S.

More than One Million Barrels Used in U. S. Government Fortifications, Locks, Dams and Buildings, including

### Forts

Delaware, Jackson, Sumter, Taylor, Jefferson, Preble, Hamilton, Knox, Montgomery, Adams, Trumbull, Warren, LaFayette, Wadsworth, Hancock.

Navy Yards—Brooklyn and Norfolk.

### Locks and Dams

On the Ohio, Kanawha, and Allegheny Rivers.

### Buildings

Capitol, Patent Office and Treasury, Washington, D. C.

Hundreds of thousands of barrels in the construction of Southern Cotton

### Mills

Including among others Spartan, Pacolet, Pelzer, Clifton, Columbia, Reedy River,

Henrietta, Anderson, Union, Pelham, Ker-shaw Mfg. Co., D. E. Converse, Finger-ville Mfg. Co., Cherokee Falls Co., and Piedmont Mfg. Co.

### Railroads

Pennsylvania R. R. System, New York, New Haven & Hartford, Boston & Albany, Baltimore & Ohio, Fitchburg, and many others.

### — FOR SALE BY —

WARNER MOORE & CO., Richmond, Va.  
W. W. WARD & CO., Charlotte, N. C.

S. P. OAST, Portsmouth, Va.  
WM. M. BIRD & CO., Charleston, S. C.  
JACOB HEFFLEFINGER, Hampton, Va.

ROGER MOORE SONS & CO., Wilmington, N. C.  
ANDREW HANLY CO., Savannah, Ga.



## Classified Index of Advertisers. FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 31.

**Self-Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.**  
Bowser & Co., S. E. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**Separators.** (Dust.)  
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

**Separators.** (Steam and Oil.)  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Bonar J. Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Shapers.**  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.**  
[See Metal-Working Machinery.]

**Sheet Steel and Iron.**  
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

**Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.**  
[See Woodworking Machinery.]

Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

**Ship Builders.** (Iron and Steel)  
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

**Skylights.**  
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.  
Downman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.  
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.  
Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

**Slates.** (Roofing and Blackboard.)  
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.

David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

**Slaters' Tools.**  
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

**Smoke Stacks.** (Iron and Steel.)  
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.

Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schofield, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mch.**  
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Solder.**  
Herts, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Robins, A. K., & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Speaking Tubes.**  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

**Springs.** (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.

French Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Spelter.**  
Herts, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

**Sprinklers.** (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

**Stairways.** (Iron.)  
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

**Stamp Mills.**  
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

**Standpipes.**  
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.

Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.

Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Steam Gages.**  
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Steam Fitters and Supplies.**  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Shaw, Benj. F., Wilmington, Del.

**Steam Heating.**  
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.

Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

**Steam Shovels.** [See Dredges and Excavators.]

**Steam Traps.**  
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.

Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.

Eureka Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.

Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

**Steamship Lines.**  
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.

Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.

Mechanics & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

**Steel.** (Manufacturers of.)  
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

**Steel Couplers.** (Automatic.)  
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Steel Hoops, Bands.**  
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

**Steel Rods.** (Polished.)  
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

**Stokers.** (Mechanical.)  
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

**Stoves, Ranges, etc.**  
Sexton, S. B., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

**Street Lamps.**  
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

**Structural Steel and Iron.**  
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.

American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.

National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.

Scalfe, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.

Harry Brothers Co., Dallas, Tex.

Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.

Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.

Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.

Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.

Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.

Scalfe, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Tanks.** (Wood.)  
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.

Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.

Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Telephones.**  
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.

Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Telegraph Instruments & Supplies.**  
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Telephone Poles.**  
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Tenn. Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

**Terne Plate.**  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Terra Cotta.**  
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.

Warner Co., Chas., New York, N. Y.

**Textile Machinery.** [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

**Tipplate.**  
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tires, Steel.** (Locomotive and Car.)  
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tobacco Machinery.**  
American Machine & Foundry Co., Hanover, Pa.

Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

**Tools.** (Machinists' and Mechanics.)  
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Tools.** (Pneumatic.)  
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

**Tools.** (Tinners.)  
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Torches.** (Centrifugal.)  
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

**Tool Boxes.**  
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

**Towers.** (Steel and Wood.)  
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

**Towns.**  
Birmingham Realty Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Old Dominion Land Co., Newport News, Va.

Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

**Tramway.** (Overhead.)  
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

**Tramway.** (Wire Rope.)  
Aultman Co., Canton, O.

Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.

Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nictown (Phila.), Pa.

McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Tube Cleaners.**  
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Tubing.**  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Turbines.** [See Water Wheels.]

**Turntables.**  
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

**Valves.**  
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Automatic Reducing Valve Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Crosby Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.

Fairbanks & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.

Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.

Quimby Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Secret & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.

Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Vener Machine.**  
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Palmyra, N. Y.

Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

**Ventilators.**  
Downman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Panconi International Ventilator Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

**Wagon Builders' Mch. & Supplies.**  
Cordeman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Washers.** (Ore and Phosphate.)  
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Bailey Lehigh Co., The, Charlestown, S. C.

Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.

McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

**Watchman's Clocks.**  
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.

Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

**Water and Electric Power.**  
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

**Water Softening Apparatus.** (Purifying.)  
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.

Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.

Scalfe, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

**Water-Wheels and Turbines.**  
Alcott, T. C., & Son, Mt. Holly, N. J.

Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.

Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.

Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.

York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

**Water Meters.**  
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

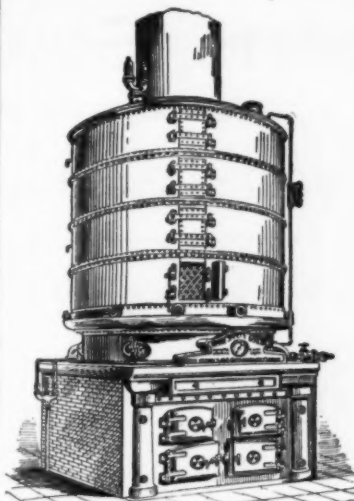
**Water Troughs.** (Steel.)  
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

**Water Works and Sewerage.**  
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Nicol, Baur & Foster, Mobile, Ala.

Weatherford & Hilderbrand, Memphis, Tenn.

Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



## STEAM-POWER

MANUFACTURERS.

## BERRY SAFETY BOILERS,

60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 and 350 H. P.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

## Corliss

Steam Engines,

High-Pressure or Condensing.

## Corliss Compound Steam Engines.

Corliss Engines for Direct Connected Generators.

High-Duty Compound Pumping Engines, for Public Water Supply.

ROBT. WETHERILL &amp; CO.

CHESTER, PA.

## The Ball &amp; Wood Company,

OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.

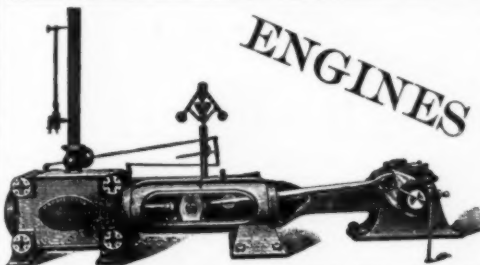
Designers and Builders

OF

## High-Grade Improved Engines

For Any Service.

Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY &amp; MACHINE COMPANY,

Box 406.

Manufacturers,

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

## SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY &amp; MACHINE CO.

# Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills, Presses.

Write to

GENERAL MANUFACTURERS OF

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.

# MACHINERY

## Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

New York,

Boston,

Philadelphia,

Engineers,

Detroit.

Chicago,

Pittsburg,

Also sell the Product of

THE

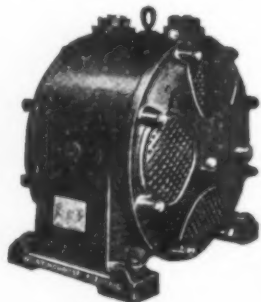
## Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Compound and Corliss Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Roney Mechanical Stokers, Steam Turbines, Etc., Etc.

59-D2

## Standard Electrical Apparatus.

Westinghouse  
Induction Motor.Westinghouse  
Engine Type Generator.

Westinghouse Electric  
& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

59-D2

## Compressed Air Brakes for Street Cars.

This Compressor Operates Without Noise.

BUILT BY

## The Standard Traction Brake Co.

120 Liberty Street W., New York.

59-D2

— ORIGINAL —

## GEO. H. CORLISS & GREEN-WHEELOCK ENGINES.

WE FURNISH COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS 1 Pound of Coal Per H. P. Per Hour.  
WITH GUARANTEED ECONOMY AS LOW AS

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

OPERATING CORLISS STEAM ENG. WORKS.



## Classified Index of Advertisers.

FOR ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX See Page 31.**Weighing Machine.** (Automatic.)  
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.**Well Contractors.** (Oil, Artesian, etc.)Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.  
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Bacon & Co. Lift Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.  
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.**Well Drillers.** [See Well Tools and Supplies.]**Well Tools and Supplies.** (Artesian.)Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.  
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.  
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.  
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.  
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.  
Perry Andrews & Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.  
Williams Bros., Itasca, N. Y.**Wheelbarrows and Trucks.**

Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Kilbourne &amp; Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

**Whistles.** (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)

American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Crosby Steam Gauge &amp; Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

**White Lead.**

French, Samuel H., &amp; Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Windlasses.**

American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

**Windmills.**

Flint &amp; Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

**Window Guards.** (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]**Window Frames and Sashes.** (Metallic.)

Badger, E. B., &amp; Sons, Boston, Mass.

Smith-Warren Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

**Wire Cloth.** (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)

Burger Iron &amp; Wire Works Co., Akron, O.

Caldwell, H. W., &amp; Sons, Chicago, Ill.

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Goods.**

Baltimore, H., &amp; Son, Baltimore, Md.

Bolles Iron &amp; Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.

Burger Iron &amp; Wire Works Co., Akron, O.

Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Dufur &amp; Co., Baltimore, Md.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Netting.**

Chandler Fence Co., Baltimore, Md.

New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire Rope Thimbles.**

Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

**Wire, Barbed Wire, etc.**

Bealy, Chas. H., &amp; Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

**Wire Rope.**

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.

Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Leach, A., &amp; Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Macomber &amp; Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.

Roebbing's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.

Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

**Wire-Rope Tramways.** [See Tramways.]

(Wire Rope.)

**Wrenches.** (Drop Forged.)

Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Williams, J. H., &amp; Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Woodsplitting Machines.**

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

**Woodworking Machinery.**

Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chicago Knife Works, Chicago, Ill.

Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.

Cordeman Mower &amp; Co., Cincinnati, O.

DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.

Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Fay, J. A., &amp; Co., Cincinnati, O.

Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gibbs, W. H., &amp; Co., Columbia, S. C.

Gleason Spoke Lathe &amp; Machinery Co., Phila., Pa.

Greaves, Kinsman &amp; Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hather Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Perbill, P., New York, N. Y.

Root, B. M., York, Pa.

Shimer, Samuel J., &amp; Sons, Milton, Pa.

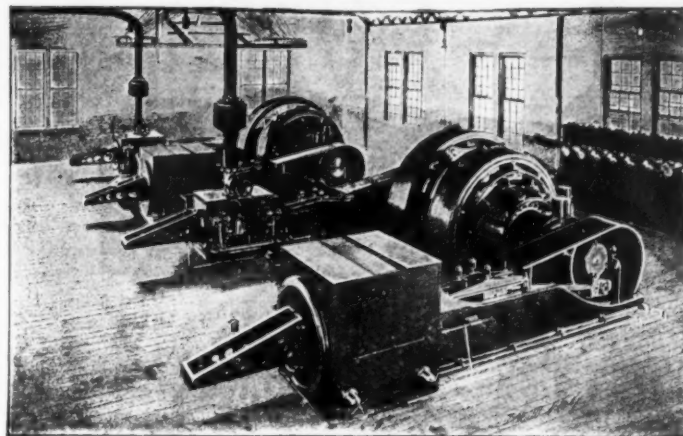
Smith Machine Co., M. B., Smithville, N. J.

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

**Zinc.**

Merchant &amp; Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

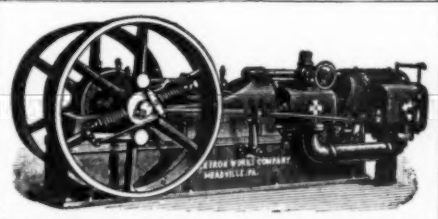
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

McIntosh & Seymour  
Engines,Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,  
Electric Railway Engines,  
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO. AUBURN, N. Y.  
26 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

## PHOENIX IRON WORKS CO. MEADVILLE, PA., U. S. A.

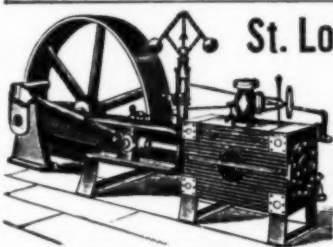
...BUILDERS...

## Dick &amp; Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines

Simple,  
Compound  
AND  
Triple  
Expansion.Belted,  
Direct  
Connected.  
50 to 800  
Horse Power

## HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF VARIOUS TYPES.

Complete Power Plants a Specialty.

Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,  
337 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.NEW YORK—15 Cortlandt St.  
CHICAGO—1105 Rookery.

## St. Louis Iron &amp; Machine Works,

100 Chouteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

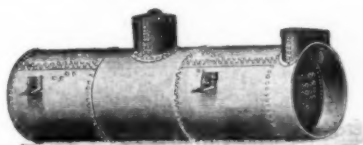
BUILDERS OF

## St. Louis Corliss Engine.

50 to 2000 H. P.

## Brick Machinery.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE

Atlas Engine Works.  
Indianapolis.  
P. O. Box 720.Boilers and Engines,  
HEATERS AND TANKS.

Manufactured by THE BROWNELL &amp; COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.

The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C. Selling Agents for N. &amp; S. Carolina &amp; Georgia.

MEDIUM AND  
HIGH SPEED

## ENGINES.

## THE BALL ENGINE CO.

CHICAGO OFFICE:

1526 MONADNOCK BUILDING.

Gold Medal, Paris, 1900.

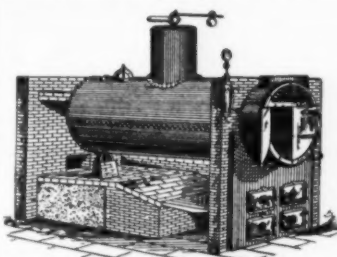
ERIE PENNSYLVANIA.

## We are Specialists

in the manufacture of Engines. We only  
make nine sizes, three to twenty horse  
power, ofLight, Vertical, Automatic  
ENGINES,but we make them better than any one else. As a  
result of years spent in designing and building En-  
gines, we are prepared to give you the best engine  
of this type at a very low price. Write us and we  
will tell you how we do it.

## WM. E. HILL &amp; CO.

North Park Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Engines, Boilers,  
Smoke Stacks,  
Tanks,Injectors, Inspirators,  
Saw Mill Machinery,  
Shafting, Pulleys,  
Hangers, Etc.

## J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO.,

MACON, GA.

## Boilers and Engines.

Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

## COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,  
Mfr's Agent and Contractor, No. 337 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

## Harrisburg

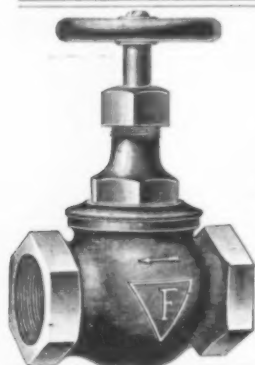
Harrisburg FOUNDRY & MACHINE Works,  
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

## Engines

## HAZELTON WATER TUBE BOILERS.

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO., Sole Props 120 Liberty St., Cable Address, "Palla," N. Y.  
and Mfrs. New York. Telephone, 4124 Cortlandt.

SEXTON &amp; ROBBINS Co. Southern Selling Agents. Charlotte N. C. See "Ad" next week

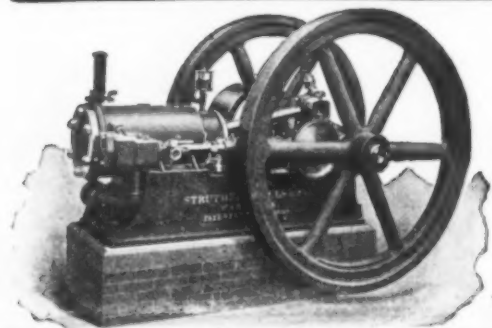


## FAIRBANKS' VALVES

All Services. All Pressures.

Globes with Renewable Vulcanized Asbestos Disc.  
Gates with Renewable Seat Rings.  
Checks, Straightway Swinging.  
Asbestos Packed Cocks. New Supply Catalogue on Application.  
**THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY**  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
Scales, Supplies, Machinery, Trucks, Gas and Gasoline Engines.

## Warren Gas and Gasoline ENGINE

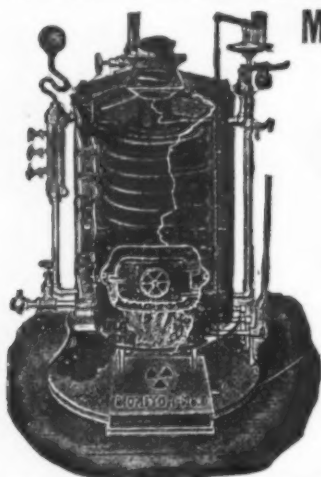


SIMPLE.  
ECONOMICAL.  
DURABLE.  
MANUFACTURED BY  
**Struthers, Wells & Co.**  
WARREN, PA.  
N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.  
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.  
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

## The "B & C" FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY (PATENTED)

Specialty Designed For Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines.  
Bolts directly on engine fly-wheel.  
A powerful grip combined with a positive release.  
A simple mechanism enclosed in a dust-proof case.  
The greatest ease of operation and adjustment.

Write for catalogue and prices.  
**WHITMAN MANUFACTURING CO., Garwood, New Jersey.**



## MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.

## Wrought-Iron Coil Boilers.

Positively the Greatest Fuel Economist of the Age for

STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND SALESROOM:  
BREWERS' EXCHANGE BUILDING,  
Fayette and Liberty Streets,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

**U. J. BOSSLER, Manager.**

Home Office and Works, LANDISVILLE, PA.

Estimates Furnished for Heating on Application.

## THE BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.

85 LIBERTY ST.  
NEW YORK  
CABLE ADDRESS  
NEW YORK  
"GLOBEBOXES"  
ALL FOREIGN OFFICES  
"BABCOCK"

**WATER TUBE**



SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON 38 FEDERAL ST.  
PHILADELPHIA 1001 N. 4TH ST.  
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.  
CHICAGO 111 N. LAKE ST.  
NEW ORLEANS 315 CARondelet ST.  
DETROIT 111 N. LAKE ST.  
ATLANTA 111 N. LAKE ST.  
CLEVELAND 111 N. LAKE ST.  
HAYANA, CUBA 111 N. LAKE ST.

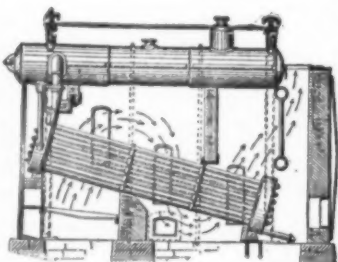
## HAMMOND Water-Tube Boiler.

Valuable improvements over other Water-Tube Boilers are embodied in the design and construction of the Hammond.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

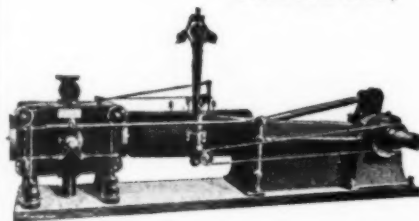
We also build Stacks, Stills, Agitators, Filters, Etc.

**HAMMOND IRON WORKS, Warren, Pa.**  
New York Office, 85-87 Liberty St.



## SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS, JACKSON, TENN.

—Builders of—



**Corliss Engines,**  
Slide-Valve Engines,  
Tubular Boilers and  
Saw-Mill Machinery.

## HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Safe,  
Economical,  
Durable,

## Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT

Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS,

FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.

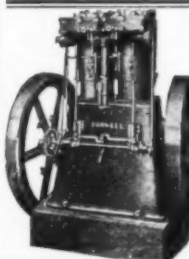
**GEM CITY BOILER CO.,** Dayton, Ohio.



## BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position. Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felt for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

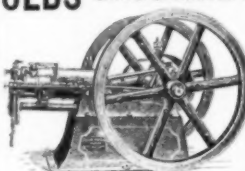
**VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.**



"CORNELL" Gas and Gasoline Engines from 3 to 50 h. p., for Electric Lighting and Gen'l Power Purposes. Write for Special advertising prices on first engine.

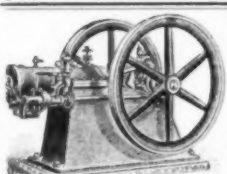
The Cornell Machine Co. 125 W. Superior St., Chicago. "Light and heavy Blacksmith Forgings Solicited."

## OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



are remarkable for their ECONOMY and DURABILITY. Notice how few parts. Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.

**OLDS MOTOR WORKS, DETROIT, MICH.**  
1327 Jefferson Avenue.



Gas and Gasoline Engines embody new and important improvements in design and operation. Send for catalogue "G." **COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.** Columbus, Ohio.

## SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

Richmond, Va.

SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE

## Improved Bates Corliss Engine

FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

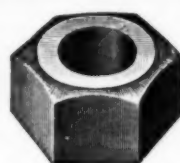
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

## BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.

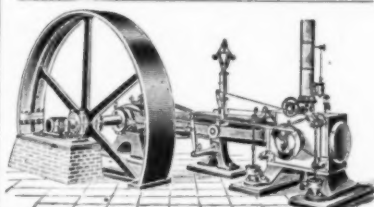
Cast every day; work 180 hands.  
**LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.**  
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

## Cold Punched Nuts!



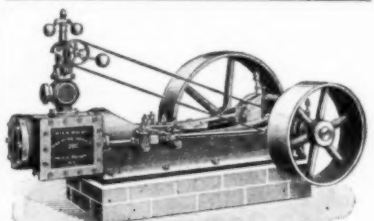
We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished. They are made of Double Refined Bar Iron, true to size and well finished. It will pay you to get our prices.

**The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.**



**Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines, BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.**

**THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.**  
BURLINGTON, IOWA.  
Incorporated February 1, 1870.



Manufactured in Nine Sizes 5 to 50 Horse Power.

**HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.



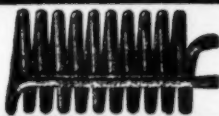
**FARQUHAR**  
Engines  
Boilers  
Saw Mills,  
Thrashing Machinery.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.  
**A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.**



**COILS**

Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe.  
Send for Catalogue.



The National  
Pipe Bending Co.  
97 Lloyd St.  
New Haven, Conn.

**BENDS**

## SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company \$450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers, **SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

### There's None Better

AUSTIN SEPARATOR CO.,  
Detroit, Mich.

#### Gentlemen:

The two Austin Separators that we have in use in our power plant, one in our 30" line and one in our 14" line are giving most excellent satisfaction. We cannot ask for anything better.

Yours truly,

CHAS. H. RICHARDSON,  
Lancaster Mills.

### AUSTIN SEPARATORS

are all made in all styles and sizes, but one grade and that's the best. You can try one for 30 days and send it back if not all we claim.

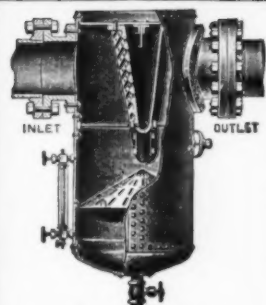
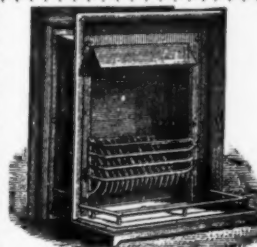


Fig. D, Horizontal.

**AUSTIN SEPARATOR  
COMPANY.**

155 Woodbridge St.  
DETROIT, MICH.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

### Wonderful Burnam Grate

to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two adjoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire**. For instance—family and children's room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One fire** does the work of **Two**. What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and saves half the fuel forever.

The rich man's convenience,  
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Huntsville, Ala.**

## "PROVIDENCE" WINDLASSES. CAPSTANS

Best in the World.

BUILT BY THE

**AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.**



### The Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators

not only give better service than other makes, but they last longer and require less repairs. They are of superior design, are extra strong and heavy, and each lubricator is tested at 300 pounds pressure to the square inch before it leaves the factory. Catalogue on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.



## THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture



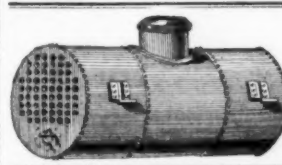
### BOILERS, TANKS

of any size for any purpose.  
STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

**The Petroleum Iron Works Co.**

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa.

Branch—Corsicana, Texas.



### HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

**Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,  
Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.**



### TUBULAR BOILERS,

POWER TRANSMISSION  
MACHINERY,

**DuBOIS BAND SAW MILLS.**

We will give you good work  
and satisfaction.

**DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.**

## BOILERS

and COMPLETE POWER PLANTS,  
STACKS, EXHAUST STEAM HEATING, etc

**E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.**  
Send for Catalog.

### Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore,  
Coal and Coke, Buggies, Lories, Lumber Trucks,  
Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-  
hand Boilers, cheap.

**WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,**  
Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

## THIS IS A NEW ONE

And It's a good one.  
It is the

### BOWSER

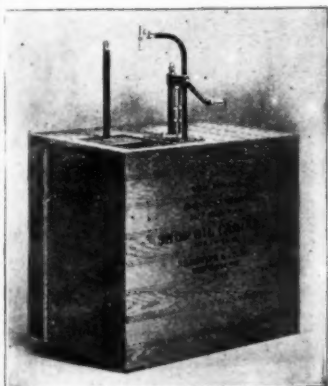
ADJUSTABLE MEASURE  
SELF MEASURING

## SHOP OIL CABINET

Pumping Pints,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Pints and  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  Pints at a Stroke.

It is a cabinet for the Engine Room  
and one which will soon pay for itself  
in saving of costly oils now wasted from  
leaky barrels and 'Sloppy' Measures, by  
careless workmen.

It is a Cabinet for Mines and Mills  
and Shops. Pump is all metal and of  
adjustable measure.



SINGLE SQUARE CABINET.

Tank is of Galvanized Steel, Cabinet is Handsomely Finished. We build  
Compartment Cabinets, and a Dozen Styles for the Shop.

Send for CATALOGUE "S"—IT tells ALL—IT IS Free.

**S. F. BOWSER & CO., Fort Wayne, Ind.**

### NEWPORT NEWS

## Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.  
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing  
twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

### SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

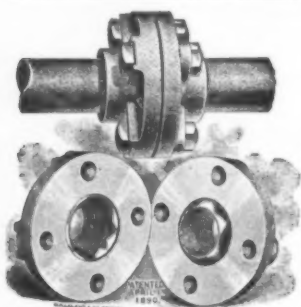
For estimates and further particulars address,

**C. B. ORCUTT, President,**

**No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.**

**ALBANY GREASE**  
LUBRICATES EVERYTHING.

ONLY MADE BY  
**ADAM COOK'S SONS,** 314 West Street,  
New York City, U. S. A.  
Branch, 31 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.  
See special ad. in issue each month.



### Here is a Joint That Saves

Time, Trouble, Packing and Expense.  
And one that will Stay Tight.

Bronze Ball Bearing Seats. Tight IN  
or OUT of alignment. Non-Corrosive.

**E. M. DART MFG. CO.,**  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

We would be pleased to hear from you.

## Your Engineer's Time

is valuable; water tending is only one of his  
many duties.



### The Clark Regulator Alarm Column

is a mechanical water tender. Use it, and  
your engineer has one thing less to remember,  
one thing less to watch. It means a positive  
saving of time, fuel, trouble and money.

Write for our Booklet  
"Practical Economy."

MADE IN **VICKSBURG** (MICHIGAN)  
BY THE **CLARK BROTHERS COMPANY**

## FURNACE GRATES, DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.



KELLY V GRATE.



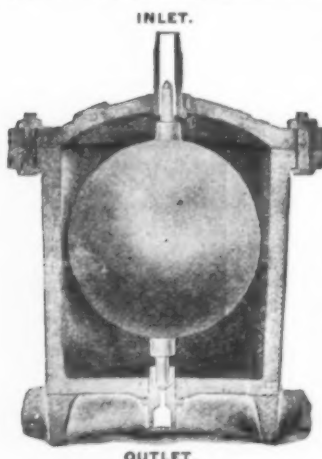
10 to 20 PER CENT.  
MORE AIR SPACE IN

### KELLY IMPROVED GRATE

Than Any Grate Made.

**Kelly Rocker Grates**  
Require no alteration in fur-  
nace. Simply taking the place  
of any ordinary grate.  
Very easily set. Is both  
Rocking and Dumping.

**KELLY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 8 Purl Street, GOSHEN, IND.**



OUTLET.

An order for a Eureka Steam Trap  
is a stop loss order.

CHASSELL, MICH., March 24, 1901.  
**EUREKA IRON CO.**

Dear Sirs: I desire to state that the  
Eureka Steam Trap sold us last spring is  
"Eureka" indeed. It has handled the con-  
densation of 540 ft. of 6" pipe and has never  
wasted an ounce of steam.

Respectfully,

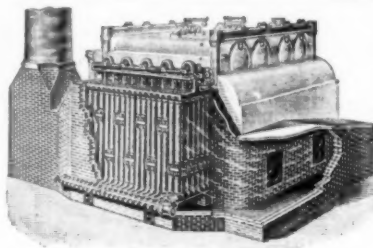
**WALTER W. WARNER, Engineer,**  
Sturgeon River Lumber Co.

Send for Catalogue.

**EUREKA IRON CO., 7 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO.**

INCREASED STEAM GENERATING CAPACITY.

## The Green's Economizer



As a boiler adjunct will not  
only increase its steam gen-  
erating capacity, but will de-  
crease repairs. The reserve  
water heated to 250 degrees  
prevents unequal expansion  
and contraction, thus prolong-  
ing the life of the boilers and  
preventing necessity for re-  
pairs. See our booklet, "Green's  
Economizer."

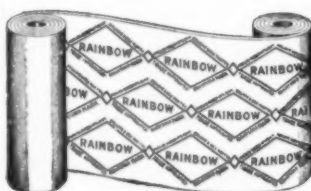
Fuel Bill Decreased 10 to 20 Per Ct.

**The Green Fuel Economizer Co.,**

Sole Manufacturers in the U. S. A.

**MATTEAWAN, N. Y.**

## THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.



## Rainbow Packing.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Back throughout the length  
of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.

Will Hold Highest Pressure.

Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.  
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

## The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans,  
La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo. 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbus,  
S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 700-717 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Char-  
lotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and  
18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pitts-  
burgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 225 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.



HYDRAULIC

## Sugar, Cotton and Wheel Press Gauge

Springs of solid drawn steel,  
guaranteed to

20,000 lbs. per Square Inch.

We Make INDICATORS Also.

**American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.,**

NEW YORK.

Address Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO.

**WAINWRIGHT** FEED WATER HEATERS.  
SURFACE CONDENSERS.  
EXPANSION JOINTS.  
ARE MADE BY THE  
**TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.**

## FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our ex-  
perience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly  
REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

### THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S) WATER TUBE FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special  
reference to obtaining highest results  
and greatest durability. All materials  
are of a quality and weight to suc-  
cessfully withstand years of usage,  
and workmanship is of the highest  
grade.

**Benj. F. Kelley & Son**

MANUFACTURERS

91 Liberty St., New York

**THE MEANS & FULTON**  
**IRON WORKS**

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES,  
AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

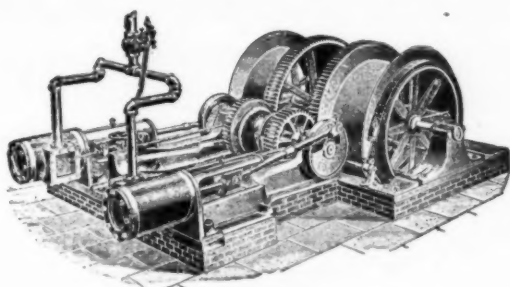
RO. PRESTON MEANS,  
PRES.  
JOHN H. MEANS,  
VICE-PRES.  
W. M. FULTON,  
MANAGER

ADDRESS  
BOX 363



# HOISTING MACHINERY

**Double-Drum, Positive Acting  
Tail-Rope Haulage Engine.**



Engines are of the latest improved design, with or without link motion. The drums have heavy cast iron flanges. Each drum is keyed to its own shaft and revolves independently of the other, and is bolted to gear wheel by a bolt through each arm as shown in cut, relieving the shaft, gear, and drum arms of all torsional strain. Full particulars and information on application.

**ROBINSON MACHINE CO**  
**FOUNDERS & MACHINISTS**  
**MONONGAHELA, PA.**  
TRADE PAPER ADVERTISING AGENCY N.Y. - 6-123.

**The Exeter Machine Works**  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**

Hoisting Engines  
FOR  
Contractors and  
Mines.  
Coal Handling  
Machinery  
FOR  
Power Houses,  
Coal Yards  
and Mines.  
Cable and  
Automatic  
Railways.

New York Office,  
15 Cortlandt Street.  
Send for Circular Y.

**THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO**  
**RAVENNA, OHIO.**

Manufacturers of  
**Hoisting Engines, Locomotives  
Derrick Cars, Derrick  
Irons, Etc.**  
Write for Catalogue "F."

**LIDGERWOOD**  
**Hoisting Engines,**  
**STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.**

For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.  
OVER 17,500 IN USE.  
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining,  
Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.  
Send for Latest Catalogue.  
**LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.**  
95 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.  
Chicago, Atlanta, Cleveland, Boston, Philadelphia, New Orleans, Portland, Ore., Pittsburgh.

## Steel Smoke Stacks,

Water and Oil Tanks,  
Sprinkling Wagon Tanks,  
Oil Wagon Tanks,  
Spark Arresters,



EXHAUST  
PIPES,  
COAL AND  
ORE  
CARS,  
COAL, ORE  
AND  
STONE  
SCREENS.

PERFORATED METALS,  
SPECIAL SHEET STEEL AND  
IRON WORK.

**LITTLEFORD BROS.**  
453, 455, 457 E. Pearl St.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER**

## Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

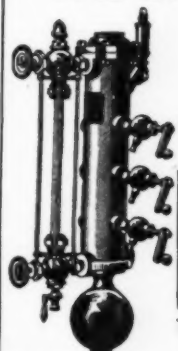
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mention this Journal.

## RELIANCE

**Safety  
Water  
Columns**



Save  
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.  
ECONOMY,  
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons  
to see that the name  
"Reliance" is cast on  
all columns. No other  
person or corporation  
is authorized to manu-  
facture Reliance Steam  
Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.

SOLE MFRS.,  
79 E. PROSPECT ST., CLEVELAND, O.

## THE "PITTSBURGH" Feed Water Heaters,

(OPEN OR CLOSED)

are bristling with strong, practical points and  
up-to-date improvements. Over 500,000 H. P.  
now in use. Carnegie Co. 1 as 55,500 H. P.  
Let us send you catalogue and prices.

**THE HAWLEY DOWN-DRAFT FURNACE CO.**  
Southeastern Agents,  
ATLANTA, GA.

"The STERLING"



PIPE HEAD  
Prevents the rotting of  
roofs and walls.

## EXHAUST SYSTEMS,

Fans, Dust Collectors, Au-  
tomatic Furnace Feeders,  
Galvanized Steel Piping,  
Blast Gates, etc.

Sterling Blower and Pipe Mfg. Co.  
HARTFORD, CONN.

New York Office, 55 Liberty Street.  
Boston Office, 55 State St.

Write for Quotations.

**McCLAVE'S** These appliances  
Improved combine valuable  
features for burn-  
ing the smaller sizes of hard  
and soft coal, such as Anthracite  
Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat  
and Bituminous Slack, while  
the Grate Alone stands une-  
qualed for burning the larger  
sizes of these fuels with natural  
draught. The Argand Blower gives  
EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning  
Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse,  
For Boiler and etc. For full particulars send for  
other furnaces. Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue 6.  
**McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.**

Something about the service  
that may be expected from

## A COCHRANE SEPARATOR



Horizontal Form.

STEAM costing millions and millions  
of dollars to make has passed  
through those Cochrane Separators  
in present use. These appliances have  
either freed this steam from entrained  
water, so that it could be safely used in  
engine cylinders, or they have taken out  
of exhaust steam the oil with which it  
was contaminated, so that the steam thus  
purified might safely and continuously  
be used for heating water for boiler feed  
and other purposes, by direct contact; or  
so that this steam, when condensed,  
could be safely returned to boilers.

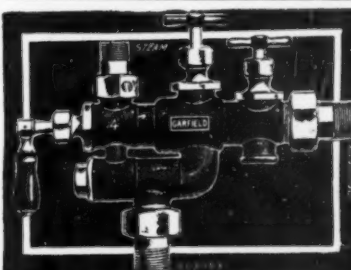
These "Cochranes" have given good  
service to their owners, and they will do  
the same for you. They are reliable,  
efficient, automatic. In oil service they  
are self-cleaning. They have been tried  
under a thousand different sets of con-  
ditions. They are well regarded by the  
largest and most conservative steam  
users in the United States.

Perhaps their principles of design and  
the manner of their construction would  
interest you?

**Harrison Safety  
Boiler Works,**

Allegheny Ave. & 17th St.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



## The Garfield Double Jet INJECTOR.

The right Injector for sta-  
tionary boilers. No movable  
parts—simple, efficient.

Send for complete Injector  
Catalogue.

**The Ohio Injector Co.**  
Wadsworth, Ohio.

## Bonar Gauge Cocks

Stop that Drip! Drip!! Dripping!!!

Can be re-seated under boiler pressure, and  
last forever. Sent on 30 days' trial.

TRY A SET.

**James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.**

## VINCENT GATE VALVES

Have an adjustable wedge and  
DO NOT LEAK.  
**SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.**

### The Closest Inspection

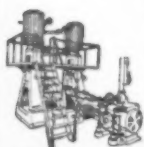
Our Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery will convince you that it is honestly built, and has absolutely no weak points. In building this machinery, not only the ice-making machine itself, but also the necessary machinery, has the most careful attention.

Our interest doesn't cease after we have received an order and put in our machinery.

We see to it that the machine works properly and produces the results promised.

The wonderful popularity of the YORK MACHINE is due not only to the goodness of the machine itself, but also to the perfect working of all the parts used in connection with it.

Our Catalogue contains many interesting facts about our goods.



WRITE FOR IT.

York Manufacturing Co., York, Pa.

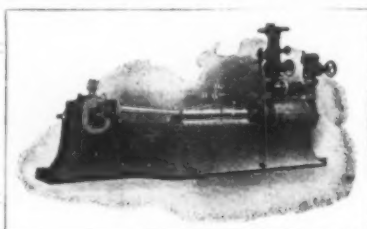


## BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE  
MANUFACTURE  
COILS  
OF ALL KINDS



AMMONIA  
VALVES  
AND  
FITTINGS

### REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

## FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular.

Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,

Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

### The Kennicott



## Water Softener



A Machine for Softening Water for Boilers.

Send for Booklet, 3d Edition.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler St., Chicago.



## Our Improved Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company,

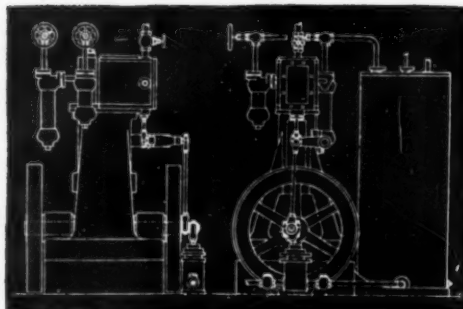
Chicago, Ill.

## THE LINDE ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINE.

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE PIPING.  
FITTINGS.

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

THE FRED. W. WOLF CO.,  
139 to 143 REES ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



The  
Cochran  
Company

Office  
and Works  
Lorain

Ohio

U.S.A.

Branches

New York  
Philadelphia  
New Orleans  
San Francisco

## It's not hard to choose.

The economy of refrigerating space, time and money the absolute safety to products and workmen should make

## The Carbonic Anhydride System

the one desirable system of refrigerating machinery for you.

Write us direct or to our nearest branch.

THE COCHRAN CO.

LORAIN, OHIO.

E. C. Moxham & Co., 80 William St., N. Y. City, East. Agts.  
E. C. Moxham & Co., 380 Bourse, Philadelphia, Penna.  
Fred Del Bndio, 312 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.  
E. B. Beck & Co., 107 Front St., San Francisco, California.

### THE VILTER MFG. CO.

832 Clinton Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating  
MACHINERY,

Corliss Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.  
Brewers' and Bottlers' Outfits.



## Exeter Blowers AND VENTILATING FANS

HEATING AND VENTILATING  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.  
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.

We have in stock ready for delivery, small sizes of

## Remington Refrigerating Machines.

We build the big sizes too—Send for catalog.

Remington Machine Co.  
Wilmington, Del.



## The Arctic Machine Co.

Builders of  
The "Arctic"  
Ice-Making and Refrigerating  
Machinery.

We will be pleased to send information or make up specifications for your work on application.  
If in the market write us.  
If you are in Buffalo this summer go to Jacob Dold Packing Co., Magnus Beck Brewery, or the Arctic Ice Plant and see our Machines running. Address

425 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

## "SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.  
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office:  
1012 Havemeyer Bldg.

**CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.**  
Carbondale, Pa.

Boston Office:  
544 Tremont Bldg.

## SOUTHERN ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. **THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT.** They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.



## The Wright Improved Safety Water Column

a low water alarm—a high water alarm—a combination of both, or each separate as desired.

The simplest, most durable, most efficient water column on the market. We make the

**Wright Emergency Steam Trap, too.**

Write for particulars.

Note our change of address—Detroit.

**WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.**  
29 Shelby—cor. Woodbridge. DETROIT, MICH.

## The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

**LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.  
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.**

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

**STANDARD OF MERIT.**

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.



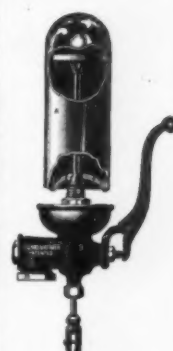
PLAIN WHISTLE.  
1 to 10 inches  
diameter of bell.



SINGLE BELL  
CHIME WHISTLE.  
1 1/4 to 10 inches.



MOCKING BIRD  
WHISTLE.  
2 1/2 to 6 inches.



FIRE ALARM  
WHISTLE.  
2 1/4 to 8 inches.

## The Lunkenheimer Steam Whistles

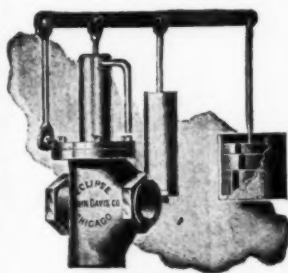
Are warranted to blow and satisfy the most exacting. All goods tested and warranted first-class. Specify Lunkenheimer make and order from your dealer. Write for catalog of superior brass and iron engineering appliances.

## THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.,

SOLE MAKERS  
AND PATENTEES,

BRANCHES: **NEW YORK,**  
20 Cortlandt St.  
**LONDON,**  
35 Great Dover St., S.E.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



Eclipse  
Reducing Valve.

The  
John  
Davis  
Co.,

Wells and Michigan Streets,  
CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Steam, Plumbing and Water Works Material,

### Full Weight Wrought-Iron Pipe

and the following Steam Specialties:

"Eclipse" Steam Traps,  
"Eclipse" Back Pressure Valves,  
"Eclipse" Reducing Valves,  
"Eclipse" Separators,

"Eclipse" Safety Water Columns,  
"Eclipse" Free Exhaust Valves,  
"Eclipse" Blow-Off Valves,  
"Eclipse" Low-Water Alarms.



"Sectional"  
Eclipse Separator.

We make a specialty of furnishing pipe and fittings to sketch for large plants.

Send for our catalogues and send us your specifications and blue prints.



Eclipse Back Pressure  
Valve.


**WIRE ROPE.**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES  
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS. WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS.  
**TRENTON IRON CO.**  
TRENTON, N.J.  
NEW YORK OFFICE: COOPER HENRY & CO. BURLING SLIP  
CHICAGO OFFICE: MONADNOCK BUILDING

**Wire Rope. Insulated Wires.**  
Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.  
**Hazard Mfg. Co.,**  
Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
NEW YORK: 50 Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

ESTABLISHED 1848.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED  
WIRE  
INSULATED WIRE  
UNDERGROUND CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES.  
COPPER WIRE

### LESCHEN CO'S PATENT AERIAL WIRE ROPE TRAMWAY

For TRANSPORTATION of  
**Ore, Coal, Timber, &c.**  
Estimates on Application.  
ALSO  
PATENT FLATTENED STRAND WIRE ROPE.  
And All Kinds of Round Strand  
**WIRE ROPE**  
**A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.,**  
920-922 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.  
92 Centre St., N. Y.  
47-49 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.  
Catalogues on Application.

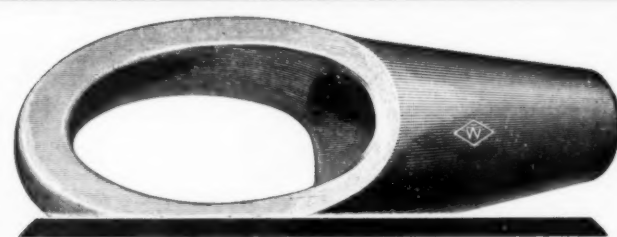


**Old Colony**  
TRADE MARK  
**GEO. B. CARPENTER & Co.**  
CHICAGO.  
NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE.  
NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE.  
ALL SIZES FROM 2 1/2" IN DIAMETER  
IN LENGTHS UP TO 5000 FT. IN STOCK.  
ESTD. 1840  
**TRANSMISSION ROPE**

**Macomber & Whyte Rope Co.**  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
Manufacturers of  
**Wire Rope**  
For All Purposes.  
Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.  
ASK FOR CATALOG.




TRADE MARK REGISTERED.  
(BEST MADE.)



**Drop-forged, Weldless, Wire Rope Sockets.**  
Open or closed patterns. Far superior in every respect to hand-forged product. Send for Circular No. 52-G.  
**J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the  
**COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.**

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.  
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.  
LAWFORD & McKIM, . . . . . BALTIMORE, MD., . . . . . Chamber Commerce  
C. C. GARDINER, . . . . . ST. LOUIS, MO., . . . . . 319 N. Fourth Street.  
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO., . . . . . BIRMINGHAM, ALA., . . . . . 2021 1st Avenue.  
W. S. HASTIE & SON, . . . . . CHARLESTON, S. C., . . . . . 41 Broad Street.  
PETER F. PESCU, . . . . . NEW ORLEANS, LA., . . . . . 8.8 Gravier Street.

### The "SALEM" Elevator Bucket.

Most Satisfactory and Most Used.  
More Salem buckets in use than of all others put together. They are the end of the law for excellence in handling grain, coal, ore, cotton seed, mill stuff, etc.  
**THE W. J. CLARK CO.,**  
SALEM, OHIO.



**Every Mill Man**  
Should keep Posted by Reading  
**Power and Transmission**  
A unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to  
MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING  
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to:  
**THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.**  
BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENG.

**JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT  
**ELEVATORS,**  
114-116 W 2nd Street.  
111-113 Furrows Street.  
CINCINNATI, O.

**Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.**  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
**Passenger and Freight Elevators,**  
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.  
All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

**ELEVATORS** PASSENGER and FREIGHT  
Of Every Description.  
ALBRO-CLEM ELEVATOR CO., 703 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia.

**CHAIN** Highest Efficiency and Durability.  
Let us send you our Catalogue and Prices.  
**HOISTS**  
**J. G. SPEIDEL, Reading, Pa.**

**FREIGHT ELEVATORS**  
FOR  
Hand, Belt and Electric Power.  
**PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind**



# SET OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES 'EM UP YOURSELF

ARE THE BEST MADE

We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic  
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED

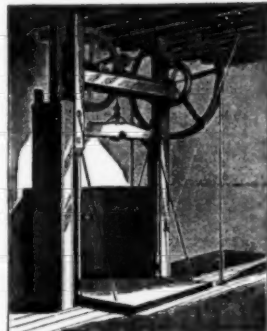
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt  
and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty

WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93

## EATON & PRINCE CO.

10-76 Michigan St., Chicago

THE PARK MFG. CO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
High Grade Freight Elevators.



HAND ELEVATOR.

We manufacture a full line of  
**Hand and Belt Power  
Elevators.**

They are the **simplest, best and cheap-**  
**est on the market.**

All of our machinery is fully guaranteed.  
Correspond with us and we will be glad to  
give you the benefit of our experience.

**PARK MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**CHARLOTTE, N. C.**

Send for our descriptive leaflet.

## FREIGHT ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOODSHEAD SCREWS,  
**THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY  
AND MACHINE CO.**

**DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.**

General Founders and Machinists.



That name on elevators  
means Safety, Strength  
and Economy.

**FAUNT LE ROY & COMPANY**  
ELEVATOR BUILDERS  
BALTIMORE, MD.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOGUE.



**THE CASE MFG. CO.**  
COLUMBUS, O.,  
U. S. A.

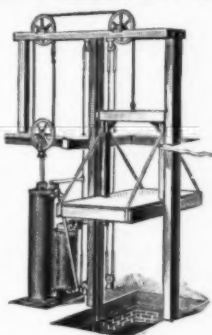
## The Ridgway Steam Hydraulic ELEVATOR

The best  
Elevator for  
Factories,  
Mills and  
Business  
Houses.

Attaches  
directly to  
the boiler.

No costly  
pump  
required.

You ought to  
know all  
about this  
Elevator  
before  
buying.



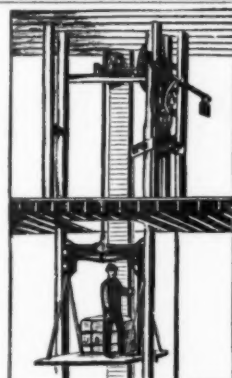
Send for Illustrated Circulars.

**CRAIG RIDGWAY CO.,** Coatesville, Pa.

**BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,**

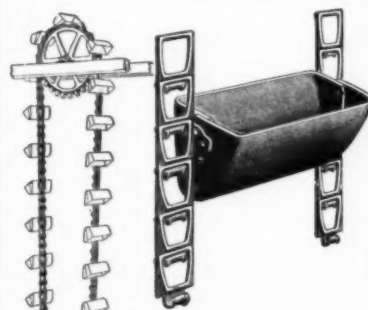
Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.

OVER 10,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories,  
Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where  
merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story  
to another.

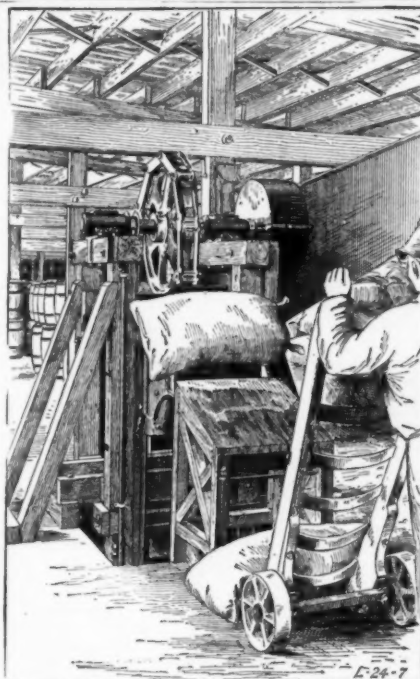
**JAMES BATES' SONS,**  
SUCCESSORS TO JAMES BATES  
Corner Pratt and President Streets,  
BALTIMORE, MD.



WE design and in-  
stall COMPLETE  
PLANTS for handling  
any kind of material,  
whether in bulk or  
package.

**TATE, JONES & CO., Inc.,**

Empire Building,  
PITTSBURG, PA.



## Link-Belt Barrel and Sack Elevator

This is an entirely auto-  
matic machine and is a most  
complete and efficient one  
for use in sugar refineries,  
flour-mills, breweries, malt  
houses, etc. The automatic  
arms enable barrels and sacks  
to be elevated and gently de-  
livered on any floor, while  
at the same time others are  
being carried down on the op-  
posite side.

## The Adaptations of Link-Belt Methods

for handling matter in  
package or bulk, are of great  
number, and we are constant-  
ly devising and making new  
applications.

We will be pleased to corre-  
spond with parties contemplating  
improvements. Any inquiry will  
receive prompt and careful atten-  
tion. Please address

## Link-Belt Engineering Co.

New York: 49 Day St. Pittsburgh: Park Building  
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY

NICETOWN, PHILA.

## The Morse Elevator,

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT,

Hydraulic, Electric, Steam, Belt, Hand,

Is the safest and best all the time, and the cheapest in the end.

14,000 IN USE.

## Morse, Williams & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BOSTON, ATLANTA.

Write for Catalogue G.

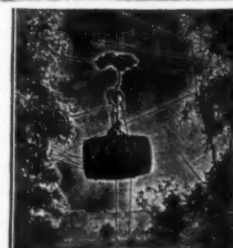
Specialty: HINDLEY WORK GEARING.

## United Telpherage Co.

20-22 Broad St., New York, U. S. A.

Automatic Transportation of Material  
by Electricity.

Send for Circulars Nos. 11-12-14.



**"COAL HANDLING"** OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK SENT ON APPLICATION.  
ROBINS CONVEYING BELT CO., 15 PARK ROW NEW YORK.

ten  
thousand  
five  
hundred  
miles  
of  
lace  
leather.

**A**N IDEA of the immensity of our sales of Lace Leather can be drawn from the following comparison, based on one year's output.

Were all the sides spread out flat they would cover over 40 acres of the earth's surface. Piled one upon another they would form a solid column one-fifth of a mile high or twice the height of Washington monument and topping Eiffel tower. Cut into lacing and the strips laid end to end they would reach ten thousand five hundred miles or nearly half way 'round the globe.

### "COCHECO" RAWHIDE

has proved through years of trial to be the strongest, softest and hand-somest Rawhide Lace on the market. Made from best selected domestic hides (none other) thoroughly stretched, elastic and tough.

Our sales of this lace have doubled yearly for several years past, and the "COCHECO" brand is well known over the entire country as the sure stamp of excellence. Every side stamped "COCHECO," which is our trade-mark.

**I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS**

Dover, N. H.

Branch House, 17 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

"Hoyt" Oak-Tanned Short Lap Leather  
Belting always gives satisfaction.  
The care exercised in its manufacture  
insures this.

**FAVERWEATHER & LADEW,**

Largest Manufacturers of LEATHER BELTING in the world. SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Main Office and Factory, NEW YORK.

Branches, CHICAGO and BOSTON.

#### SOUTHERN AGENTS:

Baltimore, Md. Carey Mohr & Supply Co.  
Richmond, Va. J. L. Lindsay.  
Norfolk, Va. E. V. White & Co.  
Louisville, Ky. Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co.  
Memphis, Tenn. J. H. Coffin & Co.  
Nashville, Tenn. J. H. Fall & Co.

Cincinnati, Ohio. The Crane-Hawley Co.  
Charlotte, N. C. Textile Mill Supply Co.  
St. Louis, Mo. Day Rubber Co.  
Kansas City, Mo. Crane Co.  
New Orleans, La. Simonds Mfg. Co., Ltd.  
Macon, Ga. Mallory Mill Supply Co.  
Atlanta, Ga. Atlanta Supply Co.

## Eureka Fire Hose Co.

13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

### SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING.

TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.

WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.



## Oak Leather BELTING

Rub Aprons.

**T. E. PECHIN,**  
MANUFACTURER,  
2154-56 Germantown Avenue,  
PHILADELPHIA.

## RHOADS LEATHER BELT PRESERVER

gives a belt an adhesive surface

and a longer life.

It is a cheap means of saving power.

**J. E. Rhoads & Sons,** 239 Market Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## Schieren Belts

Give confidence, they insure a constant and even distribution of power.

They are made from PURE OAK TANNED LEATHER; tanned by the SLOW PROCESS—this gives long life.

We make belts of any size, for every service.

We tan our own leather.

Schieren's Belts are guaranteed.

Illustrated Information for Belt Users.

**Chas. A. Schieren & Co.**

New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Pittsburg, Denver.  
Tanneries: Bristol, Tenn.

**Lace Leather.**

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

## High Grade Rubber Goods,



Belting, Packing, Tubing,  
Springs, Valves, Gaskets,  
Mats and Matting,  
Rubber Lined Linen and  
Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

**N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.**

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

### Have Fasteners or Hooks



freight. If wish sample free please state ply and width of Belt intended for. Write us.  
THACHER BELTING HOOK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

for all kinds, make, ply or width of Belting. Easily applied. No punching of holes. Takes place of lacing and all known devices. Price-list and discount on application. We pay the freight.

## "Camel" HAIR BELTING.

ROSSDALE-REDDAWAY BELTING & HOSE CO.  
NEWARK, N. J.

## ALEXANDER BROS. BEST OAK BELTING. PHILADELPHIA.

Send for Catalogue of

**Felton's Mill Brushes**

S. A. FELTON & SON CO.

MANCHESTER, N. H.

Boston Office, 19 High Street.

## Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:

Eagle,  
Chicago,  
Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.

Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

**CHAS. MUNSON BELTING CO.,**  
OF PITTSBURG,  
204 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4 a year.



## There is no doubt

about the quality of our hose,—it is thoroughly good. If you want reliable hose, you can get it by purchasing from us.

**Rubber, Cotton, Rubber Lined.**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Made by  
**Boston Belting Co.**

Makers of

**High Grade Rubber Goods.**

FOSTON, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE,  
ATLANTA.



JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH,  
Mfg. Agt. & Gen. Mgr.



## The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

**The Gandy Belting Co.**  
BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloc Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Tower & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbs & Co., Columbia, S. C.

## The Pace that Kills...

The pace that kills ordinary belting, or rather unfits it for service after a year or so of hard usage—such a pace the LEVIATHAN accomplishes year after year with but slight inroads upon its strength and vitality.

LEVIATHAN BELTING will work anywhere without damage to its textures—in underground dampness, in the heat of the forge room, or the dirt-laden air of the Clay Manufactory.

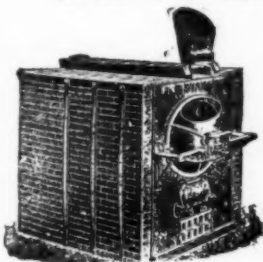
Main Belting Co., 1233-1241 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.  
55-57 Market Street, Chicago.  
120 Pearl St., Boston. 40 Pearl St., Buffalo.



## Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

### Mill Furnishers and Machinists.



St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.  
Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.  
Power Transmission Machinery.  
Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.

Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.  
Correspondence Solicited.



## HAHN'S Latest Improved Watchman's Time Detector,

With  
Safety Lock Attachment

for 6, 12 or 18 stations. Registering is done by numbers from 1 to 6, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18, each station having its number. Highest award at the World's Fair. Write for full particulars, circulars and prices to

**B. NANTZ & CO.,**

127 Duane St., N. Y.

From Maker to User Saves You Money.

## Jos. Meier's Sons Belting

Made of Centers, Oak Tanned, by  
Slow Process.

FACTORY, Newark, N. J.

OFFICE, 47 Dey St., New York.

**Every Mill Man**  
should keep posted by reading  
**Power and Transmission**  
a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to  
MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING  
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to  
**THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.**  
BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENGL.

## There's More Money in

a Modern Flouring Mill  
than the Average Business Investment.

Your country needs more mills.

You have the opportunity and we have the mills.

If we should co-operate the result ought to be mutually agreeable.

Suppose you start the cooperation by writing us about this?

**The Wolf Company,**  
Machines for Every Milling Need,  
Chambersburg, Pa.

## THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

**JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON,** 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.  
Southern Agents—Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.



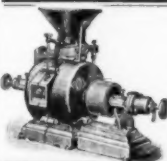
## BURR STONES

For all purposes.  
Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and  
GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847.

**B. F. STARR & CO.,** Baltimore, Md.

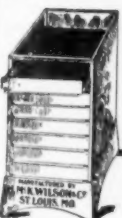


## Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

**SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., MUNCY, PA.**  
Flour Mill Builders and Contractors.

## MODEL Fruit Evaporator.



A little factory for only \$5.00. For use on an ordinary cook stove. No extra expense for fuel. Easily operated. Evaporates apples, pears, peaches, all kinds of small fruits and berries, corn, pumpkin and squash. Send for circulars. A great seller. Good discount to trade. Manufactured only by

**H. McK. WILSON & CO.,**  
204 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

## AULTMAN

ELEVATORS AND

CONVEYORS

COAL AND ROCK

CRUSHERS

COAL TIPPLES

CAR HAULS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE AULTMAN COMPANY

CANTON, OHIO.

### Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The **Keasbey & Mattison Co.**, the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co.**, **George D. Crabbs**, **J. E. Breese**, **Schoellkopf**, **Hartford & Hanna Co.**, **J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr.**, **James Hartford**, **W. W. Hanna**, **C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf** and **Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50 per cent. of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85 per cent. of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

### KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO. WASHINGTON. ATLANTA. NEW ORLEANS. CLEVELAND. CINCINNATI. MILWAUKEE.

## American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

## Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted  
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets  
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets

W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron  
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

#### EDWARD J. ETTING.

39 Cortlandt St., Land Title Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
NEW YORK, N. Y.  
Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.

#### AGENT:

Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.  
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.  
"Fridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.  
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.  
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

#### Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE Oils

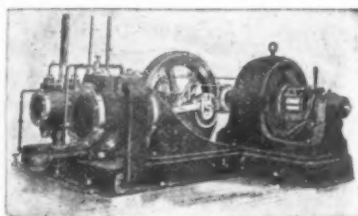
are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.

If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the

#### GALENA OIL COMPANY,

CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

## AIR COMPRESSORS



Class "J" Electrically Driven.

Built in sizes from 10 to 90 H. P., and adapted for pressures from 80 to 500 pounds per square inch.

Its good points—Compactness, Simplicity, Durability.

We Have Types for Every Service.

### The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. William, in Bldg., Cleveland, O.

**KEARSARGE**  
ASBESTO-METALLIC GASKETS.  
SHEET & PISTON ROD PACKINGS.  
HIGH PRESSURE & HIGH SPEED ENGINES &c.  
FLEXIBLE-STRONG-DURABLE  
ASBESTOS  
BOILER & PIPE COVERINGS.  
THE PERFECT NON-HEAT CONDUCTORS.  
H.W. JOHNS MFG CO.  
NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO

## The... BOURSE

Exhibition Department

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.

For full particulars address

Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.



#### MAGNOLIA METAL. BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all Machinery Bearings. For Sale by all Dealers. Genuine MAGNOLIA METAL is made up in bars, of which this is a fac-simile.

The name and Trademark appear on each box and bar, and besides this the words "Manufactured in United States" and "Patented June 3, 1899" are stamped on the under side of each bar.

**MAGNOLIA METAL CO.** (Owners and Sole Manufacturers) 266 & 267 West St., New York. London, 40 Queen Victoria St. Chicago, 261 Dearborn St. Montreal, London and Lancashire Bldg. Pittsburgh, German Bank Bldg. Boston, 112 Water St. Philadelphia, Hale Bldg.



### Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

**"Superior Graphite Paint."**

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

**DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,**  
Detroit, Mich.  
New York. Boston. Chicago.

L. E. CLINE, Adv. Detroit 11

## THE BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

Manufacturers of the famous



**"Black Diamond" Prepared Roofing.**

Also the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of COAL TAR AND COAL TAR PRODUCTS in the World.

### JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

### JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

## WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER,  
ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.  
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

**IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.**

TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE  
INSULATED FOR ELECTRIC USE.  
WIRES OF IRON & COPPER, FENCE WIRE,  
SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.

TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.



# MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 1.  
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, JULY 25, 1901.

\$4.00 A YEAR.  
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

## Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.

THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,  
BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE  
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,  
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,  
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - \$4.00 a Year.  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 25s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, JULY 25, 1901.

### COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

MILLETT CORE OVEN COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturer of

Millet's Patent Core Oven.

Brightwood, Mass., July 15, 1901.

Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md.:

Gentlemen—Your valued favor of the 13th inst. is at hand, and has our attention. Enclosed we hand you contract for renewal for our ad. in your paper, and can only say what we have told you once or twice before—that we consider it one of the best mediums for our advertising that we have, and one that we do not think for a moment of discontinuing. Yours very truly,

MILLETT CORE OVEN CO.,

H. M. BREWSTER, Treas.

### Forestry and Lumbering.

For several years Mr. George W. Vanderbilt, on his estate at Baltimore, N. C., has been giving to the South and to the country a magnificent object-lesson of the value of scientific handling of forests. Such an object-lesson has been greatly needed. Much of the advance made by the South as a producer of lumber has been due to the failure in other parts of the country to adopt plain common-sense methods in lumbering operations. Immense tracts of timber land have been denuded by the wholesale, with a great waste of cut timber, destruction of younger growth and an absolute disregard of the future. With the transfer of energies to the South and an acceleration of those already there like carelessness and lack of foresight have been manifested. The efforts of the forestry division of the United States Department of Agriculture, culminating in the plan for a vast forest reservation at the summits of the Appalachians in five or six Southern States, and the work of such progressive men as Mr. Vanderbilt, have done much to fasten the attention upon the necessity for a conservative handling of the forests still standing in the South, and a restoration of woodland in regions devoted wholly to agriculture or left to waste after the turpentine workers and lumbermen have wrought their work.

One State in the South which has come to the front as a lumber producer

seems destined to become the leader in the adaptation of common sense and science to lumbering undertakings. In connection with the organization of the \$20,000,000 Houston Oil Co. the statement was made that it had entered into a contract with the Kirby Lumber Co., organized at the same time, for the sale and manufacture of the timber on the 1,000,000 acres of its oil lands in Texas. This contract involved the cutting of 8,000,000,000 feet of timber at the rate of not less than 350,000,000 feet a year. If the minimum only shall be cut, nearly twenty-three years will cover the contract. Under ordinary conditions it might be expected that the close of those twenty-three years would show a vast tract of waste land at the mercy of the elements. The contract between the oil company and the lumber company contemplates no such thing. It looks to the exploitation of the forest, and at the same time to its indefinite preservation, if not cultivation. No tree less than one foot in diameter is to be cut, and care is to be had that saplings and other young growth are to be uninjured. The results of this undertaking may be easily estimated for the particular tract. They mean a source of steady wealth. They may be duplicated in other parts of the South. It is hoped that they may be.

### Why Massachusetts Prospers.

In the census of 1890 Massachusetts reported 26,900 industrial establishments, with an output of \$888,000,000. There has been an enormous growth in industry in the State since then, clearly indicated by statistics of manufactures just issued by Hon. Horace G. Wadlin, chief of the State bureau of statistics of labor. The figures are for 1900, in comparison with 1890, and cover but 4656 representative establishments in eighty-seven classified industries. In the twelve months the capital invested increased from \$448,709,260 to \$456,685,248, or \$7,975,988, equal to 1.78 per cent. The largest amount of capital invested in 1900 was in cotton goods, yarn and thread, more than \$250,000,000. Boots and shoes and parts of them represented more than \$50,000,000, machines and machinery more than \$40,000,000, and woolen goods more than \$45,000,000. The stock used in manufacture increased from \$419,301,108 to \$455,224,455, or \$35,923,347, an increase of 8.57 per cent. The greatest increase in percentage was in cotton goods, 29.84, followed by machines and machinery 25.12, woolen goods 18.85, carpentering 13.32, paper 10.48, shipbuilding 30.01, hose 32.49, hosiery and knit goods 23.20 and agricultural implements 21.16. The aggregate value of the goods made increased from \$736,695,255 to \$799,353,677, an increase of \$62,658,422, or 8.51 per cent. Of this production 30.91 per cent. was in establishments controlled by private firms, 60.26 per cent. in corporate establishments and 8.83 per cent. in establishments controlled by industrial corpora-

tions. The wages paid increased from \$156,979,841 to \$167,449,273, while the average number of employes advanced from 367,118 to 380,941. These persons worked an average of 290.43 days in 1900, a decrease of 3.72 days under 1890, while the average yearly earnings per individual advanced from \$427.60 to \$439.57, or \$11.97. The average proportion of business done reached 66.82 per cent. in 1890 and 66.65 per cent. in 1900 of the full productive capacity of the establishments included in the report.

The full returns of all establishments for 1900 are yet to be reported by the national census. The splendid piece of work done by the State bureau for less than one-fifth of the total number of industries points to a magnificent showing for the State, which early in its history had to learn to make things in order to live, and which has ever since been a striking illustration of the ability to succeed upon a basis of material brought from afar and of the value of doing things. In 1890 Massachusetts had an industrial output valued at \$10,000,000 more than the industrial output of all the Southern States from Maryland to Texas. It is believed that 1900 will not reveal such an enormous disparity between one State and fourteen. When, however, is considered Alabama, with its vast storehouses of raw material, which Massachusetts has to acquire for industry, or Texas and Arkansas, still to be developed, and other States, with their varied wealth of resources, the question naturally arises, how long will it be before one Southern State will be able to make the showing in all its industries that Massachusetts has made for 4645?

The South never felt the necessity to devote its greatest energies to manufacturing. Its agriculture, dominated by such staple crops as cotton and tobacco, turned its people's attention rather to supplying other sections with the material for industry. The same elements were a bar to the growth of a great army of men trained to work in machine shops, foundries and factories. There were in the old days far-sighted men who successfully demonstrated the value of manufacturing for the South, and with the removal of the institution of slavery a beginning was made for a general extension of their plans. Now manufacturing and commerce are attracting to their ranks an ever-increasing number of men, long-neglected material above ground and below is being uncovered, and with the exploitation of a fuel supply sufficient, probably, for the needs of the world, the South has been given an enormous impetus in its industrial progress. It must come into its own some day. In the meantime it welcomes the news of the prosperity of Massachusetts and seeks to acquire the skill and organization to effect like prosperity for itself.

Within two years, under the auspices of its old Business League, Memphis, Tenn., secured fourteen manufacturing concerns, one of which had a capital of

\$500,000 and employed 300 men. The effort being made to revive the league in recognition of the value of such an organization as a center of prompt and reliable information for persons seeking to know of the opportunities possessed by Memphis, and of united efforts to induce outsiders to seize the opportunities, ought to succeed. The experience of other Southern cities, as well as its own, has demonstrated the usefulness of such a body of enterprising men. It ought not to be difficult for Memphis to produce 200 men willing to insure the revival of the league by becoming members. The success of the plan will be welcomed by everybody who knows what Memphis can do, and who is delighted at every legitimate undertaking which may spread abroad the knowledge of its potentialities.

### Self-Help Encouraged.

The Georgia School of Technology, especially devoted to engineering, chemistry, mechanical, electrical, civil and textile engineering, has undertaken to publish quarterly a statement of its work. The first number of this publication is full of information about the organization and scope of the institution, and is especially interesting for its information about the textile department known as the Aaron French Textile School. The foundation for this department was laid in December, 1897, when the State legislature appropriated \$10,000 for it on condition that friends of the school should contribute \$10,000 additional in money or machinery. During the next year nearly \$20,000 worth of machinery and \$10,000 in cash were donated, and the building, 150x70 feet, three stories high, with accommodations for machinery, classrooms, etc., was completed. Mr. Aaron French of Pittsburg had become interested in the school before the legislature made its first appropriation. When the conditions of that were called to his attention he gave \$2600 in cash and \$3000 additional on condition that \$3000 more should be raised in other ways. This offer was promptly met by an appropriation of \$3000 by the city of Atlanta, and a third donation of \$3000 by Mr. French enabled the trustees to increase the size of the textile building. In addition, Mr. French has given \$6500 for maintenance of the school, and has founded two \$500 scholarships. His liberality led to naming the school in his honor, and its establishment gives the youth of Georgia an opportunity for instruction in the manufacture of all grades of cotton goods, and will certainly promote interest in the textile industry in the State.

Worthy of more than mere record are the two scholarships founded by Mr. French, and especially the conditions attached to them. They run for four years, the winners to be furnished funds at such times as the president of the school may think necessary for expenses, books, fees, etc., but not more than \$125 a year. No one may receive

a scholarship whose family pays taxes on more than \$3000 worth of property, and the beneficiaries are bound to refund the money after graduation in small monthly notes without interest. In this way the scholarships become self-perpetuating, and the recipients are free from the possibility of the ills resulting from a feeling of dependence.

This idea might be extended with benefit to plans for scholarships in other institutions of the South.

### By No Means an Army.

Referring to the advisability of New York city's making a good exhibit at the Charleston Exposition next winter, the New York Commercial says:

New York has always responded promptly and liberally to every call of distress from the South. Will the business men of the city and State turn a deaf ear to the suggestion that, by putting up a comparatively small amount of money, they may now secure a commercial advantage through adequate representation at a great Southern exposition? New Yorkers, it must be confessed, are not easily frightened, especially into a thing of this sort, and they have an indistinct recollection of a small army of Southern business men being mightily disappointed by their quite recent reception and subsequent treatment at the hands of their Quaker hosts. But that is neither here nor there.

We imagine that the reference in the last paragraph is to the meeting of the Philadelphia convention under the auspices of the so-called Southern Industrial Association. If that be so, we take the liberty to suggest that the New York Commercial appears to have an impression of that gathering the reverse of the facts. The Philadelphians were most liberal and hospitable in their reception of their Southern guests and their treatment of them. Certainly the delegates could not have been disappointed, though some of their speakers may have wondered in their megacephalic condition why busy men were unwilling to hear them thresh over the straw of hoary speeches. Philadelphians had a right to be disappointed. They had raised \$10,000 and had planned elaborate diversions upon the strength of statements that at least 1000 representative Southerners were coming to Philadelphia. Among the men who actually came, not more than 200 in number, was rather a small proportion of representative business men.

### War Rumors vs. Facts.

Judging from a report by United States Consul Henry W. Diederich at Bremen of the depressed industrial condition in Germany, that country would hardly seem in a position to engage in rivalry with any great nation. Still, the talk of a European combination, with Germany as one of the principals, against the trade advance of the United States continues. One of the latest reports in this connection is that negotiations are in progress for a commercial alliance of Germany, Austria-Hungary and Russia. A singularly clear view of the futility of this plan is presented by the London Iron and Coal Trades Review, which discredits the statement. The Review contends that none of the countries named has as yet been much injured by the American invasion, and that such an alliance could hardly prejudice the progress of the American export trade unless it were based on underselling American goods, both in the foreign and domestic markets. It gives scant support to the idea of a tariff war founded on discriminating duties against the United States, and suggests by significant figures of the movement

of American imports and exports of iron and steel for the past ten years, the difficulties in the way of carrying a trade war to a successful conclusion. It says:

The general community should be better advised than it is as to the character and the extent of the development which has taken place during recent years in the exports of American manufactures. The increase in metals, in implements, in wood, mineral, chemical, leather, cotton, paraffin and paper manufactures of all kinds has been portentous, and suggests the reflection that if the same rate of progress is maintained in the future, there will be and by little left for other nations to do. \* \* \*

It is, no doubt, true that the value of the exports of the United States to Europe has enormously increased within recent years, and in 1900 it amounted to not less than \$1,029,000,000, or 74.60 per cent. of the total American exports to all the world, against \$64,750,000 to Asia, \$19,500,000 to Africa, \$176,500,000 to North America, \$38,750,000 to South America and \$42,750,000 to Oceania. The grand total represented by these figures is \$1,371,000,000, and this compares with a corresponding total of \$1,032,000,000 in 1897. In the interval the progress made has been stupendous.

In the fiscal year 1900 the total exports of United States' merchandise to the three countries already named, and to the United Kingdom, were as under:

Country.	Value.	Percentage of total to Europe.
Germany.....	\$184,648,000	13.44
Austria-Hungary.....	6,826,000	0.51
Russia—Baltic & White Seas.....	6,183,000	0.44
Russia—Black Sea.....	1,240,000	0.09
United Kingdom.....	\$27,784,000	38.28

These figures show that the exports of the produce of the United States to the United Kingdom is about three times as much as the exports to Germany, Austria-Hungary and Russia put together, and that the total exports of American produce to these four countries is rather more than one-half of all the exports of such produce to the whole of Europe.

So far as the figures quoted can guide us to a conclusion, there is but little apparent cause for a combination against the United States on the part of the three countries that are said to be moving in that direction. Great Britain stands in a different category, but it is not in the least degree likely that we shall attempt anything of the kind, both because we have already parted with our birthright in so far as tariff negotiations are concerned, and because we cannot do without the food supplies which America now sends us in such abundance. All the same, the economic situation for Europe is becoming increasingly grave, in face of the figures we have quoted.

These facts and figures should have some weight with the nations of the Continent which seem to be alarmed at the progress of the United States. And the most potent fact of them all, perhaps, is that suggested by the statement that Great Britain cannot do without the food supplies from America. That directs the mind to a situation hardly paralleled beyond the limits of the United States, for this country is able not only to produce manufactured goods for export, in the meantime feeding its workmen, but it has enough to come to the relief of its friends across the water. The army that can spare both weapons and food supplies is rather a hard customer to deal with if it does not sleep upon its advantages.

### Extending Textile Training.

Mr. Arthur Whittam, director of the textile school at the Agricultural and Mechanical College at Starkville, has already shown himself a power for the good of the school not only in securing donations of machinery and money, but also in beginning a campaign which will increase interest in the school and will tend to give its work an immediate practical end. One of the best pieces of work in this direction is the publication by him of facts showing the benefit to be derived by the farmer, the merchant and the business man by the

establishment of a 5000-spindle cotton factory at Starkville. He suggests as benefits to the cotton farmer a higher price for his cotton sold at his own door, immediate cash returns for food products, ability to raise cotton at cheaper cost, and therefore, when necessary, to sell at lower price than others, and consequently to maintain the successful competition of the South as a cotton-grower. The advantages to accrue to the community are many, he thinks. Much of the money spent in the construction of the mill would be paid to artisans, and naturally find its way into the circulation of the town, while the wages distributed to mill operatives would be redistributed to local traders and merchants, and thus gradually add to the accumulated wealth of the place. He regards the location of the textile school as particularly favorable for the success of a mill at the same place, inasmuch as the institution will supply superintendents, overseers, etc., and will be able to give to the mill the advice of experienced millmen and specialists in particular branches of the industry. As indicative of this advantage he instances the offer of persons interested in the Hargrove Cotton Mill of Shreveport, La., of \$30,000 to secure the location of a textile school in that city. This recognition of the value of textile training in the South is encouraging. It was certain to come with the success of schools already established there and in other parts of the country. It ought to result in increasing liberality in the support of schools already established, if it does not lead to the organization of others.

### The Southern Farm Magazine.

July and August are the two months of the year when, in these latitudes, thunderstorms are most frequent and have most appalling results. They are wonderful manifestations of a power of which man knows but little, and their freaks are often startling and curious. Some of them which have occurred in recent years are described in the August number of the Southern Farm Magazine. In the same number is the jocular story of an industrial convention with no reason for its gathering and no practical results, the suggestion being that actual conventions are often of about the same character. Other articles of particular interest are the conclusion of a paper by Col. J. B. Killebrew on red clover and its culture, in which are given some practical hints about cloversseed, a detailed description of a cheap plant for handling sugar-cane in Georgia and Florida by Professor Stockbridge of the Florida agricultural experiment station, a sketch of the vast improvements which have been made in agricultural implements, and something about the food of the toad, with special reference to its value to the gardener and the farmer, and a paper by Prof. Thomas Shaw on feeding cattle for beef.

The editorial, literary and family departments are full of timely original and selected matter up to its usually high standard and calculated to while away pleasantly many an hour of late summer.

The Southern Farm Magazine is published monthly by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md. Price \$1 a year.

The Chamber of Commerce of Huntsville, Ala., has published the fourth edition of its little handbook on North Alabama and Huntsville. It is written for the benefit of persons who wish to improve their condition, their surroundings and their health, and contains in con-

densed form a mass of practical information for persons interested in manufacturing, agriculture and general business conditions.

### Wants Machinery for South Africa.

The South African Trading Co. of Copenhagen, in a letter under date of July 10 to the Manufacturers' Record, says:

"We shall be glad if you will kindly furnish us with estimates from some of the best American manufacturers for the following complete plants, which we intend to erect in South Africa. Prices should be f. o. b. U. S. A. port, or better, c. i. f. Port Natal, including:

"Saw-Mill Machinery—One circular saw for cutting deals flat and deep 3 inches to 4 inches by 9 inches to 12 inches; one band saw for cutting logs (especially teak) up to 30 inches; one turning machine for turning rails, balusters, etc.; one planing machine; one molding machine to plane moldings 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 inches. Dynamo or boiler for above machinery.

"Soap Factory—Complete plant, including boiler or dynamo (give price for both), for a small factory of household soaps and cheap toilet soaps. Please give full detailed description.

"Tobacco Factory—Complete plant, including tobacco leaf cutting machine (capacity 1500 pounds per day), drying machinery, fermenting and packing machinery, with full description. Dynamo or boiler for same. Price of decorated tin for tobacco, one-quarter, one-half and one pound, square and round; price per gross. Send samples if possible.

"Brickmaking machinery complete for turning out 1,020,000 bricks (common ones) per day. Full description wanted, also price for boiler or dynamo.

"Lifting Crane—A good lifting machine to shift logs up to five tons weight. The crane is required for fixing in timber shed 150x150 feet long in such a way that the crane can be moved through the entire length of shed on rails placed alongside the walls about sixteen feet from the ground. If you know of a better way of moving logs, kindly let us know.

"Rails (narrow gauge) and two small iron cars for moving timber in yard; length of rails about 150 feet, which should be of a pattern easy to remove to place required.

"All machinery to be of newest inventions and best makes, with full particulars as to space of building required, also approximate consumption of coal or electricity. If prices cannot be given c. i. f. Port Natal, weights of each complete plant should be given to enable us to calculate freight and expenses.

"Thanking you in anticipation, we await your views at an early date."

The Commercial Club of Birmingham is about to issue a statistical statement prepared by its secretary, J. B. Gibson, giving valuable information about the iron center of the South. The figures show that the population of Jefferson county, in which Birmingham lies, has increased from 23,272 in 1880 to 140,420 in 1900; that the number of cars handled by the Alabama Car Service Association in 1900 was 455,631, an increase of 76,300 over 1899; that 126 mines employed 14,294 miners and produced 8,273,362 tons of coal; that 5000 men dug 2,095,406 tons of iron ore from which was produced 1,155,583 tons of pig-iron. The estimate is made that in the Birmingham district are 200 manufacturing plants employing 45,000 persons and expending \$500,000 a month in wages.

Seventeen million pounds of leaf tobacco were sold last year at Wilson, N. C.



## SENATOR ELKINS TALKS.

## His Views of the South's Material Advancement.

"I was born in Ohio, but I am a Virginian," said Stephen B. Elkins, looking out upon that view of views to get which he selected the site of his West Virginia home. I had just spoken of how both of us, after sojourning for some years in the West, had at about the same time come to live within the limits of the great original breeding-ground of American pioneers, developers, expansionists—the area embraced within the two Virginias.

"The blood in my veins," continued the senator, "is all Virginia blood, with the pioneer instinct uppermost. My ancestors crossed these very mountains westward bound, little dreaming, however, that they were passing through what would, with the coming of the twentieth century, be the most stirring scene of the very kind of activity (i. e., material development) they were bent upon. It is likely, though, that they took little account of this region of interminable mountains, and afterward remembered it only for its sublime scenery, its clear, bold streams, its glorious rhododendrons, its gigantic but then worthless forests. The time was not at hand for the exercise here of that eager energy which characterized the Virginian going forth to fulfill his destiny as a conqueror and developer of new empires.

"It was my innate, bred-in-the-bone fondness for doing what they went out to do that swept me westward to the Rocky mountains. But when afterwards I found out what West Virginia had where-with to tempt the venturesome pioneer, I quickly concluded that in the Alleghanies, and not the Rockies, was where I belonged. And so I came home, not to sojourn, but abide. I told Senator Davis that right here was the land of opportunity, the field for energetic activity, and joined hands with him in his development work. A great many people are now engaged in this sort of work all over West Virginia, but only a start has yet been made.

"Though so long delayed, the opening up of West Virginia could not, in the nature of things, have been begun very much sooner. It had to wait for the incoming of the era of transportation and mechanical appliance. In more level countries, where the axe, the grubbing hoe and then the plow were the instruments of progress, the work began with the advent of stout-hearted muscle. But here, where the sources of wealth were mainly in the mountains, the work of development had to await the building of railroads, the improvement of machinery, and, what was of more consequence than everything else, the wants of the world. If the world's wants had not grown so wondrously in the last few years West Virginia would not be the scene of any very considerable activity. The world today wants all the lumber West Virginia can supply, and all the oil, but the pace of her steady progress will be set by the world's demand for coal. With increasing coal consumption will our State reap the fruits of her richest inheritance. The world's wants and means to supply them thus become a question of greatest direct interest to West Virginia, as, in fact, it is to all sections whose available resources are being inadequately developed.

"Our people are beginning to know and understand that American commercial expansion means more bread and meat to them. I think they understand this more vividly than the people of some of the other Southern States, especially those whose industrial education has been somewhat neglected. There is nothing

so vitally important as for a people to be brought to realize what will and what will not really better their conditions. Your paper, the Manufacturers' Record, has been doing for the South a great and good work in this behalf, which ought to be kept up with increasing zeal.

"It is purely a matter of persistent and well-directed educational work to awaken the people of any section of the country to the necessity of supporting measures that will hasten the development of their resources.

"In the manufacturing States the subject of wider markets and better transportation facilities is constantly kept before the public mind, constituting a popular theme of discussion, but the actual need for wider markets and more adequate shipping facilities comes even closer home to the people in those States whose resources are lying neglected than where 'going' industries are already large and diversified.

"For, with the faintest suspicion of depression or suggestion of overproduction every movement looking to the opening of new mines or the establishment of new industries is instantly checked, while the 'going' concerns keep going until the 'pinch' begins to be actually felt. As everyone knows, there come across the industrial skies a dozen clouds threatening enough to stop new development to one that brings the storm which stops work already started. But the people of West Virginia are beginning to be pretty wide-awake to their best interests, and ready to stand heartily by whatever is calculated to promote the general welfare."

"And will the development work which you and Senator Davis have been doing so vigorously for years be kept in hand? Will you keep on building railroads, opening mines, constructing plants?"

"Well, the innate love of doing that sort of thing we talked about just now has not lost one whit of its intensity, so far as I am concerned; in fact, I couldn't be happy without having my hands full of the kind of work I like best. And what is more, I have not the remotest idea of ever moving away from this State. It is my honest conviction that West Virginia and the contiguous parts of old Virginia will before long become as productive, as prosperous and as populous as Pennsylvania is today."

His speaking of old Virginia put it into my head to ask him what was the real meaning of a surveying party (said to be in the employment of the Davis-Elkins people), which has lately been observed at work along a line reaching from the West Virginia coal fields in the direction of deep water. Said I:

"Some of your surveyors were seen not so very far from my little farm over near Staunton."

"As you are a farmer," said he, before I finished the intended question, "maybe you'd like for me to show you my little farm." And then he took me through the shaded rhododendron-lined walks of the stately park around his house, down to see his dairy, his chicken-house and his hay fields. Though he forgot to say a single word in response to my query about the engineers, I left him thinking to myself about like this: "For ought I know, it may be among the plans of the Pennsylvania Railroad (which controls the C. & O. and the B. & O.) to hold down the output of West Virginia coal, as has been alleged, and possibly to discourage the opening of new mines; but 'the best-laid plans of mice and men gang aft a-glee.'"

THOMAS P. GRASTY.

Mr. Oscar Swineford, Richmond, Va., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record says: "Possibly one of the most remark-

able locations for a manufacturing plant in the country is to be found at Chester (Chesterfield county, Virginia), twelve miles from Richmond, Va. It comprises within the neighborhood of twenty acres of unoccupied ground. It is partly graded, and has the Atlantic Coast Line on one side, the Greater Seaboard Air Line on another, and an electric passenger and freight railway running from Richmond to Petersburg on another, and the Farmville & Powhatan Railroad on the fourth. The latter road runs from the Virginia coal field, about fifteen miles away, to deep water on the James river, only about nine miles."

## FOR PRACTICAL FORESTRY.

## Plans of the Kirby Lumber Co. in Southeast Texas.

Of widespread interest to the South, and, it is hoped, of practical advantage as an incentive to imitation, will be the news that the plans of the Kirby Lumber Co., recently reported in the Manufacturers' Record, contemplate the practical application, it is believed, for the first time in the history of the American lumber trade, of forestry methods by a private individual or corporation. The Houston Oil Co., incorporated in Texas with a capital of \$30,000,000, has acquired, as already announced in the Manufacturers' Record, for the purposes of its oil business, large tracts of land in the oil belt of Eastern Texas, and has contracted to sell to the Kirby Lumber Co., capitalized at \$10,000,000, yellow-pine timber of not less than twelve inches in diameter, standing upon these lands, to the aggregate amount of 8,000,000,000 feet. The contract provides for the removal from these lands and the manufacture of a minimum of 350,000,000 feet per annum.

The Kirby Lumber Co. intends to enter immediately upon its business. It will manufacture in Angelina, San Augustine, Sabine, Liberty, Polk, Tyler, Orange, Jasper, Newton and Harden counties, Texas, and in Calcasieu parish, Louisiana. It has arranged for the acquisition of a number of mills already operating in certain of these counties, and will shortly begin the erection of additional mills to bring up its annual manufacturing capacity to the minimum agreed upon.

The area in which the company is to operate lends itself readily to the policy of conservation of forest growth, which has been adopted. It has for its basis a forest area of not less than 1,000,000 acres, which are naturally self-reproductive, the numerical percentage of small standing trees being very large. That the plan of scientific forestry methods will not be abortive is shown by the provision of the contract under which the Kirby Company is to work, that "said timber shall be cut in a careful and prudent way, and the trees felled shall be so felled as to preserve the young timber and avoid abuse and injury to said young timber and saplings, and no trees under twelve inches in diameter shall be cut from said lands for skids or other purposes."

An important fact to be considered in estimates of the value of this timber undertaking is the entry into this forest of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad system. About a year ago this company purchased the Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City Railway, running northward from Beaumont, and has since extended its own line near Beaumont. The entry into this territory of this great railway system means a largely-increased demand for the lumber of this region. The Atchison system now carries a large volume of grain to the Gulf for export. Its cars have been returning empty to the grain

fields of Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri and Illinois. By its entry into this vast timber reservation the Atchison will secure loads for its northward-bound cars, and will greatly extend the territory reached by the mills of Southeastern Texas, this new territory furnishing a market which is steadily becoming a great lumber-consuming region. The combination of interests which has been created by these two great companies, the one to develop the oil business, the other the broadest plan for lumbering operations which has ever been inaugurated in the South, if not in the whole country, coupled with the railroad facilities to be provided, means a factor of tremendous influence for the material advancement of a large section of Texas. The results of the forestry operations will be undoubtedly studied carefully from many standpoints.

## NORTH CAROLINA MINERALS.

## Greater Activity Last Year Than Usual in Their Development.

Mr. Joseph Hyde Pratt, mineralogist, has prepared a paper for the North Carolina geological survey showing that last year there was greater activity in the development of mineral properties in the State than in any other twelve months for fifteen years past. This activity was favored by cheap labor, climatic conditions permitting nearly continuous mining through the year, the low cost of timber for lumber and cordwood, proximity to the railroads and to centers of mining supplies and an abundance of water-power. During the year, according to the report, the total value of the mineral production of the State was \$752,931, divided as follows:

Mineral.	Value.
Gold.....	\$44,643
Silver.....	15,986
Copper (648 tons).....	41,669
Iron (21,000 tons).....	42,000
Pyrite (440 tons).....	14,625
Corundum (205 tons).....	36,840
Garnet (300 tons).....	18,000
Mica (Muscovite).....	101,462
Talc (3500 tons).....	42,000
Pyrophyllite (5500 tons).....	42,000
Kaolin (7000 tons).....	62,440
Gems.....	12,000
Monazite (454 tons).....	48,865
Rare Minerals (60 pounds).....	20
Stone.....	249,000
Coal (18,000 tons).....	32,500

Mr. Pratt points out that improved methods and machinery are making it more possible from year to year to use gold ores that were formerly supposed to be of little value and of a too refractory character to be economically worked. He mentions the work of a number of gold-mining companies, and points out that in one case the ore carries, in addition to gold, silver and copper, and in some instances the ore becomes of more value as a source of copper than of gold.

North Carolina building stone is finding a greater demand from outside the State, as well as within it, and quarries are increasing their production. The coal field of North Carolina, while not extensive, offers possibilities of remunerative coal mining, particularly for a local State market. There are beds of coal of good quality ranging from six inches to four feet in thickness, but with a probable workable average of twenty-two to four inches, and the most serious obstacles in mining this coal are the narrowing and pinching of the coal to thin seams, the variation in quality and the intersection of the beds by trap dykes. In conclusion Mr. Pratt says:

"While the total output of the different mines is perhaps not as large as expected, yet the past year has made considerable advance over that of the year before, and the outlook for 1901 is better than it has been for many years. There are more mining properties in shape to do good systematic and profitable work than

ever before, and there are prospects of greater activity in the gold, corundum and tale mining, and in the stone quarrying. The copper mines are in better shape than they have every been since they were opened or become large producers in 1901. Nearly all those now interested in the active mines and mineral properties of North Carolina report that the outlook for the coming year is very encouraging for an increase in all branches of mining. It is not, then, unreasonable to expect that the results at the close of 1901 will be far better than what they show at the close of 1900."

#### SELLERS ARE FIRM.

##### Confident of the Market at Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Birmingham, Ala., July 23.

There was nothing in the iron market the past week of any special significance. The low bottom prices were dropped and a better uniformity in market quotations prevailed. The foundry grades particularly were well maintained, as there is with certain interests a scarcity in those grades. There was probably an increased inquiry for iron, but the resulting new business was not in proportion. Some of the larger buying interests were feeling the market, but its pulse was not satisfactory, and but few trades were made. There was the usual run of small orders that has characterized the market of late, and nothing to indicate any special interest one way or the other. It was noticeable that prices were more uniform, and there was very little concession granted in prices. Sellers have confidence in market values, and as the scale of profits is at narrow margin now, they are manifesting a disposition to hold firm. Some No. 2 foundry sold in moderate and small lots at \$10.75, but the bulk of the sales was at \$10.50. There were reports of sales at \$10.25, and even at \$10, but one could not run them down for confirmation. No. 3 foundry iron sold at \$10, No. 4 foundry at \$9.50 and gray forge at \$9.25. The soft grades were in some demand at \$10.50 for No. 2 soft and \$11 for No. 1 soft, but the sales were not large. There was a noticeable inquiry for basic iron, but delivery wanted was for August and September. The price bid was \$10.50 and \$10.75. Sellers had higher views, and put the price to \$11.25, with deliveries extending into the month of December. As far as can be learned, there were no trades made on this basis.

At the steel mill repairs to the furnaces are being made, and the output is correspondingly decreased. The rail mill is progressing, but there does not seem to be any disposition to rush it to completion. At the Alabama Steel & Wire Co. business absorbs readily the output. At present the output of rods is 300,000 pounds per turn, and there is no difficulty in marketing the output. At a meeting of the stockholders of the Electric Light & Power Co. authority was granted to issue \$6,000,000 in bonds, of which \$4,000,000 will replace old bonds. Then \$1,000,000 will be devoted to betterments and extending the power of the plant, and \$1,000,000 will remain in the treasury for use as the occasion demands. This means an enlargement of the power of the plant and an extension of its sphere.

J. M. K.

#### The Pig-Iron Market.

Matthew Addy & Co. of Cincinnati in their weekly report say:

"Neither the strike nor the hot weather seems to have any bad effect on the pig-iron market. Considering the fact that

July is usually an absolutely dead month in the trade, it is surprising the way in which business keeps up. There has been during the week a continuance of the heavy buying that began with the first of the month. There has been a decided increase in the hurry orders, that is, orders ranging from carload up to 100 tons for quick shipment. This kind of business has been a very decided feature of late, and while its total tonnage has been large, it has been entirely eclipsed by the very much heavier tonnage placed by the large concerns for shipment over the last half of the year. The agricultural implement makers have been the leaders. They have been buying in round lots, one concern alone having placed orders in excess of 10,000 tons. All kinds of iron have been bought, including several blocks of malleable and charcoal car-wheel metal, although the bulk of the tonnage in this market has been Southern foundry iron.

"There is still great complaint in regard to weather conditions at the furnaces. Labor is so short that in many places it is absolutely impossible to get a sufficient supply of raw materials to keep running continuously. What makes the matter worse is that the requests of consumers for faster shipments are imperative. The situation in this respect is exceedingly annoying, as for the past two or three weeks it has been impossible to get iron forward fast enough to meet the views of the buyers. Iron that was ordered for delivery in September in many cases is wanted now, and under the circumstances it is next to impossible, of course, to anticipate deliveries. The heavy buying is making prices firmer. The weak sellers who felt it necessary to fill up their order-books have apparently had the business they needed, and are in better shape to hold their prices in line with the leading interests."

#### To Open Ore Beds.

According to a dispatch from St. Louis, the iron-ore beds of Kentucky have attracted the attention of a Western syndicate which has been investigating the deposits of Trigg county. As a result a company has been formed, which, it is reported, has secured 60,000 acres of land in the county mentioned, and has decided to build a plant which will include two furnaces having a daily capacity of 200 tons. The syndicate is headed by John W. Harrison of St. Louis, and includes E. H. Simmons of the Simmons Hardware Co., and Isaac Morton, also of the same city. It is reported that George C. Power, land and industrial agent of the Illinois Central Railroad, who interested the St. Louis parties, has also been the means of organizing a syndicate of capitalists from Milwaukee, Wis., which has leased 6000 acres of ore lands, also in Kentucky, and expects to construct a furnace at Paducah.

#### Important Water-Power Development

As recently announced in the Manufacturers' Record, the Whitney Reduction Co., of which Mr. E. C. B. Hambley of Gold Hill, N. C., is president, has purchased the power of Yadkin river from Milledgeville to the celebrated Yadkin Falls. Mr. Hambley informs the Manufacturers' Record that active development of this power will be commenced in the near future, and that a total of 46,000 horse-power will be developed for local use, as well as for transmission through electrical power to the surrounding country. If developed on the scale proposed, this will be one of the largest water-power electrical developments in the country.

#### MARKETING BEAUMONT OIL.

##### Plans for Supplying Small Consumers Promptly.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]  
Beaumont, Texas, July 20.

There is a place located not far from Beaumont known as Big Hill, on which the Guffey Petroleum Co. has been boring for some time. The well is either a finished oil well or it is a duster, because it is capped, according to local reports. Gentlemen well known in this city claim it is a well of capacity equalling some of those on Spindle Top; others, again, deny that oil has been found. It is reported that the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co., which has been experimenting with Beaumont oil as fuel for locomotives, has reached the conclusion that it is cheaper and better in every way than coal; that they will shortly spend \$100,000 in tanks and burners, and that they will begin at once to gradually equip their locomotives with oil-burners. This road will soon be into Beaumont, and will be able to get its oil right at the fountain-head of supply.

The greatest problem the oil producers have to face at this time is that of freight rates. The railroad commission of this State, which fixes rates, has not as yet taken any action on the subject, although it has issued a call for a hearing to be had looking to the reduction of petroleum rates in the near future. There are three or four companies that actively engage in marketing oil, and whose sales would be largely increased in this State if the rates were made equitable. These are the Lone Star & Crescent Oil Co., the Guffey Petroleum Co., the Higgins Oil & Fuel Co. and the Heywood Oil Co., the latter company just entering the market. Mr. Murphy, sales manager of the Higgins Company, stated the other day that its shipments had been almost altogether in Texas and Louisiana, only about 20 per cent. of its output going to the Northern refineries. The oil in Texas and Louisiana is principally used for fuel, of course, being consumed in large quantities by the compresses particularly.

It is announced that the Lone Star & Crescent Oil Co. will adopt a different plan for the marketing of its oil from that of the other companies. It will be on the order of the Waters-Pierce Oil Co. operations. It proposes establishing storage tanks, varying in capacity from 15,000 to 50,000 barrels, at Houston, Galveston, New Orleans, Mobile and Pensacola, at which points it will carry a large supply of the oil on hand. It is its purpose by doing this to be able to supply small consumers by delivery wagon who are not equipped for storing carload lots, or who do not use such large lots as carloads. If it is found that this plan is successful the scheme will be extended, and will take in other large cities, such as Charleston and Savannah. It is proposed to supply all these places with oil by water shipment. This company is making some shipments, but its output is not known in actual figures. The Higgins Company has shipped so far this month over 150,000 barrels.

There are no new developments on the Hill for this week. There are several of the wells on the Hogg-Swayne tracts, as they are called (being several half and quarter-acre tracts sold to different oil companies two months since by this concern), on Spindle Top Hill, which were due to come in this week, but which, owing to accidents, did not do so. The Beatty Oil Co. and the Manhattan Oil Co. both expect to complete their wells during the week coming. The view of Spindle Top Hill at this time is wonderful. Derricks have been erected so close to each other that one can jump from

one to another, and the sight can only be compared to the towering masts of a hundred sailing ships all tied together. The noise of the donkey engine, the blowing of the oil jets in the boilers, the hammering of the boilermakers engaged in erecting the huge tanks all present a scene of activity rarely equalled in the Lone Star State, if ever.

The Trans-Mississippi Congress, in meeting at Cripple Creek, enthusiastically endorsed the Beaumont ship channel up Neches river. The Beaumont contingent worked hard to secure the coveted endorsement, and after the splendid explanations and descriptions of the plan by Messrs. Bright and Shepherd the convention endorsed the project and promised to work for its accomplishment collectively and individually.

There is a disposition among some of the prominent outside oil companies to go deeper than has been the case heretofore in looking for oil. It is thought that there must be at some depth a means of ingress for the oil to get into Spindle Top Hill, and the Texas & New Orleans Oil Co., owners of the famous Kelly-Kiser, the Treadaway Oil Co. and the Chicago Crude Oil Co., all drilling on the outside territory, have practically decided to go down as deep as 3000 if not 4000 feet, if they can reach that depth.

#### Kentucky Oil Fields.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Somerset, Ky., July 20.

Dalton well No. 1, which is located near Sunnybrook, in Wayne county, came in Friday, and in five hours flowed 250 barrels of fine amber-colored Pennsylvania grade of oil. The well is the largest struck in the field, and is the property of the Kentucky & Tennessee Oil Co. Capt. W. G. Strubbe, general manager of the company, is one of the oldest oil operators in the field. He took the Dalton lease in 1889.

Southern and Eastern Kentucky is waking up, and new enterprises are coming to the front, including the building of several railroads in this part of the State. The Burgin & Jellico road, which will pass through this county, will open up one of the richest coal fields in the South, and fine oil, timber and other mineral products.

Chicago and New York capital is rapidly being attracted to the field. Somerset is the metropolis of the Kentucky and Tennessee oil field, and a center of development in Kentucky. Pulaski county is full of rapid-flowing streams suitable for water-power that will be soon used for manufacturing purposes.

A dispatch from Beaumont, Texas, states that oil producers in that vicinity have decided to have two steamships built to carry oil in bulk to domestic and foreign ports, and that a contract has been given the Neafie & Levy Shipbuilding Co. of Philadelphia. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. Sommers N. Smith, vice-president of the company, informs the Manufacturers' Record that negotiations are in progress with this end in view, but no contracts have been let as yet. The vessels it is proposed to build are to have a carrying capacity of 800,000 gallons each. The company, it is announced, has already secured one steamship, being built by the New York Shipbuilding Co. of Camden, N. J., for this service.

The increase of cornmeal exports from Newport News is very noticeable. During one week recently 14,000 barrels were shipped to various foreign ports. The average weekly shipments have aggregated 10,000 barrels.



## FOREIGN TRADE.

This department is designed to set forth opportunities for the extension of the trade abroad of American manufacturers, and to record facts about the rapidly-developing commerce of the South.

### INDUSTRIES IN GERMANY.

#### Consul Diederich's Review of Conditions in the Empire.

In a report to the State Department, United States Consul Henry W. Diederich at Bremen draws rather a gloomy picture of industrial conditions in Germany. He writes:

"The spring failed to infuse new life into German industry, which has been very sluggish during the last six months. Now that the military operations in the Far East have ceased and the outlook for peace everywhere has become brighter, it is hoped that business will soon improve. Mr. Ballin, the general manager of the Hamburg-American Line, who has just returned from a trip around the world, is endeavoring to arouse hope for the increase of German trade by calling attention to the new markets to be opened in China, especially in the vast and important valley of the Yangtze Kiang. However, the more conservative do not place much confidence in these prognostications. It is pretty generally acknowledged that the present industrial crisis was caused mainly by overproduction in Germany and in other manufacturing countries. Industrial pursuits, as is well known, are dependent one upon the other, and if there is a check in one branch, it is felt elsewhere. Thus, when the textile mills for spinning cotton and woolen yarns are run on short time, but little machinery for such mills will be in demand; when no machinery is built, the iron works shut down, and when no iron is ordered, the coal mines are idle. As soon as one part of the industrial body becomes diseased, the entire system must suffer.

"Much is hoped from the commercial treaties now under discussion. I find that, generally speaking, those interested in trade and manufacture in Germany are in favor of long-time commercial treaties, arguing that these would be the best means of removing from the markets of the world the risks brought on by instability and constant changes. In this connection it is generally stated that the increase of German commerce by about \$1,000,000,000 during the past ten years was brought about chiefly through the long-time commercial treaties with other nations.

"The coal industry in Germany hoped early in the season to derive great advantages from the export duty which the English government put on its coal. It was expected that this measure would bring on many strikes, thus vastly reducing the output of English coal and increasing the demand for the German article. But these expectations failed to be realized. There is but little demand for coal at present, and the stocks in the coalyards are increasing to an alarming degree. The syndicate has succeeded in keeping up prices fairly well, but it is believed this cannot last much longer. In the iron industry the difficulties in the main have grown, rather than decreased. It is true some large orders have been placed, and much activity has been shown in certain quarters in order to deliver on time, but such orders were few, and they had been kept back to the last moment, because everybody knew that they could be filled at once, and by waiting to the last moment there was always a chance of cutting prices. The same condition prevails with the manufactur-

ers of machinery, many of whom have been obliged to discharge their men, while others have had to reduce the time of running their works.

"Unusually gloomy has been the condition of affairs in the textile branch of German industry for the past twelve-month. In a convention of iron men recently held it was ascertained that in sixty-five mills in Southern Germany, with 37,142 looms, not less than 6183 looms were idle. It was at once resolved to reduce the output and to induce other districts devoted to spinning and weaving to do the same thing. This has been done, but in spite of all efforts the general situation has not improved. The prices for manufactured goods are dropping, and orders are very slow in coming, because everyone feels that he may look for still lower prices. This situation prevails in all branches of the textile industry, including the knitting mills. In some manufacturing towns of Saxony, which had been kept very busy for the past ten years, one-fourth of the looms and other machinery are now idle. In some of the factories for lace curtains the men work on half-time only, and must be content with wages of 8 to 10 marks (\$1.90 to \$2.38) per week. Even the lace-trimming district in the Erzgebirge is suffering more than it has for years.

"The great German industry in chemicals, which for years was exceedingly prosperous, is now beginning to complain of lack of orders and poor prices. The same is true of the large electrical enterprises, which considered themselves beyond the reach of hard times. With the advent of spring it had been expected that, as is usual at this time of the year, a great impetus would be given to building, but these hopes have also been doomed to disappointment, and thousands of foreign mechanics and laborers, who annually flock to this country at this season, have been compelled to return to their homes. The factories of cement, too, in spite of their abundant capital, have encountered many difficulties, and the failure of the Reichstag to pass the canal bills has not brightened their prospects. The manufacturers of glassware and furniture in various districts find it extremely difficult to employ help, even with wages and time much reduced. In consequence of this condition in almost every branch of German industry many laboring men, especially those with families, barely succeed in keeping body and soul together, while the monthly reports as to the number of men who are idle and seeking employment are alarming. In addition to all this, Germany must be prepared to harvest the poorest crops it has had in many a year. Altogether, the business situation in Germany is beginning to be very much as it was with us from 1893 to 1897. It is to be hoped that these conditions have already reached their climax. Should they continue much longer, however, it is to be feared that the falling prices, reduced wages and accumulations of stock will seriously affect our trade with this country."

### LATIN-AMERICAN TRADE.

#### Our Exports in That Direction Not Equal to Opportunities.

Exports from the United States to all American countries and islands south of her boundaries show a marked increase in the fiscal year just ended, and exceed those of any other year in the history of our commerce. This statement, announced by the Treasury bureau of statistics, is especially interesting in view of the various efforts being made for closer business, commercial and transportation relations between the United States and

her neighbors at the south. New lines of steamers have recently been put on between the Pacific coast of the United States and the western coast of Mexico, Central and South America; a recently-published statement indicates that great financial interests of the United States have obtained control of the nearly completed transcontinental line connecting Argentina with Chili; the establishment of additional direct steamship lines between the eastern coast of the United States and South American ports is under discussion, and the opening of an isthmian canal would give a straight line of water communication from the eastern coast of the United States to the western coast of South America. All of these movements in the direction of closer relations between the United States and her neighbors at the south add interest to the announcement that our exports to those countries in 1901 are larger than those of any preceding year, and to some figures just presented by the bureau of statistics showing the imports of each of the South Atlantic States in 1899 and the exports of the United States to each of those countries in 1901.

The growth of exports from the United States to Central and South America has not kept pace in the past with the growth in other directions. The total exports to South America in 1900, for instance, were no more than those of 1890, being in each of those years, in round numbers, \$38,000,000, while the same statement holds good with reference to Central America, the total exports from the United States to the Central American States being in 1890 and 1900 in each case, in round numbers, \$5,000,000. It is to Mexico and the West Indies that our exports in the decade 1890-1900 show the greatest increase, being to the West Indies in 1890 \$33,000,000 and in 1900 \$47,000,000, and to Mexico in 1890 \$13,000,000 and in 1900 \$34,000,000. The fiscal years 1900 and 1901 show a much greater increase in our sales to our neighbors at the south than in any preceding years. The total exports to Mexico, Central and South America and the West Indies in 1890 were \$103,000,000, in 1900 \$127,000,000, and in 1901 \$138,000,000 in round numbers. Thus the figures of 1901 are \$35,000,000 greater than those of 1890, while the 1890 figures are only \$1,000,000 greater than those of 1893.

The importance of satisfactory transportation facilities is illustrated by a study of the growth of our export trade with the countries at the south. Prior to the construction of railway lines connecting Mexico with the United States our exports to Mexico seldom reached \$10,000,000; by 1896 they were \$20,000,000; by 1899, \$25,000,000; in 1900, \$34,000,000, and in 1901, \$37,000,000 in round numbers. To the West Indies the transportation system is much more satisfactory than to the South American countries, and to those islands our exports have grown from \$34,000,000 in 1891 to \$49,000,000 in 1901. To Central and South America, with which steamship communication has not yet been satisfactory, the growth has been less, the figures, as already indicated, being in 1900 practically the same as in 1890, while the figures for 1900 and 1901 show in each case a considerable increase. This increase is especially notable in the exports to the countries on the western coast of South America reached by the recently-established lines connecting the western coast of the United States with that of South and Central America, and which were put into operation about the beginning of the present calendar year. The figures of our exports to South America show an increase of nearly 100 per cent. to Peru

in eleven months ending with May, 1901, as compared with the same period of the fiscal year 1900, and nearly 100 per cent. to Chili in the same time. Of the increase of \$6,000,000 in exports to South America in 1901 as compared with 1900, more than two-thirds is to the countries on the western coast.

The following table shows the imports of the South American countries at the latest date obtainable (in most cases 1899), and the exports from the United States to each of those countries in 1899 and 1901:

Countries.	Tot. imports. 1899.	Exports from U. S. 1899.	*1901.
Argentina....	\$117,000,000	\$9,563,510	\$11,460,000
Bolivia.....	12,000,000	31,298	150,000
Brazil.....	105,000,000	12,239,036	12,190,000
C. America....	25,000,000	4,987,854	7,020,000
Chili.....	20,000,000	2,107,124	5,610,000
Colombia.....	11,000,000	3,042,064	3,948,000
Ecuador.....	7,000,000	882,591	2,082,000
Guianas.....	10,000,000	2,363,292	2,530,000
Paraguay....	2,000,000	10,751	15,000
Peru.....	11,000,000	1,325,650	3,168,000
Uruguay.....	25,000,000	1,242,822	1,626,000
Venezuela....	9,000,000	2,851,634	3,202,000
Total.....	\$354,000,000	\$40,647,756	\$52,201,000

\*June, 1901, estimated.

The following table shows our total exports to American territory south of the United States in 1890, 1900 and 1901:

Countries.	1890.	1900.	*1901.
S. America....	\$38,752,648	\$38,945,373	\$45,181,000
C. America....	5,296,478	5,326,579	7,020,000
W. Indies....	33,197,222	47,436,677	49,103,000
Mexico.....	13,285,287	34,974,961	37,000,000
Total.....	\$90,531,635	\$127,283,590	\$138,201,000

\*June, 1901, estimated.

It is expected that about 2,000,000 bushels of grain will be exported from Baltimore within the next thirty days. Eighteen steamships have been chartered to load cargoes within this period.

### Ramie of Louisiana.

Ramie fiber is displayed in the Louisiana State pavilion in the Agricultural Building at the Pan-American Exposition. Ramie was first introduced into the United States in 1855 from Japan. It will grow in any soil where the winters are not too severe. A temperature of 32 degrees, however, will kill it. The yield is from fifteen to twenty tons to the acre. The fiber is made from the inner bark, which is cut in strips four feet in length. Samuel B. Allison of Galveston, Texas, invented and built the only machine for separating the inner from the outer bark. This machine was taken to Galveston by Mr. Allison and was destroyed, with its inventor, during the disastrous storm of last fall, with all data regarding the specifications of the invention. The outer bark is of a resinous nature, and in Japan is separated from the inner bark by hand, each stalk being handled separately and the two layers of bark separated with a knife. All the fiber now used in this country is procured from Japan, Louisiana having no machinery to produce the fiber, and labor being too expensive to compete with the cheap Japanese labor. Ramie can be made into cloths of various textures, and will take any dye. It has a silky appearance, and when interwoven with silk it is next to impossible to discover the ramie fiber. The sails of the Shamrock and Constitution and nearly all the racing yachts are made from ramie fiber. Ramie is the strongest and longest vegetable fiber known. A very superior grade of plush is made from it. The reed grows profusely throughout Louisiana without any cultivation whatever. It grows to the height of from four to eight feet, four-foot reeds being the most desirable for use. It is of rapid growth, sometimes producing as many as five crops a year. The Louisiana commissioners say that State produces enough ramie to supply the United States, and are anxious to interest capital in the production of it. The ramie-fiber exhibit at the exposition is a fine one, and attracts much attention.

## RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

### Kansas City, Mexico & Orient.

Progress on the line of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railroad is reported as follows by Mr. A. E. Stilwell, president of the company, who was recently interviewed in Boston on the subject:

"We have completed the survey of our entire line, 1600 miles, in thirteen months; we have 200 miles of road graded, or one-eighth of the entire length of the system, and we have over 600 miles of right of way secured, most of which we have had to purchase. In addition to this physical progress, we have raised 40 per cent. of the financial needs of the company.

"We expect to complete our road from Kansas City to the Pacific in two and one-half years. We are employing 4000 men in its construction, of which about 3000 are employed in Mexico. The road is being built by three construction companies, one of which has a capital of \$7,000,000 and two of \$1,000,000 each. We get \$7000 per kilometer from the Mexican government for the work not in the mountain regions, and get a lump sum of \$3,000,000 for the construction of the mountain division of 250 kilometers, which is equal to \$12,000 per kilometer. In addition we get concessions from the States of Sonora and Chihuahua equal to \$3000 per kilometer, and other State aid, which will amount to about \$3,000,000.

"We believe that our line will open up an empire to American trade. It will shorten the distance between this country and South and Central America 1700 miles, as Fort Stilwell, our Pacific-coast port, is nearer South America by 1200 miles than San Francisco, and there is an additional saving on the land haul of 500 miles. This road should open up an enormous market to mining machinery, etc. The export trade of the west coast of Mexico now amounts to about \$11,000,000 per annum and the import to the extent of \$4,000,000. J. T. Odell, formerly of the Northern Pacific, Baltimore & Ohio and New England roads, will be one of the vice-presidents or general manager of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient, and will have full charge of all operating employees."

### New Lines in the Virginias.

The activity in railroad promotion and construction in Western Virginia and Eastern West Virginia is very noticeable. Projects which will be completed within the next few months include the Greenbrier division of the Chesapeake & Ohio system, extending between Whitecomb and Ronceverte, a distance of ninety-six miles. At the northern terminus of the road connection may be made with the Coal & Iron Railroad being constructed between Elkins and Durbin, a distance of forty-three miles. The Manufacturers' Record is informed on good authority that the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railway Co., which is building the Coal & Iron Railroad, has under consideration an extension as far as Harrisonburg, Va., and that surveys are now in progress. If built, the extension would connect with the Coal & Iron division at Durbin. The route is nearly a straight line. In the same section of Virginia the Chesapeake & Western Railroad Co. is completing an extension of fourteen miles from Bridge-water west. Surveys are being made for additional mileage beyond this point with the view of terminating the road in the vicinity of Frost, W. Va., where it will reach extensive coal deposits. The

Chesapeake & Western road, it is understood, is principally owned by De Witt Smith of New York, who was the original promoter of the railroad between Richmond, Va., and the North Carolina State line, now used as the northern extension of the Seaboard Air Line.

It is reported that owners of the Chesapeake & Western have purchased and control over 200,000 acres of timber lands covering an extent of territory beginning at North River Gap, Va., and reaching into West Virginia. At North River Gap they are erecting a large modern saw-mill and lumber plant that will cut over 150,000 feet daily of hardwoods.

### Electric Lines in Kentucky.

An important electric system in Kentucky will be completed when the plans for the Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co. and the Bluegrass Traction Co. are carried out. The companies represent a syndicate which proposes building an electric line between Georgetown and Lexington, Ky., also between Lexington and Paris. It has been decided to construct the Georgetown-Lexington line immediately, and \$250,000 in bonds will be issued to finance the project. The company has arranged to build a powerhouse at Georgetown, and is ready to let contracts for the work and equipment. As soon as completed the Lexington-Paris line will be built, as franchises and rights of way have been secured. One of the principal promoters of the enterprise is Mr. Younger Alexander, cashier of the Bracken County Bank of Brooksville, Ky. Mr. Alexander is also interested in steam railroads in the State.

### Kentucky Electric System.

A dispatch from Louisville, Ky., is to the effect that the Louisville, Anchorage & Pewee Valley Electric Railway Co. has made arrangements to float an issue of \$18,000,000 in 5 per cent. bonds to complete its electric-railway system. It was announced some time ago that a network of electric lines were planned in the State, of which Louisville would be the center. The company in question proposes building through portions of fourteen counties, and will include the towns of Shelbyville, Eminence, Frankfort, Lebanon, Danville and Harrodsburg. The total length of the system will be over 100 miles.

### Arkansas & Choctaw Extension.

Arrangements are being made to extend the Arkansas & Choctaw Railway further into the Southwest, according to a letter from Mr. F. W. Valliant, chief engineer of the company. The road is at present in operation between Ashdown, Ark., and Arkinda, a distance of twenty-five miles. Mr. Valliant writes that the extension will terminate at Wichita Falls, Texas, where connection will be made with several other systems. Plans have been arranged to let contracts within the next thirty days. There is also a possibility that an extension east to Ashdown may be decided upon in the near future.

### To Reach the Coal Fields.

A dispatch from Marion, N. C., announces the formation of the Marion & Northwestern Railroad Co. to build between Marion and a point in the East Tennessee coal fields. W. C. Perkins of Boston is the president and principal promoter of the company. Others interested are John W. Greenlaw of Boston, as well as J. S. Manning and L. D. Heartt of Durham, N. C. At Marion connection will be made with the Southern system, also with the South Carolina & Georgia Extension Railroad.

### To Equip Its Locomotives.

A dispatch from Galveston, Texas, states that the Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad Co. has determined to appropriate \$100,000 to equip its locomotives with apparatus for burning oil. It is stated that fifteen are to be altered immediately at the shops at Cleburne. Superintendent W. C. Nixon is quoted as saying that the shops at Cleburne will also use oil as fuel, and that contracts have been let for eleven steel tanks, which will have a capacity for 37,000 barrels each, to be located at convenient stations on the line.

### Property for Terminals.

In a recent issue the Manufacturers' Record announced that a sale of property on the James river a few miles from Newport News had been made, it was reported, for railroad terminals. A dispatch from Newport News states that representatives of the Gould syndicate have purchased the property, and that a railroad will be built from Richmond to it. According to the dispatch, an arrangement may be made with the Chesapeake & Ohio system by which the Goulds will use this line to reach Richmond.

### Pleased With the Port.

Officials of a number of Mexican railroads have recently been in New Orleans investigating the shipping facilities of the port. The party included the general freight and passenger agent of the Mexican Railway, the general freight agent of the Interoccenic Railway and the United States representative of the Mexican Railway Co. The conclusion reached by the visitors favors New Orleans as being the natural tidewater outlet for all export business west of Pittsburg.

### More Mileage in Arkansas.

The report recently published in the Manufacturers' Record that the Southern Missouri & Arkansas Railroad Co. is considering a further extension in Arkansas is confirmed by Mr. Newman Erb, president of the company, who writes that surveys are now being made to Pochontas, an estimated distance of fifty-two miles, and that it is expected to let contracts within the next thirty days.

### Another Mississippi Project.

A dispatch from Vicksburg, Miss., states that a company of well-known business men of Vicksburg have become interested in the plan to build a road between Vicksburg and Hattiesburg, an estimated distance of 110 miles, and have organized the Vicksburg & Southeastern Railroad Co. for this purpose. W. L. Wells and W. H. Fitzhugh are among those interested.

### To Bridge the Mississippi.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Hon. M. M. Stephens, mayor of East St. Louis, Ill., writes that a company has been organized to build a third bridge across the Mississippi river connecting East St. Louis and St. Louis, and that it is expected to complete the bridge and approaches within the next two years.

### Railroad Notes.

According to a dispatch from Huntsville, Ala., a Baltimore syndicate, which includes Messrs. Hambleton & Co., are negotiating for the purchase of the street railway in Huntsville and suburbs. The road is about four miles in length, but it is understood that several extensions are contemplated by the present owners.

## TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

### RUSSIA'S TEXTILE INDUSTRY.

Its Output Going in Increasing Quantity to Asia.

The Russian ministry of finance has just published an interesting report furnishing statistics concerning the cotton industry of Russia, from which it appears that the quantity of cotton worked by Russian mills in 1899 was 577,792,000 pounds, 180,560,000 pounds Russian and 397,232,000 pounds foreign, valued at \$76,220,000. The works employed over 6,000,000 spindles, 146,000 weaving looms, 169 spinning mills and 118 weaving works, producing 505,568,000 pounds of yarn, valued at \$127,720,000, and 397,232,000 pounds of coarse stuff, worth \$124,630,000. These mills furnished employment for 170,000 workmen, and 150,000 were engaged in the weaving works. The amount of capital invested is \$137,505,000.

The average number of spindles in each factory is 56,000, and about 102 pounds per spindle are used. The Russian working day is a long one. Taking the number of working days in the year as 285, the average number of working hours of one spindle was, in 1899, 4503 per year, or 15.8 per day.

Consul-General W. R. Holloway at St. Petersburg, who reports these statistics, adds:

"The average number of yarn manufactured in Russia equals 27; Nos. 30 and 34 of warp and 34 to 38 of woof, necessary for the fabrication of coarse calico, are in greatest demand. Although the manufacture of the higher numbers of yarns has made considerable progress in recent years, greater development is retarded by the high price of the weaving machines, which are almost exclusively imported. There is a gradual annual increase in the number of looms, and while the law of 1897 decreased the number of hours each loom should be run, their productive capacity increases. The development of the Russian weaving and dyeing production is sufficient to satisfy not only the national demand, but also that of the East. The Asiatic import of Russian cotton tissues increases yearly."

Regarding the growing of cotton in Russia a correspondent of the Cotton Gazette of Liverpool writes:

"It is true there has been an enormous increase in the producing capacity of the Russian cotton culture during the last few years, and there is no room for doubt but that the efforts to enlarge the area under cultivation will continue as strenuously as ever; but on the other hand (leaving aside the present period of stagnation), the consuming capacity of Russian mills is also growing rapidly. At present this country is not able to supply her own wants of the raw material, and must meanwhile continue to fill the gap buying American cotton. As time goes on she will naturally make herself more and more independent of the American cotton markets. The Russian cotton crop of 1899 amounted to 5,029,300 pounds, equals 363,367 bales of 500 pounds, and 1900 to 7,121,700 pounds, equals 514,543 bales of 500 pounds. Given normal weather conditions, this year's crop is



likely to be 9,000,000 to 10,000,000 pounds, equals 650,000 to 725,000 bales—that is, 135,000 to 200,000 bales more than last year, and the quantity of American imports correspondingly less, but this decrease will partly be set off by the increase in the number of spindles lately put in."

#### Cotton in the British Empire.

At a meeting of the Oldham (England) Chamber of Commerce during a recent discussion of the growth of cotton-raising in the British empire, it was reported that the cultivation of cotton could not be extended much beyond its present limits in Egypt. There were 6,000,000 acres of land under cultivation in the Nile delta, and from Cairo to the Mediterranean the whole was cultivated except the salt lakes. The only way of extending the cultivation of cotton in lower Egypt was by the seaboard by filling up the salt lakes, and that would take a number of years to produce any appreciable result. As to the Nile valley proper, it was only very narrow on either side, and cultivated practically to its fullest extent. As to the importation of American seed, it was said no good results had been produced by that method. The soil and climate were suitable for the long-staple cotton, and when they could grow a better class and get a better price they would not grow from American seed. At the Cape further inquiries were being made.

In Natal cotton grew luxuriantly, but labor was unreliable. In Queensland the cultivation of cotton was gradually dying out. Probably when American cotton was so cheap they found they could not grow it profitably. In New South Wales further inquiries were being made. In South Australia considerable interest was being taken in the question, and with regard to New Zealand and Western Australia, the climate was not suitable. As to West Africa, Messrs. Elder, Dempster & Co. were making experiments at Lagos, Liberia, and the west coast generally in the growth of cotton from American seed, of which 150 tons had been imported, along with expert growers from the States, to show the natives how to cultivate the cotton. These experiments were exciting a good deal of interest in America, and Mr. Boyle, the American consul at Liverpool, had reported on the experiment. From experiments which had been made in other parts of the world, seed which had been imported from another country did not seem to be successful. They had been trying it in India from Egyptian seed, but the experiments were not successful, and had been abandoned. The experiments were entirely unsuccessful.

#### Woolen Mills and Clothing Factory

Several months ago announcement was made of the intention of the Mayfield (Ky.) Woolen Mills, with plants at Mayfield and Louisville, Ky., to remove to St. Louis, there to consolidate with the wholesale establishment that had been in existence for some years. Several weeks ago the Mayfield Woolen Mills Clothing Co. of St. Louis, Mo., was reported as incorporated to carry out these plans. Arrangements are now being made for active commencement of work on the buildings that will be required. Site has been bought in St. Louis, and a structure 376 feet square, eight stories high, of slow-burning construction, electrically equipped, will be erected. Plans and specifications are now being prepared. The combined mills will make a 20-set plant, and its product will be manufactured into clothing for children and adults. The daily capacity will be 5900 garments, and about 2000 employees will

be necessary for full operation. Officers have been elected as follows: President, A. H. Duncan; secretary-treasurer and general manager, J. D. Simpson; second vice-president, G. O. Duncan, and superintendent, A. B. Hudspeth. The capital stock is \$1,200,000.

#### Travora Manufacturing Co.

The Travora Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$100,000, to own and operate the 2500-spindle cotton mill reported last week as to be built at Graham, N. C., by Messrs. J. H. White & Bro. Messrs. J. Harvey White, Edwin White and M. H. White and Mrs. Emma White are the incorporators. As previously announced, the mill will have 2500 spindles, to which looms will be added later; the building will cost \$12,000, and the machinery equipment \$40,000. Work of construction will be commenced at once. The product will be coarse yarns until the looms are purchased.

#### To Double 5000-Spindle Mill.

Another Southern mill will be doubled this year. It is the Rushton Cotton Mills of Griffin, Ga., that was completed some months ago at a cost of about \$100,000. This plant has been operating 5000 ring spindles, sixty narrow and sixty broad looms in the manufacture of brown sheetings. Arrangements for erecting the necessary additional buildings and for buying the machinery are expected to be made in the near future, and the improvements will represent an additional capitalization of probably \$100,000.

#### Textile Notes.

Messrs. J. H. Miller, J. A. Davenport, J. G. Williams and W. C. Risor have incorporated the Cross Hill (S. C.) Mill Co., with capital stock of \$15,000.

The organization of a co-operative company to build a cotton factory is proposed at Tuscaloosa, Ala. Probably Wm. G. Cochran can give information.

Elizabeth Cotton Mills of Atlanta, Ga., states that there is no truth in the report, mentioned last week, that it will install looms and manufacture brown sheetings.

Birmingham (Ala.) Hosiery Mills, lately reported incorporated by Louis Minor, J. H. Fowle and J. A. Yates, have let contract for erection of building for their plant.

The Wiscasset Mills Co. of Albemarle, N. C., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.; Windemere Knitting Mills, also of Albemarle, N. C., declared semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

Easley (S. C.) Cotton Mills, mentioned last week as to increase capital stock from \$200,000 to \$250,000, states that its additional capital will not be followed by any increase in the mill plant at present.

The Gibson Manufacturing Co. of Concord, N. C., has completed its plant for the manufacture of wide blankets, and is about to start operations. The equipment includes 10,000 spindles and 200 looms, and is capitalized at \$250,000.

Archibald Henderson has bought the Anniston Bag Mill at Anniston, Ala., which he has been operating for some months. The previous owner was John W. Noble. Mr. Henderson will increase the capacity of the mill; it now employs thirty hands.

Newman (Ga.) Cotton Mills has about completed and is to put in operation its No. 2 mill of 10,000 ring spindles for manufacturing Nos. 26 to 50 ply yarns. The No. 1 mill has 9560 ring spindles running on yarns, twines, etc. About \$150,000 has been invested in the second mill.

Norris Cotton Mills Co. of Camden, S. C., has completed its addition, recently under construction, and now has 13,500 spindles and 650 looms in position. This is an increase of 6828 spindles and 298 looms, requiring an expenditure of probably \$100,000.

The Sylvan Mills of Shelbyville, Tenn., will be sold at public outcry on August 10, this action being taken because of failure of the company to pay coupons on bonds falling due July 1. This plant has 3600 spindles and 104 looms. Edmund Cooper, trustee, can give information to inquirers.

A new plant recently completed is the Elizabeth City (N. C.) Knitting Mills, and officers for the ensuing year have just been elected. They are P. H. Williams, president, and R. B. Martin, secretary-treasurer. The company is capitalized at \$25,000, and it is said intends to install 3000 spindles for making its own yarns.

The Orr Cotton Mills of Anderson, S. C., will fill its building with machinery, this requiring 1500 more ring spindles and 100 looms, together with the necessary preparatory machinery. This is one of the new plants. Its completed equipment will be 23,030 ring spindles and 700 looms, 100 of them being narrow and the others broad.

A company is being organized at Marshall, N. C., for the erection of a cotton factory to be operated by water-power, and a Mr. Pritchard is interested. The North Carolina Water & Electric Power Co. will furnish the power, and is now building plant for same. It is said this company will own controlling interest in the mill company.

Still another cotton mill, the ninth, is projected for erection at Huntsville, Ala. Outside capitalists were in the city during the week investigating regarding a suitable site for the enterprise. Messrs. W. I. Wellman, James A. Ward and Jas. R. Boyd represented the city's business men in explaining Huntsville's advantages to the visitors.

The Broadus Cotton Mills of Stevenson, Ala., reported organized recently, has elected directors as follows: Messrs. C. T. Bogart, J. W. Ashcraft, J. L. Armstrong, W. J. Tally, P. B. Timberlake, S. S. Broadus, H. D. Latimer, H. C. Ray and J. F. Washington. The capital stock of \$50,000 has been subscribed, Eastern parties being interested.

Major F. von Schrader, U. S. A., Army Building on Whitehall street, New York, will open bids August 12 for furnishing 1,000,000 yards of khaki material, subject to 100 per cent. increase, conforming to standard and specifications. Blank forms and other information can be obtained at offices of quartermasters in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and Boston.

The semi-annual meeting of the directors of the Sanford (N. C.) Cotton Mills was held during the week, and it was decided to issue \$40,000 worth of 5 per cent. bonds to pay for the additional machinery. This machinery was mentioned last week as having been installed, increasing the plant's complement of spindles to 9000 and the looms to 256. It is reported another hundred looms have been ordered.

The Mountain Island (N. C.) Cotton Mills will be sold at public auction on September 11 at the courthouse in Dallas, N. C. This property has been operated by the Catawba Electric Power Co., running 6200 ring spindles and 142 looms, capitalized at \$250,000. Information can be obtained from the Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Baltimore, Md., trustee, or from Burwell, Walker & Cansler, attorneys, Charlotte, N. C.

A meeting has been called of the stockholders of the Loray Mills to be held at Gastonia, N. C., on August 16 to act upon a resolution to dissolve the present corporation and form a new company, with more liberal charter rights. The Loray Mills is now building a mill for 50,244 ring spindles and 1580 narrow looms; it is capitalized at \$1,000,000.

A suitable location in the South for a spinning and weaving plant is now being sought by a Northern manufacturer. It is the intention to build at some advantageous point where the citizens will assist the enterprise by taking part in the organization of a company and the placing of bonds or stock for erecting the necessary buildings. Complete particulars can be obtained by addressing "Philadelphia," care of the Manufacturers' Record.

Barton Myers has been appointed receiver of the Powhatan Manufacturing Co. of Norfolk, Va., manufacturer of knit goods. The receiver will proceed to manufacture the stock now on hand, and endeavors will be made to reorganize the company when that stock is exhausted. The company was incorporated at \$46,700. The plant is owned by the Lambert's Point Knitting Mills, and is leased to the Powhatan organization.

Messrs. Nicholas W. Steele, Chas. T. Westcott and others of Baltimore, Md., have purchased abandoned flour-mill property on the Frederick road near Baltimore, and will utilize same for establishing a woolen mill. Two new buildings will be erected, respectively 58x108 feet and 70x108 feet in size. Water-power will be used. The necessary machinery has been contracted for. Mr. Steele was reported some months ago as forming an enterprise similar to this, but owing to unforeseen circumstances the project was postponed until now.

#### QUOTATIONS OF COTTON YARNS.

By Buckingham & Paulson, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, July 23.

No. 10s-1 and 12s-1 warps.....	13 1/2 @
No. 14s-1 warps.....	13 1/2 @ 14
No. 16s-1 warps.....	14 1/2 @
No. 20s-1 warps.....	15 @
No. 22s-1 warps.....	15 @
No. 26s-1 warps.....	15 1/2 @
No. 6s to 10s bunch yarn.....	12 1/2 @ 13
No. 12s-1.....	13 @
No. 14s-1.....	13 1/2 @
No. 16s-1.....	14 @
No. 20s-1.....	15 @
No. 22s-1.....	15 1/2 @
No. 26s-1.....	15 1/2 @ 16
No. 8s-2 ply soft yarn.....	13 1/2 @
No. 10s-2 ply soft yarn.....	14 @
No. 8s-2 ply hard.....	13 @ 13 1/2
No. 10s-2 ply hard.....	13 1/2 @
No. 12s-2 ply hard.....	14 @
No. 14s-2 ply.....	14 1/2 @
No. 16s-2 ply.....	15 @
No. 20s-2 ply.....	15 1/2 @ 16
No. 24s-2 ply.....	16 @
No. 30s-2 ply yarn.....	16 1/2 @ 17
No. 40s-2 ply.....	22 1/2 @ 23
No. 8s-3, 4 and 5 ply.....	13 @
No. 20s-2 ply chain warps.....	15 1/2 @
No. 24s-2 ply chain warps.....	16 1/2 @ 17
No. 26s-2 ply chain warps.....	17 @
No. 30s-2 ply chain warps.....	17 1/2 @ 18 1/2
No. 16s-3 ply hard twist.....	14 1/2 @
No. 20s-3 ply hard twist.....	15 @
No. 26s-3 ply hard twist.....	16 @
Market firm; fair demand.	

#### Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The Royster Guano Co. of Norfolk, Va., is considering the advisability of building an oil mill to furnish the company with cottonseed meal at both its Columbia (S. C.) and Tarboro (N. C.) works.

It is stated that the Farmers & Ginners' Cotton Oil Co. of Sulphur Springs, Texas, has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$30,000. The incorporators are W. F. Skillman, J. N. Ponder and O. M. Pate.

The cottonseed-oil men of Memphis, Tenn., at a meeting last week resolved to make the rules of the Memphis Merchants' Exchange governing the sale or transactions of cottonseed and its products conform to the rules and regulations adopted by the National Cottonseed Crushers' Association.

The Wharton Oil & Cotton Co. of Wharton, Texas, has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$84,000. The company will build and operate cotton-oil mills, cotton gins, etc. The incorporators are R. H. D. Sorrel, H. J. Bolton and R. L. Hedlin.

The capacity of the cottonseed-hulling plant, established in Austin, Texas, last season by Simon Geisman and associates, has been enlarged to 100 tons daily. This concern is said to be the only one of its kind in the world. The kernels are shipped to France, where they are manufactured into a high-grade oil.

It is reported that the Dublin Oil Mill & Ice Co. of Dublin, Ga., has been purchased by the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. The price paid is approximated at \$65,000. The understanding is that the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. will erect a fertilizer plant at Dublin to be operated in connection with the oil mill.

Mr. C. Fitzsimmons, who has managed some of the oil mills at Columbia, S. C., has been appointed Southern superintendent of the Southern Cotton Oil Co., with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga. Mr. A. C. Phelps, formerly secretary and treasurer of the Atlantic Cotton Oil Co. at Sumter, S. C., has been appointed division superintendent of the Southern Cotton Oil Co., with headquarters at Columbia, S. C.

The market for cottonseed products in Texas continues quiet, and mills are not disposed to make future contracts for new oil until the status of the new cotton crop can be ascertained. Prices are nominally steady, with prime crude oil, loose, quoted at 24½ to 25 cents, and prime summer yellow oil, 28 to 29 cents, all f. o. b. mill at interior points in the State; hulls, baled, \$5 per ton; cottonseed cake, \$19.75 to \$20.50, and cottonseed meal, \$20 to \$21 per ton delivered at Galveston.

The following are official quotations on cottonseed and cottonseed products as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 22d inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, 37 to 38 cents per gallon; off refined oil in barrels, 36 cents per gallon; prime crude oil, loose, nominal per gallon; prime cottonseed cake, \$23.50 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; prime cottonseed meal, \$22.50 to \$23 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; soap stock, loose, 1 cent per pound; linters, per pound, choice, 3¼ cents; A, 3½ cents; B, 3¼ cents; C, 3 cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered in New Orleans, \$12 per ton of 2000 pounds; in bulk delivered in New Orleans, \$11 per ton of 2000 pounds.

#### To Make Paper from Bagasse.

Another instance of the utilization of a Southern waste product in the manufacture of a marketable article is seen in the contract just placed with Beloit (Wis.) machinery-makers by the United Railway & Trading Co. of New Orleans. This company refines sugar in large quantities, and the machinery ordered will enable it to manufacture a coarse grade of wrapping-paper from the bagasse or waste remaining after the sugar juice has been secured. A new process makes the pulp. The paper plant will cost about \$75,000 and have a daily capacity of twenty tons. Experiments now being made are expected to improve the grade of the paper to an equality with the best manilla.

The total assessed value for 1901 of all property owned by railroads in Virginia is \$58,895,363.38, and the total tax on it is \$264,594.42.

During the fiscal year ended June 30 66,235,000 cigars were shipped from Tampa, an increase of 13,000,000 over the preceding year.

## LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

### LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

#### Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,  
Baltimore, Md., July 24.

The week under review has developed no new features in the local lumber market, and all indications seem favorable for a fair volume of business during the month of August and early autumn. The demand shows no signs of weakening, and while orders coming to hand are generally of medium size, the character of trade may be considered substantial. The tone of values is better throughout the general list, and, with stocks not excessive, the market is generally steady to firm for desirable material. The situation in North Carolina pine is growing more satisfactory, and with an improvement in the demand prices are slowly advancing. Stocks at all milling sections are about ample for the present demand, but in some grades there is a scarcity reported. There is a marked improvement in rough lumber and in box grades. The foreign inquiry is moderate, but later on is expected to show better form. Georgia pine is very steady, with receipts liberal and the demand fair. White pine is doing well, and with light stock the market is in good shape, with considerable sales reported for the week. In hardwoods the market is still quiet, with a light volume of business reported. Prices, however, continue fairly steady, while stocks of dry lumber are in some cases rather lighter than usual. There has been some inquiry from nearby towns during the past week for oak and ash, both of which are selling in small lots. The foreign trade in hardwoods continues unchanged under advices from the European market.

#### Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]  
Charleston, S. C., July 22.

The movement in nearly every avenue of the lumber industry in this section is at present showing a fairly active character, and business, both at this port and Georgetown, is of moderate volume. There seems to be a steady demand from the usual sources in the North and East, while there is also a fair local demand for all desirable grades of lumber. Mills at Georgetown are generally busy and running regularly, while shipments are also considerable, both in yellow pine and cypress. The movement expected in August will, it is thought, be much greater than in July, as a number of vessels are due to load lumber late July and early August. Cypress is in good demand at Northern points, and prices are strong for dry stock and firm for all descriptions. Yellow pine is steady throughout the general list of values. During the past week the schooner O. H. Brown cleared for New York with 800,000 feet of lumber, while the following Clyde Line steamers also cleared for New York: Algonquin with 25,048 feet of lumber, Apache with 12,909 feet and Seminole with 175 packages of sash, doors and moldings. The total shipments of lumber for the season amounts to 45,225,034 feet, against 53,013,760 feet. Freight rates are steady, with the rates unchanged and the offering of tonnage fair. The only charter reported for the week was the schooner Anna, 465 tons, from Charleston to Elizabethport with lumber at \$5.25.

#### Brunswick.

[From our own Correspondent.]  
Brunswick, Ga., July 22.

The lumber and timber trade of this

port is at the moment of a very satisfactory character, that is, the outlook for future business is more encouraging. Having long enjoyed a first-class coastwise lumber trade, and also a very considerable foreign business, Brunswick will, on the completion of the Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad, have new fields of virgin timber to draw from. So far during the present year this port has kept pace with others on the South Atlantic seaboard, as the following figures will show: The lumber shipments through the port of Brunswick for the first six months of 1901 amount to: Coastwise, 67,421,000 superficial feet of lumber, 945,272 pieces of crossties, 4,654,000 pieces of shingles, 413,000 pieces of lath and 648,000 feet of timber; total, roughly estimated in superficial feet, amounts to 110,471,052. The foreign shipments were 25,105,000 superficial feet of lumber, 24,652 cubic feet of hewn timber, 60,443 pieces of crossties, 403,000 pieces of shingles and 60,000 feet of logs, all amounting to about 28,187,483 superficial feet, making a grand total of 138,858,535 superficial feet foreign and coastwise. The total value of all business transacted through the port for same period amounts to \$13,000,000. The demand for lumber at present is fairly active, but shipments perhaps have not been as heavy as those of June. There are, however, a number of vessels in port and a number due to arrive which will create considerable activity during the month of August. A feature of trade in this section is the crosstie industry, which seems to become more valuable and of a greater volume of business as the seasons go by. At all milling sections adjacent to this port the mills have seemingly all the orders they can well carry at the moment, and at all interior sections of the State there is a very strong local demand for lumber. The Georgia Saw-Mill Association is making its mark, and has strengthened the market wonderfully, being at present very steady, with prices all along the list appreciating. Freights are firmer, with a moderate offering of desirable tonnage. The charters reported for the week are as follows: Schooner James Davidson, 420 tons, from St. Simons to Norwich with lumber at \$5.75; schooner W. H. Sumner, 546 tons, from Brunswick to Perth Amboy with switch ties at 17½ cents and lumber at \$5.25; schooner Mary J. Russell, 354 tons, from Brunswick to Philadelphia with dry cypress at \$5; schooner Nellie W. Howlett, 492 tons, from Savannah to Philadelphia with lumber at \$4.75; brig C. S. Sweeney, 570 tons, from Brunswick to New York with lumber at \$5.37½, 40 M per day, and schooner Helen N. Martin, 347 tons, from Brunswick to Boston and Portsmouth with lumber at \$6.

#### Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]  
Mobile, Ala., July 22.

The timber trade of this port at the moment is very quiet, and the outlook not overly promising for future business. Sawn timber is steady at 12½ to 13 cents, 40-foot basis, and hewn timber when placed upon the market will bring 13 to 13½ cents per cubic foot, basis of 100 feet, average B1 good. Hewn oak is in limited demand at 15 to 18 cents per cubic foot. Exporters are not pressing business, and reports from European centers are not very encouraging. The London Timber Trades Journal of the 13th inst. has the following in regard to the situation: "The position of the timber import trade has undergone no material change since our last report. The stocks here are receiving large additions daily, and though the consumption is quite up to average, the import is more than suffi-

cient to keep pace with the demand. Free-on-board prices still continue of a haphazard character, and it is just now difficult to say what is the current level. The cheap freights have given a slight stimulus to forward buying, and now the season is well advanced, contract sales may be expected to become more general. In London the bearing influence of the large stock is still felt, and we are not able to report any improvement in the spot timber market. The tone and condition of the mahogany and hardwood trade may be regarded as unchanged, except so far as the 'small-wood' business is concerned, as for higher grade mahogany prices remain as before. Unreserved sales distribute stock at lower values and lessen the general demand, but it does not follow that holders will sell at lower rates, and prices will soon stiffen again, the market being stronger for the complete clearance of superfluous old stock. At the public sales there was a very full attendance of all sections of the trade." The local demand for saw logs is fair—cypress 8 to 14 cents per cubic foot, ash \$6 to \$8 per 1000 feet, oak \$8 to \$12 and cottonwood \$4 to \$6 per 1000 feet; pine saw logs \$6 to \$9 per 1000 feet, as to average and quality. The lumber situation is in much better shape, and while the volume of business is not great, there is a good substantial business being transacted. Mills, as a rule, in this section are all working up to their full capacity, and a number of mills have more than they can do to fill orders promptly. During the past week 1,367,490 feet of lumber left the port for Cuban and British and continental ports. The total shipments of lumber for the season amount to 99,334,676 feet, against 135,654,942 feet last season. Freights are nominally steady, charters being closed as follows: Norwegian ship, 1300 tons, from the Gulf to Buenos Ayres with lumber at \$14, September; Norwegian bark, 930 tons, the same; Norwegian bark, the same from Pensacola; Norwegian bark, 750 tons, from Ship Island to Rosario with lumber at \$16; British steamer Helsingborg, 1620 tons, from Mobile to Dundee with lumber on private terms, and the Norwegian bark Arizona, 1239 tons, from Pensacola to Liverpool, Bristol or Greenock with timber at 110/.

#### Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]  
Memphis, Tenn., July 22.

Business in hardwood circles in this city and in the Memphis district has been rather quiet throughout the week under review, the amount of transactions gotten through falling considerably under the average for the time of the year. In some directions there has been a fair amount of activity, though the week can be put down as unqualifiedly dull as compared with the corresponding week for the past two or three years. There has been practically nothing doing in the export division of the market. In the domestic market there has been some activity in the leading items, but the demand has not been at all general. One of the most pronounced developments of the week was the better inquiry for quartered white oak and some slight improvement in the demand for the better grades of cottonwood. Little business has actually developed in either, though the inquiries are taken as indicative of a better movement in these woods a little later. Plain red oak is still the best seller on the list. The stock of this ready for shipment is not large, and the present rate of movement is cutting quite a hole in the offerings now available in this center. Those who are making a specialty of ash are having about all they can do. The inquiry is brisk for one and two-inch



stock, though there is little demand for the three and four stuff. Quite a run is being made on dimension stock, and those who are in a position to offer any amount of this are having a good thing of it. The demand at the moment seems to be rather in excess of the daily output of the mills, and dry stock is being shipped out faster than the green is put on sticks. Cypress has continued to move briskly, the doors, sash and blinds people calling for it more rapidly than stocks will allow of fulfillment. This is the only wood on the market in which contracts for forward delivery are being booked. Some of the dealers here are sold ahead for seven or eight months, and still manufacturers in the lines indicated above are seeking to secure further deliveries. Quartered red oak is as dull as anyone could imagine, though stocks of this are large and in good condition. Poplar is moving nicely, especially the dressed stock, the demand being better for the moment than for quite a while. There is nothing particularly brisk about the rough, however. The price position of the market is still very satisfactory, the dealers showing little disposition, despite the much-talked-of dullness, to shade their prices any, except to a slight degree in cottonwood and some classes of gum which are notoriously slow sellers. The outlook for the next few weeks promises very little that is encouraging to the hardwood lumbermen, though they seem to have implicit confidence in the future of the market, all of them looking forward to an exceptionally good fall business. Hope seems to be the watchword around all the offices of the larger firms, the belief prevailing that a sharp reaction is bound to follow the present lethargic condition of the hardwood lumber industry. The various soft-wood mills and the woodworking plants of the city are still engaged to their full capacity. Building operations have been checked to some extent by the excessively hot weather, though this is offset in some measure by the fact that some of the large contractors are putting on both day and night forces in order to get their buildings done by the first of September, in accordance with agreements to that effect.

#### Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Beaumont, Texas, July 20.

The statistical position of the market is not changed materially from its condition during the past two weeks, beyond declining about 25 cents per M feet. The market, which on general average has been figured at \$14.25, is at \$14 today for common-point delivery, though it is extremely likely that this slight loss will be recovered soon on account of the copious rains which have fallen, as it is attributed to that cause for the loss. One year ago stocks were 304,000,000 in the hands of the long-leaf mills, with prices ranging from \$12 to \$12.50 for common-point delivery, against figures today of \$14 on 142,000,000 feet, the latter being the July 1 figures of stock on hand. Taking into consideration the great demand for saw timber of all classes, the fairly good condition of crops, the further fact that the stocks of dealers are below normal, it is fair to conclude that there are bright prospects for good prices being obtained during the remainder of the year. The stock that the mills have on hand at this time is badly broken, particularly in 1x12 boards and 2x4 piece stuff. The latter is very short in 18 and 20-foot, while the former item is short in every length from 16s up. Clear flooring, siding and ceiling is also short. Shiplap in eight-inch is not as plentiful as the manufacturers would like it to be. The Western trade con-

tinues to be active, though there is to be observed even in this market a tendency toward ordering planer stock of the higher grades. The enquiries coming to hand at this time, which a month ago were principally for boards and dimension, are today calling to a large extent, comparatively, for worked stock in B and better grades. It is difficult for many of the mills to figure on this class of business, because in this district Texas trade is always given the preference, and the mills are not able to fully satisfy it. There continues to be an active demand for cypress shingles, especially in primes and hearts, although there is not the same trouble experienced in getting orders filled that there was a short time since. Five and six-inch bests are quoted today at \$3.50 for delivery on an 18 3/4 to 22-cent rate; primes at \$3. The mills report being fairly well supplied with orders. Of course, after the great demand there has been since the Galveston storm, there is little on hand in the way of stock. The sash, door and blind industry, as represented by the mills in this city, report that trade is very good with them. The condition today is that there are not enough mills in the city to supply the local trade, and whereas a year ago the Beaumont sash factories were shipping to as far-away points as Mexican destinations, today there is hardly an order on the books that is to be delivered out of the city. The monthly consumption of lumber in Beaumont is over 2,000,000 feet, which gives an idea of the local building. There is nothing new whatever in the export market. Beyond the shipment of a few cargoes to Mexico and the rail shipments to the same place, there is practically nothing being done in this line. Prices are too low.

#### Lumber Notes.

The saw-mill plant of the Kresse City Lumber Co., near New Lewisville, Ark., was burned on the 20th inst. The loss is estimated at \$30,000, with insurance \$15,000.

William Farrell, known as the lumber king of Arkansas, died on the 18th inst. He was president of the William Farrell Lumber Co., whose holdings are valued at \$500,000.

Receipts of lumber at New Orleans, La., for the week ending the 19th inst. amounted to 3,190,000 feet, and for the season to 131,092,139 feet, against 97,624,115 feet last season.

The Cates Chair Co. of Thomasville, N. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of \$25,000. The incorporators are E. W. Cates, J. W. Lambeth, J. L. Armfield and F. S. Lambeth.

The shipments of timber and lumber last week from Pensacola, Fla., amounted to 5,639,000 feet, oak staves 19,722 pieces, shingles 3000, shuttle-blocks 206,585 pounds, and ash logs 136.

The Edwards Lumber Co. of Dovesville, S. C., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$5000. The incorporators are J. D. Edwards of Darlington, H. A. Edwards of Hartsville and others.

A colony of Finns has arrived at Missler, Ga. They are under the management of H. Bachman & Bro. Among the industries to be established will be a large saw-mill and woodworking plant.

It is stated that Mr. Guckenheimer has purchased the lumber plant at Alexander-ville, Ga., owned by Dixon, Mitchell & Co., and will probably operate the same. The plant consists of planing mill, saw-mill, etc.

The saw and planing mill, together with 500,000 feet of lumber, the property of J. M. Minns, near Clarksville, Texas,

was destroyed by fire on the 18th inst. The loss is estimated at \$10,000, with no insurance.

The Patillo Manufacturing Co. of Buford, Ga., has been organized to manufacture sash, doors, blinds, etc., with a capital stock of \$20,000. The incorporators are John Q. Allen, L. P. Patillo and W. B. Shadburn.

The St. Louis Cypress Co. of Plaquemine, La., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of \$30,000. The incorporators are Frederick Wilbert and John Wilbert of Plaquemine, and Alfred T. Gerrans of St. Louis, Mo.

A furniture company was chartered last week at Hickory, N. C., with a capital stock of \$100,000, of which \$18,000 has been subscribed. The incorporators are George W. Hall, K. C. Menzies, W. B. Ramsey, F. B. Ingold and others, all of Hickory.

The shipments of lumber from the port of Mobile last week were 1,367,490 feet, and for the season 99,334,467 feet, against 135,654,942 feet last season. Shipments of timber last week were 2397 cubic feet of hewn and 76,336 cubic feet of sawn.

The Joseph Heppert Lumber Warehouse at Richmond, Va., was burned last week. The warehouse was packed with sash, doors, blinds, moldings and others dressed lumber, all of which was destroyed. The loss is estimated at \$10,000, on which there was \$3000 insurance.

Serpell Bros. of Prince George's county, Maryland, have just completed an extensive lumber plant at Seven Pines, on the south fork of Roaring creek, a few miles south of Elkins, W. Va. They own 1800 acres of choice timber land, with the privilege of taking in 5000 acres more.

The Chesapeake-Western Company, which controls the Chesapeake & Western Railroad east of Harrisonburg and extending west to Bridgewater, has purchased 200,000 acres of timber lands beginning at North River Gap, Va., where it is erecting a large saw-mill and lumber plant.

The German-American Lumber Co. of Pensacola, Fla., recently incorporated with a capital stock of \$100,000, has purchased the mill of the St. Andrew's Bay Lumber Co. of St. Andrew's, and has postponed the building of the proposed saw-mill until fall. The mill just purchased is of about 35,000 feet daily capacity.

The A. G. Cox Manufacturing Co. of Winterville, N. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of \$5000. The company will manufacture all kinds of cars, wagons and agricultural implements. The incorporators are A. G. Cox, Rowan Cooper and others of Winterville, N. S. Fulford of Washington, N. C., and W. A. West of Greenville.

The North Carolina-Boston Lumber Co. has been organized, with a capital stock of \$25,000, for handling lumber and logs in Western North Carolina. The incorporators of the company are John W. Greenlaw, A. L. Greenlaw and W. C. Perkins of Boston, Mass. The company may be addressed care of Manning & Fouché, Durham, N. C.

Among the clearances from the port of Jacksonville, Fla., last week were the following: Steamship Westover for Philadelphia with 300,000 feet of lumber; the Russian schooner Salme cleared for Liverpool with 244,247 feet; the Clyde steamers Navahoe for Boston with 250,000 feet of lumber and 1800 crossties, and the Iroquois for New York with 300,000 feet of lumber, 3000 crossties and 1500 bundles of shingles, with other cargo.

A meeting of the Baltimore Lumber Exchange was held last week, the presi-

dent, Mr. Lewis Dill, presiding. The J. H. Duker Box Co. was admitted to membership. Mr. Chas. C. Stran was re-elected secretary. The foreign exports of lumber from Baltimore for the six months ending June 30 were 31,167,000 feet and 1,125,314 staves, valued at \$1,298,333. England and Germany, respectively, received the greater part of these shipments.

The San Luis Lumber & Fuel Co., San Luis Potosi, Mexico, was chartered last week at Austin, Texas, with a capital stock of \$30,000. The incorporators are Edwin Chamberlain, W. B. Hamilton, M. C. Judson and George W. Brackenridge of San Antonio, Texas, and John A. Wright of the City of Mexico. This is the first charter to be filed under the new law authorizing the incorporation under the laws of Texas of companies to do business in foreign countries and States.

Secretary Smith, in his report submitted at the eleventh semi-annual meeting of the Southern Lumber Manufacturers' Association, held last week in St. Louis, gave an elaborate report of the lumber situation as existing in the States of Missouri, Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and Florida. Reports from 122 mills show that shipments to July 1, 1901, amounted to 920,285,746 feet, and for the same period in 1900 they amounted to 685,054,912 feet, with stocks on hand July 1, 1901, aggregating 369,023,382 feet.

Messrs. Moltz and Beeber, representing capitalists of Williamsport, Pa., have purchased from the Douglas heirs of New York a tract of 17,000 acres of timber land located near the boundary line of Smyth and Grayson counties, Virginia. The consideration is said to have been \$103,000, one-fourth of which was paid in cash. It is understood that in order to reach the timber a railroad will be a necessity, and the Marion & Rye Valley Railroad will either be purchased by the owners of this timber or a new road will be built to a point on the Norfolk & Western Railroad, three miles west of Marion, Va.

The Lake Charles (La.) Ice, Light & Water-Works Co. has begun to use oil for fuel. The daily consumption for the three boilers will be about fifty barrels, and President Landry of the company estimates that the horse-power capacity of the plant will be increased 10 per cent. over that developed by coal or wood. Two storage tanks with a capacity of 450 barrels each are on their way from Pennsylvania.

The large smelting plant which has been under construction at Ducktown, Tenn., for about two years by the Tennessee Copper Co. has been completed at a cost, it is reported, of about \$1,000,000. This company, organized by leading capitalists in New York, promises to become a very important copper producer and to greatly increase the development of the copper interests in the Ducktown district.

The Republic Steel & Iron Co. has decided to put into operation its steel plant at Birmingham, which has been idle for some time. This plant will start with a daily run of about 100 tons.

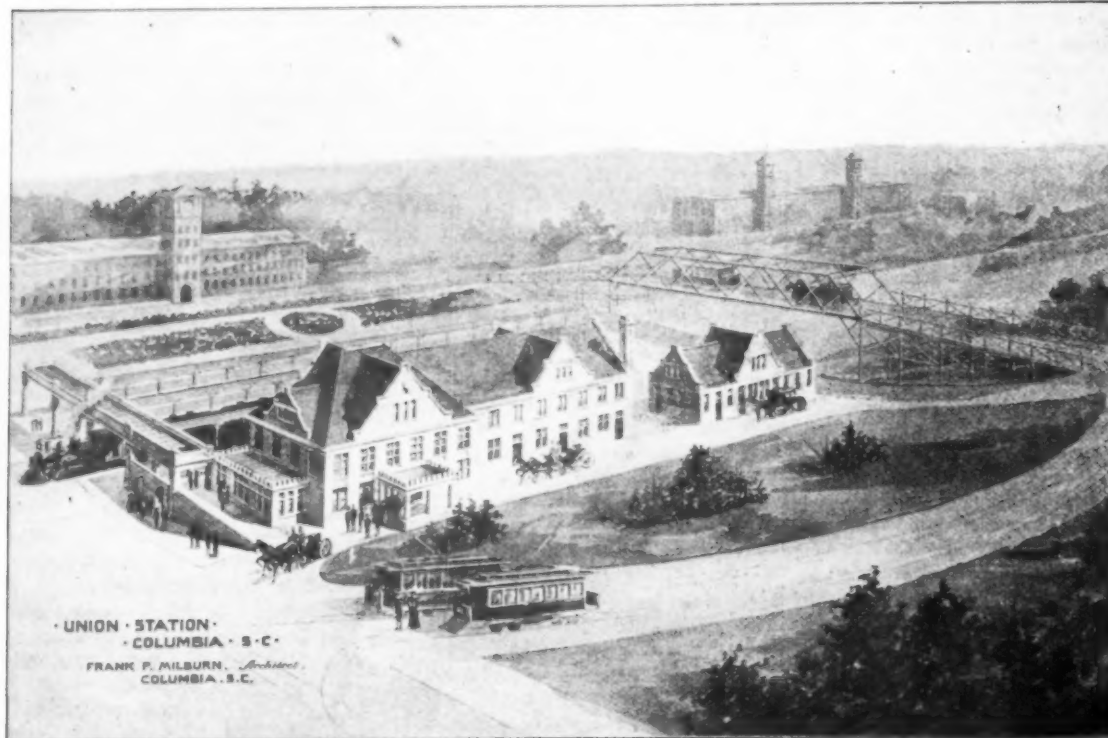
During the first six months of this year shipments of pig-iron from Alabama and Tennessee amounted to 760,903 tons, an increase over the same period last year of 71,395 tons.

The sales in the Joplin (Mo.) district during the week ended July 20 were 10,243,790 pounds of zinc ore and 1,328,800 pounds of lead ore, valued in all at \$158,137.

## MECHANICAL.

### An Elaborate Structure.

The union railway station to be built at Columbia, S. C., by the Southern Railway Co. and the Atlantic Coast Line has



UNION RAILWAY STATION TO BE BUILT AT COLUMBIA, S. C.

already been briefly referred to in the Manufacturers' Record. It will be one of the most elaborate buildings of the kind in the South, and, for that matter, in the country.

The main structure will be 53x213 feet in size, three stories high on the track side and two stories upon the side shown in the accompanying illustration. It will be divided into the usual waiting-rooms, as well as ladies' parlors, smoking-rooms, etc. The rear wing will be fitted up for a restaurant and the operating department, while the upper stories will be used for general offices. In connection will be a smaller building 30x110 feet in size, to be utilized for baggage, express and mail rooms, while a covered entrance will be provided for passengers between the depot proper and the train sheds. The grounds surrounding will be ornamented by landscape gardening, and the depot will have paved approaches from the street, as indicated in the illustration. The plans and specifications were prepared by Mr. Frank P. Milburn, architect, for the Southern Railway.

### The Eclipse Separator.

The accompanying illustration is of the Eclipse Separator, so well and favorably known to steam users. It is manufactured by the John Davis Company, 51-59 Michigan street, Chicago, and has been on the market several years, giving satisfaction. It has been thoroughly tested. The company has endeavored to make a separator with as few obstructions and have as little friction as possible, and has demonstrated that the water being so much heavier than the steam, that the water and oil will drop into the pocket and the dry steam passes on. By the use of the deflecting plates and projections at the openings it prevents any of the water traveling up the sides and being carried along by the steam.

They are so made that the horizontal one will work from either side and the vertical one either up or down. They are all made extra heavy for either live or

exhaust steam. It is only necessary that the engineer should see that they are blown off when the water-gauge shows it is required. These separators, used in connection with the Eclipse trap, make one of the best automatic separators on the market.

### New Inside Moulding Machine.

The H. B. Smith Machine Co. of Smithville, N. J., has recently made a new departure in the design of inside moulding machines. It has the top head immediately following the rolls, the bot-

tom head following the top, and the side head at the outer end of the machine. The important points of this construction are: First, the stock is perfectly dressed on both the top and bottom sides, making it possible to perfectly hold it while it is being worked by the side heads. Secondly, by placing the bottom head immediately after the top head there are only the pressure bars to be swung back to make the entire side-head mechanism free and accessible for working around the knives.

The feed mechanism has two sets of seven-and-one-half-inch rolls, the upper rolls being heavily weighted, corrugated and divided into narrow sections, so that one or more can be removed for the handling of small and delicate work. In the feed gearing there is not a single gear revolving on a stud, all being tightly keyed to shafts which revolve in long babitted bearings. The hoist screws of both upper rolls are connected, so that the operator turns but one crank to raise or lower them, but still each roll has independent action to allow for variation in stock. The patented compound variable feed permits the operator to vary the speed from ten to seventy feet a minute, while the machine is running, by the movement of a lever, or he can reverse same and back out stock should occasion arise.

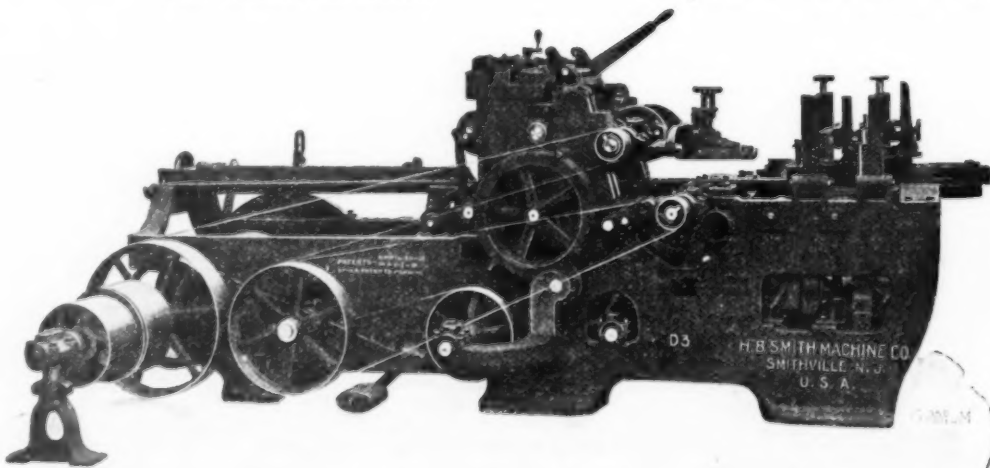
The top head has journals eleven inches long by two and one-half inches in diameter; is driven at both ends by four-and-one-half-inch belts; has adjustments around the head, allowing the knives to be set out three inches from the normal cut, and is solidly clamped on both sides after adjustment by the movement of a single lever. The chip-breaker is composed of a number of sections, each of which can be adjusted up or down, to or from this head for the proper holding of stock.

The bottom head has journals eleven inches long by two and one-eighth inches in diameter; is driven at both ends by four-inch belts; has adjustments around the head to allow the knives to be set out two and one-quarter inches from the normal cut; can be partly or entirely drawn out of the machine at the left-hand side, and is also locked on both sides after adjustment by a single lever.

The side heads have two journals, one seven inches long, the other four inches long by one and three-quarters inches in diameter; are driven by four-inch belts, which run over a drum on the second countershaft, giving direct pull on the spindles; has adjustments to allow the knives to be set out one and one-half inches from the normal cut; has tilting adjustments for bevel work, as well as ample vertical and lateral adjustments;



THE ECLIPSE SEPARATOR.



NEW INSIDE MOULDING MACHINE.



are locked to the heavy matcher bar after adjustment by a single lever.

Further and more explicit information can be had by writing to the Smith Machine Co.

### The Ingoldsby Dump Car.

The rapid and ready unloading of cars used in connection with mining, smelting

Those portions of the ends of the cars which are outside and beyond the diagonal floor beams and bolsters can be smashed in or totally destroyed without affecting the balance of the car or its working, and in the event of loosened trucks ample protection is given to the car body by the inclined ends of the center trusses. In the steel construction the locking levers and all movable parts are

with perfect safety, while the train is in motion or at rest. The false top (used only for carrying bulky freight) on either the wood or steel cars is easily removable in sections in the event of desiring to shovel into or out of a car. They are furnished either in the form of gondolas or box cars.

The illustrations show the cars engaged in roadbed improvement on the Louisville

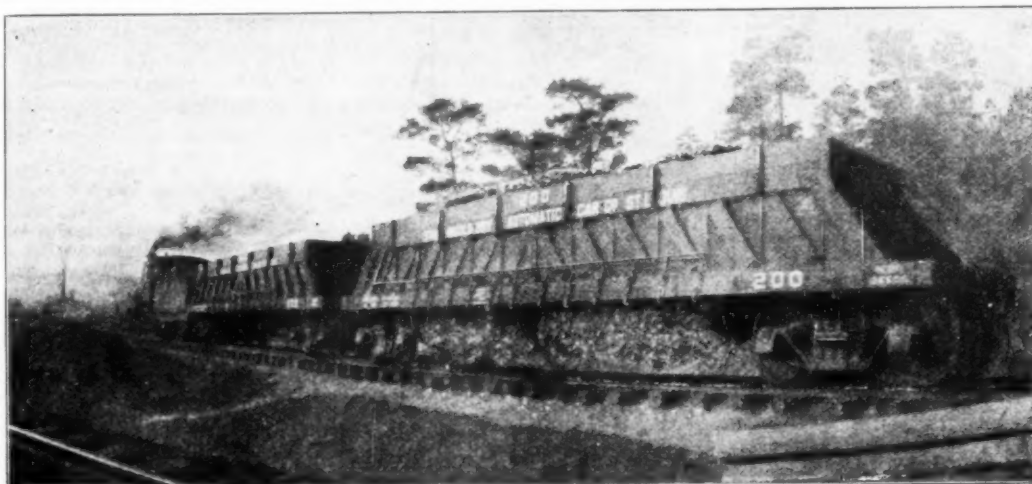


FIG. 1.—THE INGOLDSBY PATENT DUMP CAR.

and other industries, also in railroad construction, has been a problem to which much study has been given by engineers and mechanical experts generally. The Ingoldsby Patent Dump Car, however, seems to be a very satisfactory solution of the problem, judging from results of elaborate tests which in every way have been successful. It is manufactured by the Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. of St. Louis, and already has found much favor with not only miners and manufacturers, but railroad companies as well.

Some of the advantages of the Ingoldsby cars, which are herewith illustrated, are these: They have steep slopes and large openings; large capacity and light weight. They completely dump their loads, the latter having a vertical unimpeded drop. They go back into immediate earning service. They can be used for almost any purpose for which an ordinary coal car can be used when dumping is not required. They can be shoveled into or out of when necessary. They spread ballast, widen banks or fill trestles rapidly and economically. They can be dumped while train is in motion or at rest. They carry all kinds of fine material without loss, as the joints are tight. They easily discharge frozen or compacted loads. They are safe and easy to operate.

In side-dumping the size of the openings and the slopes of the deflecting planes can be adjusted to suit the requirements of different materials. One man can unload 100,000 pounds of coal, ore, grain, etc., in ten seconds by hand-power.

With the air-dumping device any one car in the train or the whole train can be unloaded by the engineer in his cab, whether under full headway or at rest.

Hand or air-dumping devices are independent of each other, and can be worked separately or at the same time, as desired, or the air device can be left off the cars and everything be worked by hand-power. Less than the whole load can be dumped, as one door—or one-half door, if the cars are so ordered—can be let down at a time, thus only discharging one-fourth (or even one-eighth) of the total load.

Their movable doors give a large, flat bottom area for "loading both ways," and they are especially designed to safely withstand wrecks without damage.

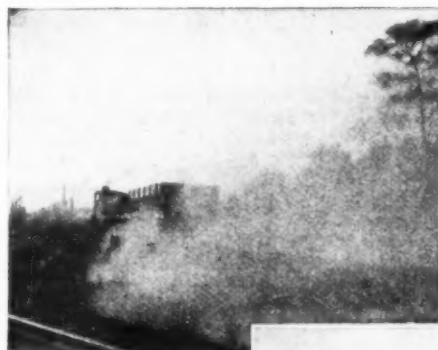
amply protected by the overhanging members and main struts of the sides.

The "machinery" used on these cars is of the simplest possible nature, being mainly ordinary castings, with practically no machine work required in fitting or erecting, and its entire function is to

& Nashville Railroad system and in service at a smelting plant.

### An Essential for Steam-Users.

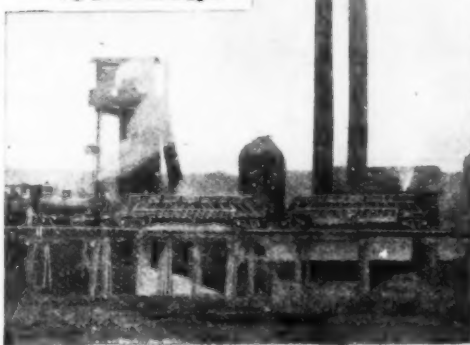
A pamphlet recently published by Messrs. Leonard & McCoy of 161 Washington street, New York, gives some facts



No. 2. Taken three seconds after No. 1, and showing the dust from the discharging load.

No. 3. Material deposited on each side of the track and the train backing up for other loads.

Time consumed 1 minute 5 seconds.



160,000 pounds of limestone unloaded in 30 seconds.

FIG. 2.—THE INGOLDSBY PATENT DUMP CAR.

close the bottoms of the cars after dumping. Complete destruction of it would not put cars out of service, as the locking, holding and dumping of the bottoms is entirely independent. The use of this machinery is to make it easy for one man to close and lock a train of any number of cars without a moment's delay, and

regarding the operations of the Hotchkiss Mechanical Boiler Cleaner, which will be read with interest by every engineer and steam-user. It is notable that the cleaner can be applied to the boilers of locomotives as well as stationary and marine engines, and is especially available in blast furnaces, rolling mills, saw-

mills and in tubular as well as cylinder boilers. The cleaner is composed of the reservoir, funnel and upflow, return and blow pipes, the whole performing the work of an automatic machine. As is well known, when the water in a steam boiler becomes heated, currents are formed by the hotter water flowing upward and away from the source of the greatest heat, to be replaced by the colder water, which, in turn, becomes heated. When the Hotchkiss cleaner is attached the funnel is set in such position that its opening will intercept the hot-water currents, which by the action of gravity will flow into the reservoir through the upflow pipe. This movement displaces an equal quantity of the cooler water, which reaches a lower but cooler volume of water than that entering the funnel. Thus a constant circulation of water through the cleaner is maintained so long as firing is kept up, producing a continuous and automatic circulation. All of the water in the boiler passes through the reservoir of the cleaner, where, free from the agitating currents, the most favorable conditions are insured for the deposit of sediment, which is removed through the blow-off pipe whenever necessary. Fittings are made of special size for use in very large boilers, and where unusually bad water must be purified.

The Hotchkiss cleaner has found favor with large manufacturers throughout the United States, as is evidenced by the many concerns that have ordered it. The Havemeyer & Elder Sugar Refining Co. of New York has 126 in use, the Brooklyn water-works sixteen, the Geo. V. Hecker Company's flour mills fourteen, Spuyten Duyvil Rolling Mill Co. thirty, and the Carnegie Steel Co. forty. Nearly every State in the Union is represented among the users, and it is notable that large numbers have been sent to South America, Cuba, and even to Australia. Mr. William M. Carpenter of Havana has thirty in use alone, while a number have been installed on the principal sugar plantations of the island.

"Things and Thoughts" is the title of an attractive literary magazine which has begun publication at Winchester, Va., under the editorship of Mr. R. Gray Williams. The July-August number has among its features the address by Prof. Thomas Della Torre at the unveiling at Charleston of the Valentine bust of Henry Timrod, the Rev. Dr. James R. Graham's reminiscences of Stonewall Jackson, and contributions from Madison Cawein, the Kentucky poet; Mr. Robert T. Barton, Hal E. Quinn, Danske Dandridge and Mr. B. M. Carter, while editorially current literary tendencies in the South are discussed in a fresh way. The magazine comes in attractive form from the Eddy Press of Winchester, and deserves to become a success.

Among the leading articles in the August number of Cassier's Magazine of illustrated engineering are: "The Nile Reservoirs—For the Perennial Irrigation of Egypt," by John Ward, F. S. A.; "Utilizing the Sun's Energy," by Dr. Robert H. Thurston; "Commercial Education for Engineers," by L. S. Randolph, M. Am. Soc. C. E.; "The Machinery of Torpedo-Boats," by Walter M. McFarland, late chief engineer, U. S. N.; "Machine Molding—When It Is Economical," by Joseph Horner; "Pneumatics," by Prof. J. H. Kinealy; "Alternating-Current Power Work—Generators, Transformers and Motors," by T. P. Gaylor; "Zinc Mining in the United States—The Joplin Mineral District in Missouri," by D. A. Willey.

## PHOSPHATES.

### Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,  
Baltimore, Md., July 24.

Phosphate rock in the local market has ruled steady, with moderate business reported. Fertilizer manufacturers are not making heavy purchases, but only buying to supply immediate wants. The following charters were reported for the week: British steamer Salopia, 1549 tons, from Fernandina to Stettin with phosphate on private terms, and British steamer White Jacket, 1406 tons, from Fernandina to Rotterdam at 16/3. The reports from all sections of the Southern phosphate belt are favorable, and mining is being carried on with considerable enterprise. New deposits are being opened up, and the new plants established have all the most modern improvements for increasing the output. South Carolina miners are reported as very active along the Ashley river, and the companies engaged are doing good work. The market in Charleston and Beaufort is steady, with a moderate domestic and foreign demand. The situation in Florida continues to show favorable indications, and the market for both hard rock and pebble is firm. Sales of hard rock at \$6.50 to \$7.50 per ton f. o. b. are reported, but miners are slow to make contracts for 1902 at these figures. There is a good inquiry from abroad for both hard rock and pebble, and the outlook for a good trade in both is very favorable. Shipments of hard rock from the ports for the six months ending June 30, 1901, show a total of 186,604 tons, against 188,489 tons last year. Land pebble shipments from Port Tampa for the same period amounted to 87,973 tons domestic and 60,883 tons foreign, or a total of 148,856, against 95,445 tons domestic and foreign in 1900. Advances from Tennessee continue to show a marked degree of activity in export shipments of rock, and the tone of the market is steady. There is a moderate trade in domestic rock, with values firm, while the foreign demand is improving. The various companies operating at Mt. Pleasant are generally firm in their views, and are not disposed to make long-time contracts at present figures. The output from the Mt. Pleasant district has just been given out, and shows some very encouraging figures. The Louisville & Nashville Railroad reports shipments of rock from Mt. Pleasant for the six months ending June 30, 1901, at 122,614 gross tons domestic and 74,124 gross tons foreign, or a total of 196,738 gross tons.

### Fertilizer Ingredients.

In ammoniates the market has ruled active during the week, with a good demand from Eastern buyers. Stocks in the West are reported of moderate proportions, and producers firm in their views. Dried blood and tankage have sold during the week at full prices. Sulphate of ammonia is quiet, but firm. Nitrate of soda is firm for all positions.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)...	\$2 67 1/2	2 72 1/2
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto....	1 85 66	1 90
N. York.....	1 85 66	1 90
Blood.....	2 35 66	2 35
Azotine (bone).....	2 35 66	2 35
Azotine (pork).....	2 35 66	2 35
Tankage (concentrated).....	2 25 66	2 27 1/2
Tankage (9 and 20).....	2 30 & 10 1/2	2 35 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30).....	20 00	21 00
Fish (dry).....	27 50	28 00

### Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The shipments of land pebble phosphate from Port Tampa for the six months ending June 30, 1901, amounted to 87,973 tons domestic and 60,883 tons foreign, or a total of 148,856 tons, against 54,149 tons domestic and 41,296 tons foreign in 1900.

Morris & Co. have opened their phosphate mine on the Mallory farm, near Franklin, Tenn. The mine promises to be the best opened in the country. The firm is making daily shipments.

The schooner Mary Curtis cleared from Charleston, S. C., last week, with 600 tons of phosphate rock. The total clearances of rock from Charleston for domestic ports for the season was 38,058 tons.

It is stated that the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. has bought up the stock of the Abbeville Cotton Oil & Fertilizer Co. of Abbeville, S. C. The report that the same concern has purchased the Athens Oil Co. has also been confirmed.

The shipments of hard-rock phosphate from the Florida ports for the six months ending June 30, 1901, were as follows: Savannah 77,574 tons, Brunswick 12,828 tons, Fernandina 73,564 tons and Port Tampa 22,638 tons, or a total of 186,604 tons, against 188,489 tons in 1900 and 235,015 tons in 1899.

The annual meeting of the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. of Richmond, Va., was held last week in New York. The annual report showed a gross profit for the year ending June 15 of about \$2,139,000. After charging off \$355,000 there were net earnings of \$1,783,955. Out of this were declared dividends at the rate of 8 per cent. on the preferred stock and 4 per cent. on the common stock, leaving a balance from the year's earnings of \$584,239. The net earnings were at the rate of about 8 per cent. on the common stock. The total surplus of the company is given in excess of \$3,175,000. The retiring directors were re-elected.

The report of the movement of phosphate from the Mt. Pleasant district in Tennessee for the month of June, 1901, has just been given out by the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, and is as follows: Domestic rock, 16,712 gross tons; export rock, 13,485 gross tons. This brings up the aggregate tonnage from Mt. Pleasant for the first six months of 1901 to domestic 122,614 and export 74,124 gross tons, or a grand total of 196,738 gross tons. To move this rock required 9837 freight cars, or about 655 loaded trains. The aggregate value was about \$600,000 to the producers. The cost of mining and loading on the cars was about \$1.50 per ton, or \$295,104, all of which was paid to the laborers who mined, hauled and loaded it on the cars. The total tonnage moved during 1899 was (both export and domestic) 398,569 gross tons; the total tonnage moved during 1900 was (both export and domestic) 359,630 gross tons. So that it will be seen that the total of 196,738 for the first six months of 1901 is holding up the average of the business very well.

### A Kentucky Steel Plant.

The Stanyon-Miller Engineering Co. of Pittsburg, Pa., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record referring to the report that that company is organizing a \$2,000,000 steel plant to be established in Louisville or some other point in Kentucky, writes as follows:

"There will probably be located in Kentucky a plant consisting of open-hearth furnaces, blooming mill, rod mill, wire mill, nail mill and other finishing departments in line with this business.

"We are not yet ready to ask for prices on any machinery which we do not ourselves build, but in order to get some of the plants which we are figuring on started as soon as possible, we are on the lookout for large engines from 800 to 2000 horse-power, that is, if we could get engines which have not been in use very long and for some reason are being taken out of other plants."

The Mineral Industry: Its Statistics, Technology and Trade. Volume IX. Publisher, the Scientific Publishing Co., New York. Price \$5.

Eight volumes of this invaluable publication, founded by Richard P. Rothwell, were published under his editorship. His work upon this ninth volume, which brings down the statistics, technology and trade of the mineral industry to the end of 1900, was interrupted by his death last spring, but it has been completed by Dr. Joseph Struthers, long associated with Mr. Rothwell. In the preparation of the present volume the editors had the valuable assistance of special contributors in this country and abroad, men trained in their special fields, the statisticians of this country and foreign nations, and professional men and experts of many lines, who have co-operated to continue in this volume the success which has come to the preceding ones. The founder of the series never stopped at labor or expense necessary to secure the services of leading authorities, and he made every effort to give his publication the character of accuracy, trustworthiness and freshness as an encyclopedia of the industries of which it treats. This spirit has been maintained in all of the nine volumes, and it has met the highest commendations from scientists and technologists, both at home and abroad, and being the only work published in any language giving the statistics of the mineral industry of the whole world, the nine volumes are the only up-to-date encyclopedia of the mining and metallurgical industries. That such an encyclopedia is necessary is demonstrated by the figures given in the ninth volume of the value of the mineral production and metal output of the United States in 1900. That was \$1,365,608,583, a gain of \$147,393,946 over 1899. In this gross total are included certain duplications, such as those of manganese and iron ore used in making ferromanganese and pig-iron, bauxite used in making aluminum and alum, coal used in making coke, lead used in making white and red lead and litharge, and a few other items, the whole amounting to \$116,768,662 in 1900. Deducting these amounts and the values of crude foreign ores or metals smelted or refined here, the net value of the mineral industry of the United States last year was \$1,152,474,982, an increase of nearly \$100,000,000. To keep track of this astounding growth accurate and regular statistics are necessary. These are given in "The Mineral Industry," which, in addition, publishes a number of special articles on the progress of metallurgy, the manufacture of titanium and its alloys, the progress of electro chemistry, notes on the concentration of finely-crushed ores, a review of the literature of ore-dressing, a summary of operations in the mining-stock exchanges and a general summary of the import duties of the principal countries in the world.

Over thirty contributors help to make the contents of the midsummer number of The Ladies' Home Journal even more varied and entertaining than the best of its August issues in previous years. From Alice Barber Stephens' typical Atlantic City beach scene on the cover to Maria Parloa's timely article on "Keeping the House Cool in the Dog Days," every page makes its special appeal to readers who want something light or restful or amusing to enjoy in hot weather. Besides three interesting articles on "The Singing Village of Germany," by Ida Shaper Hoxie; "The First White Baby Born in the Northwest," by W. S. Harwood, and "What Girl Life in Italy Means," by Marchesa Theodoli, there are three capital short stories in addition to the cur-

rent instalment of "Aileen," a page of poems and short articles "For the Summer Piazza," by John Kendrick Bangs, Amelia E. Barr, Tom Masson, Madeline S. Bridges and others, and no less than five full pages of pictures, including a double page of superb views.

### TRADE NOTES.

Office Change.—M. R. Jacobs, the well-known New York cotton-goods broker, has changed his office to 56 Worth street, where he will be found in future.

Industrial Opportunities.—M. J. Mayes of Chattanooga, Tenn., may be addressed relative to a cotton factory, also flouring mills, offered for sale in another column.

Fire Engine for Sale.—H. O. Parker, clerk of Southern Pines, N. C., will give particulars about a fire engine offered for sale, as advertised in another column. The necessary hose and other equipment are included.

Boiler Works for Sale.—In the advertising columns will be found a reference to a boiler works offered for sale by Lee Bros. of Memphis, Tenn. The plant is equipped with all of the modern machinery, and is well located.

Opportunity for Manufacturing.—An extensive plant, which includes foundry and machine shop and other buildings, is offered for sale by H. F. L. Rummel, Reading, Pa. Details will be found in the advertising columns.

Timber Lands for Sale.—Joel F. Johnson of Madison Station, Miss., may be addressed relative to a tract of 13,000 acres of hardwood and pine timber which is on the market. It is located near the Illinois Central Railroad.

Can Study All Summer.—The plans of the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa., are such that there is no interruption to the courses of study during the usual vacation period. This affords an excellent opportunity for those who may be out of employment during the summer to take up a course by mail, and thus improve their time.

More Large Orders.—The Tower-Blinford Electric & Manufacturing Co. of Richmond, Va., seems to be particularly fortunate in obtaining Southern trade. It has recently secured a contract for a complete electric-light plant to be installed at the Hollins Institute, Hollins, Va.; also for an electric-power plant for the Blackwell-Durham Tobacco Co. at Durham, N. C.

Ready for Business.—The Central Pipe & Valve Co. has removed its headquarters to 21434 River avenue, Allegheny, Pa., and announces that it has a complete equipment for manufacturing and installing pipes, valves and fittings for high-pressure gas, water and steam lines. The company is prepared to furnish estimates quickly, and to do the work as it should be done.

Result of Quality.—A wide sale of the ice and refrigerating machinery manufactured by the Fred W. Wolf Co. of Chicago, Ill., is undoubtedly due to the high grade of apparatus which it offers the market. A few recent orders include a 100-ton plant for McKee's Rocks, Pa.; several plants for the Sandwich Islands, piping, fittings and other apparatus for Cleveland, Kansas City, Chicago, Portsmouth, N. H., Savannah, Passaic, N. J., New Orleans, and Sioux City, Iowa.

A Large Southern Contract.—The water-power on the Catiwba river at Rhodhiss, N. C., is one of the largest in the United States, and will be utilized for cotton-manufacturing and other industries. The S. Morgan Smith Co. of York, Pa., recently shipped to the Rhodhiss Manufacturing Co. two pairs of 36-inch and one single 30-inch McCormick turbine, mounted in iron cases, with the necessary supply pipes, draught tubes, a complete rope-drive, as well as heads, shafts, couplings, bearings and a 1000-gallon fire pump.

Still They Come.—A recent order received by the Sterling Boiler & Pipe Manufacturing Co. of Hartford, Conn., is represented by a large contract for its dust-collecting and furnace-feeding systems for the Major & Loomis Company of Hertford, N. C. A representative of the Sterling Company is about to make an extensive Southern trip on account of the interest in its specialties in this section of the country. New England customers will be pleased to know that a branch office has been opened in the Exchange Building, Boston.



# CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

**THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD** seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

\*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

Henry E. Fanshawe, president Consolidated Rubber Co., 135 Broadway, New York, and associates have about completed purchase of 70,000 acres of pine timber lands in the South. They will develop the properties, and are said to have already built one mill, and are to build another.

## ALABAMA.

Anniston—Distillery.—M. Markstein and N. H. Reid will increase capacity of the Cold-water Distillery from 75 to 100 gallons of corn whiskey per day.

Anniston—Bag Factory.—Archibald Henderson has purchased the Anniston Bag Mill, and will increase its capacity; is now operating.

Barton—Limestone Quarry.—James Jackson, John Neff and G. E. Burbank have incorporated North Alabama Sand & Limestone Quarry Co., with capital stock of \$25,000, for development of limestone quarry.

Birmingham—Foundry and Machine Shop. Charles A. Moffatt and A. Bonholzer will establish foundry and machine shop.

Birmingham—Gas Plant.—Franchise has been granted Caldwell Bradshaw, E. N. Cullem and C. R. Brodix for constructing and operating the proposed gas plant previously reported. Illuminating and fuel gas will be manufactured and mains and pipe lines laid for distribution.

Birmingham—Cement Mill.—Muscogee Coal Co. contemplates erecting a small factory for manufacturing Portland and hydraulic cements from furnace slag.\*

Bonsecour—Saw-mill.—E. J. Grove is rebuilding his saw-mill and adding new machinery.

Fayetteville—Lumber Mill.—Collier & Averett will rebuild their mill, recently burned.

Fruitburst—Winery.—Down Home Winery is remodeling its plant.

Gadsden—Pipe Plant.—Company with capital stock of \$150,000 is being organized for erection of an independent pipe line. Names of interested parties will be announced later. Probably J. E. Blackwood can give information.

Huntsville—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Southern Oil Co., capital stock \$100,000, by A. J.

Dyas, Luke Matthews, W. L. Halsey, James H. Bone, Milton Humes and others. Company has options on 10,000 acres of lands, and will drill oil wells.

Huntsville—Cotton Mill.—Outside capitalists are investigating with a view to erecting a cotton mill. Probably W. I. Wellman can say who is interested.

Huntsville—Oil Wells.—Madison Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$250,000, by Oscar Goldsmith, John Wallace, E. H. Foster, J. F. Woodard and others; has 15,000 acres of land under option.

Huntsville—Saw-mill.—Huntsville Lumber Co. has been organized to carry on the business of Stegall-Webster Lumber Co. (dissolved). Incorporators are Frank Webster, T. M. Wilson and Capt. Milton Humes; capital stock \$25,000.

Mobile—Oil Wells.—Mobile-Beaumont Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$300,000; H. T. Inge, president, and A. I. Selden, secretary.

Roanoke—Electric-light and Water Works. Thos. V. Hall of West Point, Miss., has completed plans for the city's proposed water-works and electric-light plant, for which \$35,000 was appropriated recently. Bids are being advertised for.\*

Tuscaloosa—Iron Furnace and Ore Mines.—A dispatch referring to the proposed iron developments and iron furnace mentioned last week states that Chas. R. Kellerman has returned from Pittsburg, where he bought machinery for the furnace, to be a 200-ton plant for supplying seventy-five coke ovens. Dispatch also says that J. Lodge, referred to last week, is general manager of the Tuscaloosa Iron & Coal Co., and has bought \$10,000 worth of iron lands and \$45,000 worth of coal lands, to be developed in connection with the furnace.

Tuscaloosa—Cotton Mill.—A movement is on foot for the organization of a co-operative cotton-mill company. Probably W. G. Cochrane can give information.

Tuscaloosa—Artesian Well.—The drilling of the artesian well reported last week is not definitely decided, but is under contemplation. Probably W. G. Cochrane, mayor, can give information.

## ARKANSAS.

Batesville—Mercantile.—Chartered: White River Wholesale Grocery Co., with capital stock of \$35,000, and J. T. Adams, secretary.

Little Rock—Ice Plant.—Retail Grocers' Association has decided not to erect the ice plant recently reported.

Little Rock—Copper Mining.—Incorporated: Gary Copper Mining Co., with capital stock of \$100,000, by Charles Seymour, E. M. King, D. A. Gray and W. F. Green.

Pine Bluff—Hardware Company.—Fox Hardware Co. (established) has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$100,000, by Fred Fox (president) and others.

## FLORIDA.

Bartow—Telephone Franchise.—Peninsular Telephone Co., G. S. Van Buskirk, representative, is about to arrange for installing system in accordance with telephone franchise received recently.

De Funiak Springs—Ice and Cold-storage Plant.—S. A. Cawthon contemplates installing an ice and cold-storage plant.\*

Jacksonville—Engineering Plant.—Merrill-Stevens Engineering Co. is enlarging its plant by erection of main shop 165x107 feet, machine shop 45x40, toolroom and storehouse 46x40, blacksmith shop 67x36, boiler shop 67x70 and sheds 350x45 feet.

Kissimmee—Water-works.—City contemplates constructing system of water-works in connection with its electric plant. Address "The Mayor."

Pensacola—Mineral-land Development.—Pensacola Development & Investment Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$133,000, for development of the mineral resources of West Florida by an effort to locate oil, natural gas, coal and phosphate. A. Greenhut is president; Wm. J. Forbes, vice-president; J. J. Hooton, secretary, and Sol. Cahn, treasurer.

Seabreeze—Bridge.—Chartered: Peninsular Bridge Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, to construct bridges, causeways, etc., by C. C. Post, president; C. A. Ballough, vice-president; W. E. Ballough, treasurer, and Thos. A. Davis, secretary.

Starke—Electric-light Plant and Water-works.—City will install complete system of

water-works and electric lights; Collier & Brown, engineers, Atlanta, Ga.; E. P. Duncan, city secretary.\*

Tampa—Cigar Factory.—V. Martinez Ybor's Sons Co. has been chartered to manufacture cigars, with capital stock of \$100,000, by S. V. Martinez, A. Ramirez, M. Cheniz, R. M. Ybor and others.

West Palm Beach—Mercantile.—Chartered: G. G. Strohman Company, with capital stock of \$15,000, by G. G. Strohman and others, to conduct grocery.

## GEORGIA.

Alexanderville—Lumber Mill.—Mr. Guckenhelm has purchased plant of Dixon, Mitchell & Co., and will probably operate same; plant consists of planing mill, saw-mill, blacksmith shop, etc.

Atlanta—Cotton Mill.—Elizabeth Cotton Mills states there is no truth in the report, mentioned last week, that it will install looms.

Atlanta—Pressing Company.—City Pressing Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$1200, by D. H. Kirkland, Walter T. Colquitt, W. D. Harper and others.

Atlanta—Water-power Development.—The project for developing an extensive water-power near Atlanta, recently reported at some length, is yet in its infancy. A \$1,000,000 company is proposed, and the development of 8000 horse-power from the water flow, to be augmented to 20,000 horse-power by electrical equipment. A. E. Thornton has the enterprise in charge at present.

Blue Ridge—Telephone System.—Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga., is corresponding with T. S. McKinney relative to construction of system at Blue Ridge.

Douglas—Ice and Power Plant.—Douglas Ice & Power Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$10,000, for manufacture of ice and electricity, by J. M. Ashly, John McLean, J. W. Quincy, B. Peterson and others.

Douglas—Real-estate Company.—Douglas Land & Improvement Co. has been incorporated by J. W. Tumcey, W. W. McDonald and others; capital stock \$25,000.

Dublin—Oil Mill and Fertilizer Factory.—It is reported that the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (office, Richmond, Va.) has purchased mill of the Dublin Oil Mill & Ice Co. and will establish fertilizer factory in connection with this plant.

Griffin—Cotton Mill.—Rushton Cotton Mills, operating 5000 ring spindles and 160 looms, will double plant.

Hortense—Land Development.—B. O. Middleton & Son of Atkinson will organize a company for developing Hortense.

La Grange—Cigar Factory.—C. T. Freeman will establish cigar factory.

Macon—Terminals, Shops, etc.—Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railway Co. has filed a mortgage for \$1,500,000 for the purpose of making proposed improvements on its entire system which have been contemplated, including new shops.

## KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Real-estate Company.—Chartered: Ashland Real Estate Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, by S. S. Savage and others.

Dayton—Gas Plant.—Bids are asked until August 19 for purchase of an exclusive franchise for twenty years; C. B. Hayward, city clerk.

Georgetown—Electric Plant.—Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co. will build an electric-power plant. Address care Younger Alexander, Brooksville, Ky.\*

Hopkinsville—Ice Factory.—R. H. Holland and R. E. Cooper have organized a \$15,000 stock company for erection of ice factory.

Lexington—Gas Plant.—Lexington Gas Co. will meet July 31 to consider enlargement and improvement of plant.

Lexington—Oil and Gas Wells.—Chartered: Lexington Oil, Gas & Mining Co., with capital stock of \$50,000, by C. E. Smith, S. J. Roberts and others.

Lily—Coal Lands.—W. G. and Geo. W. Manley of Berlin, Germany, reported during the week as investigating coal lands of Northern Kentucky, will, it is reported, organize a \$1,000,000 company for extensive development of properties between Corbin and London; they may also invest in coal lands near Chattanooga. W. G. Manley is at present registered at the Read House, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Louisville—Gas-Fixture Company.—Louis-

ville Gas Fixture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$10,000, by A. C. Montenegro, H. H. Bowen and others.

Louisville—Steel Mills.—Henry Stanton of the Stanton-Miller Engineering Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., is investigating with a view to establishing an open-hearth steel plant at Louisville. If negotiations are concluded a \$2,000,000 stock company will be organized to build a plant for making daily 500 tons of rods, wire fencing and nails.

Madisonville—Coal Mines, etc.—C. E. Morton of Madisonville, W. L. Gordon and Dr. N. M. Fugate are interested in organizing the Western Kentucky Coal & Coke Co., reported recently as proposed with capital stock of \$3,000,000 for developing coal lands, etc.

Mayfield—Coal and Ice Company.—Mayfield Coal & Ice Co. has increased capital stock from \$12,000 to \$18,000.

Milburn—Flour Mill.—Heiffer & Sons are installing new flour mill.

Murray—Water-works.—City has decided in negative as to water-works recently noted.

Paducah—Water-works.—Improvement of the water supply is being considered. Address Dr. Jeff. Robertson.

## LOUISIANA.

Donaldsonville—Macaroni Factory.—Donaldsonville Macaroni Co. has been organized and established factory of 1600 pounds capacity per day.

Franklin—Oil and Mineral-land Development, etc.—D. B. Byrum, John F. G. Helmer, W. J. Lateer, E. F. Johnson and T. W. Chamberlain have incorporated Byrum-Helmer Plantation & Oil Co., Limited, with capital stock of \$1,500,000, for development of oil and mineral lands, construction of dams, dikes, etc.

Jeanerette—Canal, etc.—The parishes of St. Mary and Iberia have organized into a drainage district with A. L. Minot as president of the board, and will construct a drainage canal from Jeanerette to the Gulf, a distance of thirteen miles, which will open up to cultivation about 200,000 acres of lands. Hon. Robert Broussard of New Iberia is president of the Teche Drainage & Construction Co., recently organized for construction of two dredges which have been completed, and will commence the work of dredging for the proposed canal at once. J. H. Kernagan is the consulting engineer.

New Orleans—Chartered: Swift & Co., Limited, with capital stock of \$10,000, for dealing in slaughter-house products, by E. D. Saunders, G. F. Swift, L. A. Carton, A. H. Veeder and others.

New Orleans—Motor Works.—Gardner Motor Works, reported during the week as burned at a loss of \$150,000, will be rebuilt.

New Orleans—Oil and Mineral-land Development.—James A. Pierce, E. Martin, D. W. Blake, H. O. Bertel and others have incorporated Alpha Oil & Mineral Co., with capital stock of \$500,000, for development of oil and mineral lands.

New Orleans—Paper Mill.—United Railway & Trading Co. has, it is said, contracted for a \$75,000 outfit for the manufacture of paper from bagasse; capacity twenty tons per day.

Plaquemine—Lumber Company.—St. Louis Cypress Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$30,000, by Frederick Wilbert, John Wilbert and others.

Plaquemine—Lumber Company.—Frederick Wilbert and John Wilbert of Plaquemine and Alfred T. Gerrans of St. Louis, Mo., have incorporated the St. Louis Cypress Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, to deal in lumber, etc.

## MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Stables.—Chartered: Imperial Stables, for conducting livery business, by Joseph Wiesenfeld and others; capital stock is \$20,000.

Baltimore—Glass Works.—Frank E. & Henry A. Davis have completed plans for a 73x304-foot building, to be erected by Swindell Bros. in replacing their glass works destroyed by fire recently.

Baltimore—Cannery.—Incorporated: W. F. Assua Canning Co., capital stock \$50,000, for canning vegetables, fruits, etc., by Wm. F. Assau, Herman F. Knollenberg, Wm. H. Krueger and others.

Baltimore—Woolen Mill.—Nicholas W. Steele, Chas. T. Westcott and others will organize a company to build a woolen mill; site and buildings have been bought and ma-

chinery contracted for; will also erect 70x108-foot and 58x108-foot buildings; will use water-power.

Cumberland—Brick Works.—Benjamin Foxall has established kiln with capacity of 100,000 bricks.

Lonaconing—Coal Mine.—John B. Clise has purchased fifty-six acres of coal lands near Lonaconing and 188 acres near Miller mine, which he will develop.

Thurmont—Mail-box Factory.—Samuel M. Birely of Thurmont, John C. Motter of Frederick, W. W. Sweigart of York road and others have organized Sweigart Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of \$5000, to manufacture a rural mail box patented by Mr. Sweigart.

Washington, D. C.—Stone Quarry.—Litholite Stone Co. has been incorporated by J. Wilson Bunn of Lansing, Mich.; T. Franklin Athey, Albert Lake and J. A. McCrary to engage in stone, cement and lime business.

Washington, D. C.—Bridge.—It is reported that the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will build a \$150,000 stone and steel bridge across the Potomac river; Thos. Rodd, chief engineer, Philadelphia, Pa.

Washington, D. C.—Publishing.—Chartered: New Century Co., with capital stock of \$20,000, by F. Eagan (president) and others.

#### MISSISSIPPI.

Aberdeen—Ice Plant.—Emile Chrisman will establish 15-ton ice plant.

Ackerman—Compress and Electric-light Plant.—Ackerman Compress & Electric Light Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$25,000, by J. E. Cobb, A. Cramer, W. A. Hanna and others.

Bond—Electric-light Plant.—J. E. North Lumber Co. will install electric-light plant.

Hattiesburg—Water-works.—Capt. T. W. Nichol of Mobile, Ala., has been retained as consulting engineer for construction of water-works at Hattiesburg, for which \$20,000 was recently voted. Plans are to be made and bids asked for.

Inda—Saw-mill.—Lott & Perkins are building saw-mill and dry-kilns.

Merrill—Saw-mill.—Taylor & Co. are building saw-mill.

#### MISSOURI.

Joplin—Mining.—Chartered: Big Four Mining & Milling Co., with capital stock of \$50,000, by W. H. Maus, W. H. Simpkins, W. G. Hill and others, all of St. Louis.

St. Louis—Mercantile.—Chartered: Taylor Mercantile Co., with capital stock of \$6000, by H. C. Taylor and others.

St. Louis—Bedding and Upholstery Company.—Evans-Smith Bedding & Upholstery Co. has increased capital stock from \$15,000 to \$20,000.

St. Louis—Gaslight-burner Factory.—Incorporated: Burrows Gaslight Co., capital stock \$200,000, to manufacture gaslight burners, by John P. Maynard of 4758 Labadie avenue, Richard Forrester, Walter A. Follett and others.

St. Louis—Woolen Mills and Clothing Factory.—Mayfield Woolen Mills Clothing Co., recently reported incorporated with \$1,200,000 capital, is preparing to carry out its previously announced intention for removing its Mayfield (Ky.) and Louisville (Ky.) woolen mills to St. Louis to consolidate with its wholesale establishment. Plans and specifications are in preparation for 376x376-foot building, eight stories high; mill will be a 26-set plant; 5000 garments for clothing will be manufactured daily. A. H. Duncan has been elected president.

St. Louis—Rolling Mill.—Hirsch Rolling Mill Co., lately reported incorporated with \$125,000 capital, has organized with M. A. Hirsch, president and general manager; Eugene D. Hirsch, secretary, and L. K. Hirsch, treasurer; company will operate plant for manufacturing merchant and refined bar iron, iron and steel, angles, spikes, etc. Address is Ecoff avenue and Missouri Pacific Railroad tracks.

St. Louis—Development.—Chartered: International Development Co., with capital stock of \$2,500,000, by Eugene Sweeney and H. D. Mephan of St. Louis and J. G. Gray of Wilmington, Del.

St. Louis—Lead and Oil Company.—Collier White Lead & Oil Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of \$10,000, by Chas. W. Ferguson, Walter Baker, Chas. M. Shirley and others.

St. Louis—Bridge and Terminals.—Company has been formed and received franchise to build a third bridge across Mississippi river between East St. Louis, Ill., and St. Louis, and it will very likely have terminal facilities on both sides of the river in connection with the bridge. M. M. Stevens, mayor East St. Louis, Ill., may be interested.

Trenton—Manufacturing.—Trenton Ruskin Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$13,500, by H. Wettstein, H. F. Hoffman, R. M. Cook et al.

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Concord—Smelting Plant.—C. McDonald, mentioned last week in connection with reported erection of a smelting plant, states that H. B. Meech of New York city, claiming to represent Northern capitalists, was in Concord last week investigating regarding sites for such a plant near Concord.

Durham—Mercantile.—Chartered: Somers & Bailey Co., for conducting dry goods business, by John C. Bailey and others; capital stock is \$50,000.

Graham—Cotton Mill.—Chartered: Travora Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$100,000, by J. Harvey White, Edwin White, M. H. White and Mrs. Emma White; company will own and operate the 2500-spindle cotton mill reported during week as to be built by J. H. White & Bro. at a cost of \$52,000.

Greensboro—Drug Company.—Fremont Drug Co. has organized, with G. D. Best, president, and Dr. G. W. Lewis, secretary.

Greensboro—Water Tank and Tower.—It is reported that the city will build water tank and tower; J. M. Bandy, city engineer.

Greensboro—Mantel Factory.—Greensboro Table & Mantel Co., lately reported incorporated, has organized with John R. Cutchin, president, and W. T. Hanner, secretary, and will build its proposed factory, erecting two buildings 18x36 feet, also engine and dry houses; \$20,000 have been subscribed.

Hickory—Collar Factory.—Hickory Collar Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$10,000, and will establish a factory with capacity of 144 dozen leather collars per day; incorporators, C. H. Geitner, Harry Wells and G. H. Geitner.

Lenoir—Flour Mill.—It is reported that Geo. W. Connelly will build new flour mill.

Marshall—Mining.—Carolina Mineral Co., Geo. E. Brightson, president, will install boiler, engine and other machinery; New York office, 140 Maiden Lane.

Marshall—Cotton Mill.—A company is being organized for the erection of a cotton mill to be operated by water-power, and a Mr. Pritchard is interested. Power will be furnished by the North Carolina Water & Electric Power Co., now building plant.

Milledgeville—Water-power Development.—Whitney Reduction Co. has purchased the power of the Yadkin river from Milledgeville to the falls, and will soon institute active developments. The total horse-power proposed to be developed is 46,000, to be distributed electrically within a radius of eighty miles for use by manufacturing and other industries. Mention of large purchases of land by president of the company named was made lately under Montgomery county. E. B. C. Hambley at Gold Hill, N. C., is president.

North Wilkesboro—Clothing Factory.—Mountain City Clothing Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$1200, for the manufacture of clothing.

Raleigh—Mercantile.—Chartered: W. E. Jones Company, with capital stock of \$5000, by W. E. Jones and others.

Randolph County—Copper Mine.—W. D. Simpson of Anderson, S. C., is developing copper properties in Randolph county.

Sanford—Cotton Mill.—Sanford Cotton Mills is reported to have ordered 100 additional looms; now has 250.

Sanford—Building.—Chartered: Commercial Building Co., with capital stock of \$15,000, by T. L. Oldsholm, W. A. Crabtree, W. A. Munroe and others, for erection of houses, public halls, etc.

Spies—Lumber Mill.—Wright & Lowdermilk will install lumber mill in connection with their shingle mill.

Statesville—Hardware Company.—Evans Hardware Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$30,000, by A. J. Evans, J. H. White and others.

Tarboro—Cotton Mill.—F. S. Royster Guano Co., Norfolk, Va., is considering the advisability of erecting a mill for furnishing its own cottonseed meal at its Tarboro plant.

Thomasville—Chair Factory.—Cates Chair Factory has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$25,000, by E. W. Cates, J. W. Lambeth, J. L. Armfield and others.

Winterville—Carriage Factory.—A. G. Cox Manufacturing Co., reported recently to enlarge and install new machinery, will manufacture carriages, wagons, etc., and has incorporated, with capital stock of \$5000. A. G. Cox, Rowan Cooper, W. B. Wingat, S. R. Dawson and others are interested.

Woodlawn—Lumber Company.—North Carolina Lumber Co. has been organized, with capital stock of \$25,000, for handling lumber and logs in Western North Carolina, by John W. Greenlaw, A. L. Greenlaw and W. C. Perkins, all of Boston, Mass. Incorporators may be addressed care of Manning & Fouchee, Durham, N. C.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Anderson—Cotton Mill.—Orr Cotton Mills will install 1500 more spindles in its building; complete plant will have 23,000 spindles and 700 looms.

Columbia—Cotton-oil Mill.—F. S. Royster Guano Co., Norfolk, Va., is considering the advisability of building a mill to furnish its own cottonseed meal at its Columbia plant.

Cross Hill—Mill.—Cross Hill Mill Co., with capital stock of \$15,000, has been incorporated by J. H. Miller, J. A. Davenport, J. G. Williams and W. C. Raso.

Denver—Flour Mill.—S. C. George has purchased flour-mill machinery of Watkins & Co. at Princeton, S. C., and will remove same to Denver.

Dovesville—Lumber Mill.—Edwards Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$5000, by J. D. Edwards of Darlington, H. A. Edwards of Hartsville and others.

Greenwood—Marble Works.—J. R. Leavell has established marble works.

Newberry—Sewerage.—City will hold an election August 20 to decide issuance of \$25,000 of bonds for constructing sewerage system; Otto Kletner, mayor.

#### TENNESSEE.

Athens—Hardwood Factory.—A. G. Cortland has secured building and will install machinery for manufacture of hardwood billets, operating as the A. G. Cortland Hardwood Manufacturing Co.

Bristol—Laundry.—C. L. Sevier, proprietor of Ideal Steam Laundry, will erect new building, one story, of brick, 40x100 feet.

Caney Branch—Flour Mill.—J. A. Linz will put rollers in his steam mill.

Chattanooga—Hame-string Factory.—A company is being formed for the manufacture of an iron hame-string invented by John W. Dalton. George W. Chamlee is counsel.

Chattanooga—Barrel Factory.—It is said that a company has been formed for erection of a barrel factory. Probably secretary Chamber of Commerce can give information.

Chattanooga—Brick and Tile Works.—Chattanooga Novelty Works will enlarge for manufacture of brick and terra-cotta tiles, etc.

Chattanooga—Bed-spring Factory.—W. B. Wight, E. Mellin Wight, Frank Steffner and others, who recently established a bed-spring factory, have incorporated as the Wight Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of \$50,000.

Cleveland—Electric-light Plant.—Cleveland Electric Light Co., previously reported organized, has purchased site for proposed plant.

Cleveland—Water-works.—City will hold an election September 2 to vote on the purchase of present water-works system for \$55,000. Address "The Mayor."

Columbia—Flour Mill.—E. E. Collins, C. J. Davis, Geo. L. Hooper and others have formed Star Milling Co., capital stock \$10,000, to build a 125-barrel flour mill.

Del Rio—Flour Mill.—J. S. Stokeley will remodel his burr mill to rolls.

Franklin—Phosphate Mines.—Morris & Co. are opening phosphate mines.

Maryville—Flour Mill.—McNutt Bros. and S. F. Cowan have purchased and will remodel the Maryville City Mills.

Nashville—Glass Factory.—L. Stickle of Indiana and associates propose the erection of a \$50,000 glass bottle factory, and possibly J. B. Killebrew can give addresses.

Nashville—Roofing Company.—Chartered: Uncle Hiram Roofing Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by John L. Ward, T. B. Agerton, W. H. Lindsay and others.

Summitville—Lime Plant, etc.—Summitville Lime Co., reported recently, will expend \$6000 on erection of two kilns with capacity of 600 bushels of rock every twenty-four hours. Stone-crushing plant will also be installed.

Sweetwater—Barytes Mill.—It is reported that New York parties have leased plant formerly occupied by Sweetwater Mill Co., and will establish barytes mill. Names of those interested will be announced later.

Waverly—Electric-light Plant.—Waverly Electric Light Co. has been chartered by Arthur E. Justle, R. R. Thomas, J. P. Cowen and others.

#### TEXAS.

Alpine—Telephone Company.—Alpine-Terlingua Telephone Co. has been incorporated, with capital of \$1000, by A. M. Turney, R. L. Neville and J. C. Bird.

Bay City—Rice Mill.—I. Marks of Crowley and W. T. Goode of Kansas City have organized and chartered Bay City Rice Milling Co. for establishment of rice mill; capital stock is \$50,000.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Mound City & Beaumont Oil Co., with capital stock of \$500,000, by John C. Nial of St. Louis, Mo.; Fred Hoepert and John Misegades of Alton, Ill.; J. D. Cameron and others of Beaumont.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Oklahoma & Texas Oil Co. of Perry, Okla., and Beaumont, by F. G. Moore, C. Crawford, C. E. Dennis, J. A. Hansen and others of Perry, T. G. Adkinson of Beaumont and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Incorporated: Fountain Oil & Fuel Co., with capital stock of \$200,000, to drill for oil, by J. D. Fountain of Pearlburg, Miss.; J. V. Williams of Meridian, Miss.; A. H. Russ of New Orleans, F. L. Dille of Pine Bluff, Ark., and others.

Beaumont—Townsite Company.—Incorporated: Texas Townsite Improvement Co., capital stock \$50,000, by C. C. Waller of Anderson, R. E. Burt of Dallas and Jas. S. Welch of Alamogordo, N. M.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Young Lady's Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$250,000, for constructing an oil-pipe line, by Louisa F. Smead of New York, L. Leota Stump of Port Arthur, Maude A. Wisdom of Beaumont and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Madeleine Consolidated Oil Co., with capital stock of \$1,500,000, by T. B. Burbridge, J. H. Allen, S. R. Bartlett of Colorado Springs, W. O. Gatton of Fort-Worth and others.

Cleburne—Oil-fuel Plants.—Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway will install oil-fuel plants at its Cleburne shops; also has contracted for about \$50,000 worth of steel tanks to be erected at Cleburne and other towns, tanks to be eleven in number, with capacity for 37,000 barrels of oil each; L. J. Polk, general manager at Galveston.

Cleburne—Electric-light Plant.—Mr. Wortham, representing the electric light and street railway of Paris, Texas, has applied for franchise for operating a plant of each kind in Cleburne.

Dallas—Construction Company.—Incorporated: Archer Construction Co., with capital of \$2000, by Chas. E. Archer, Walter Clark and John M. Archer.

Denton—Mercantile.—Chartered: J. B. Wilson & Co., with capital stock of \$35,000, by J. B. Wilson and others.

El Paso—Telephone Franchise.—A \$50,000 company has been organized in Cleveland, Ohio, to install the telephone system for which franchise was granted recently to Mrs. Britz of Chicago. W. W. Bridgers of El Paso is attorney.

El Paso—Iron Foundry.—Pass City Foundry Co. will enlarge and improve its plant, practically rebuilding it.

El Paso—Smelter.—American Smelting & Refining Co. will at once arrange to rebuild its smelter recently burned; will enlarge over former capacity and erect fireproof buildings.

El Paso—Oil Wells.—Equitable Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$5000, by B. J. Dessen, A. D. Martine, W. T. Hixon and others.

Emory—Grist Mill and Gin.—Incorporated: Emory Gin & Mill Co., capital stock \$5000, by A. P. Fitzgerald, W. L. Green and B. Fitzgerald.

Fort Worth—Oil Wells.—Big Hill Oil & Development Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$30,000, by M. P. Bewley, A. J. Roe, J. R. Pollock and others.

Galveston—Oil Refinery, Pipe Lines, etc.—Forward Reduction Co., reported recently as increasing capital from \$3,000,000 to \$5,000,000, will use the additional capital for development work on its 100,000 acres of oil lands in Texas and Louisiana. Company is letting contracts for its proposed oil refinery, which will cost \$200,000 and have a daily capacity of 2500 barrels of crude oil, also for storage tanks, tank cars, etc. Office in Cleveland, Ohio, is at 1613 Williamson Building; in New York at 27 William street.

Georgetown—Oil Company.—Georgetown-Waco Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$150,000, by Ed McCullough of Waco, president; G. W. Graves of Waco, treasurer, and F. W. Caruthers of Georgetown, secretary.

Houston—Cotton Compress.—It is reported that Geo. H. McFadden & Bro. of Philadelphia, Pa., will build compress of 10,000 bales capacity.



**La Porte—Oil and Gas Wells.**—Chartered: Washington Oil & Gas Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, by E. S. Beazley of Shepherd, Jack Beazley of La Porte and S. W. Hill of Camilla.

**Llano County—Iron Mines.**—Chartered: Llano Iron Mining Co., capital stock of \$250,000, by Richard P. Travers and others of Chicago, Ill.

**Mart—Oil Mill.**—Marlin (Texas) Oil Co. has increased capital to build a cottonseed-oil mill at Mart.

**Palestine—Cotton-oil Mill.**—Palestine Cotton Oil Co. has increased capital stock from \$50,000 to \$100,000.

**Palestine—Street Improvements.**—It has been decided affirmatively to issue the \$40,000 of street-improvement bonds previously noted. Address "The Mayor."

**Paris—Oil Wells.**—Incorporated: Texas Oil & Development Co., by R. H. Cornell and B. W. Wortham of Paris, J. H. Wolf, E. P. Ramsey, J. P. Mette and others of St. Louis, Mo., to drill for oil; capital stock \$250,000.

**Paris—Compresses.**—Chartered: Transcontinental Compress Co., with capital stock of \$250,000, to construct and maintain compresses, gins, mills, elevators, wharves, etc., by P. Anderson of Fort Worth, J. D. McDade of Paris and others.

**Paris—Collar Factory.**—W. S. Trigg Saddle Co. is preparing to add a \$10,000 collar factory to its plant.

**Pecos—Oil Wells.**—Chartered: Cactus Oil Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by T. J. Hefner, W. L. Ross, W. W. Camp and others.

**San Antonio—Stove and Hardware Company.**—Chartered: Schultz's Stove & Hardware Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, by Max Schultz, Herman Schultz and William Schultz.

**San Antonio—Undertaking Establishment.**—Chartered: Zizik-Shelley Undertaking Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by A. A. Zizik, Joseph Shelley and others.

**Schulenburg—Oil Mill.**—Farmers & Gliners' Cotton Oil Co. has been organized, with O. M. Pate, president; T. C. McCorkle, vice-president, and W. F. Skillman, secretary and treasurer; capital stock is \$30,000; work will be commenced at once on erection of mill.

**Sherman—Sewerage System.**—The city has received plans and specifications for its proposed sewerage system and advertised for bids on construction. John W. Maxey, Houston, is consulting engineer.\*

**Sulphur Springs—Cotton-oil Mill.**—Chartered: Farmers & Gliners' Cotton Oil Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, by W. F. Skillman, J. N. Ponder and C. M. Pate.

**Terrell—Sewerage.**—New Odorless Sewerage Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, has been chartered by Matthew Cartwright, James Muckelroy, W. P. Allen and others.

**Texarkana—Fair Association.**—Chartered: Bowie & Miller County Fair Association, with capital stock of \$10,000, by A. T. Passmore, C. B. De Witt and others.

**Texas—Oil Wells.**—Dr. St. J. B. Graham of Savannah, Ga., who owns a number of acres of lands in Texas, will probably organize a stock company for developing the property.

**Waco—Brewery and Ice Plant.**—Anheuser-Busch Brewing Co. (main office, St. Louis, Mo.) has purchased site and will establish 100-ton ice plant, and is said to be contemplating erection of a brewery.

**Waxahatchie—Mining.**—Chartered: Gracy Mining & Mineral Co., with capital stock of \$50,000, by J. F. Strickland, Hans Pollard and J. A. Gracy.

**Wharton—Oil Mills.**—Chartered: Wharton Oil & Cotton Co., to build and operate cotton-oil mills, cotton gins, etc., capital stock being \$84,000; incorporators are R. H. D. Sorrel, H. J. Bolton and R. L. Hedlin.

**Wilmer—Cotton Gin.**—Chartered: Wilmer Gin & Cotton Co., with capital stock of \$10,000, by H. A. Ruenfelt, W. H. Gaston, Jr., K. L. White and others.

#### VIRGINIA.

**Alexandria—Mining and Smelting.**—Bonanza Mining & Smelting Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$250,000, by James R. Caton, H. B. Caton and others.

**Alexandria—Partition Factory.**—Reavis Fireproofing & Partition Co., to manufacture metallic fireproof and vermin-proof partitions and ceilings, with capital stock of \$10,000. K. Kemper is local attorney.

**Alexandria—Manganese Company.**—Cedar Creek Manganese Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$50,000, by Saml. T. Hoffer of Frederick, Md., president, and others.

**Danville—Water-works.**—City contem-

plates issuing \$6500 of bonds for enlargement of water main. Address "The Mayor."

**Farmville—Electric-light Plant.**—Electric Construction Co. of Richmond has received contract for installing electric plant at Virginia Normal State School.

**Franklin—Electric-light Plant and Water-works.**—City contemplates enlarging its electric plant and constructing a system of water-works; franchise for both water and lights may be considered. Address J. R. Knight.\*

**Harrisonburg—Saw-mills and Timber Lands.**—According to a dispatch, the Chesapeake-Western Company, composed of New York capitalists, has purchased recently and secured control of 200,000 acres of timber lands, which will be developed. It is reported that a lumber plant of 150,000 feet capacity daily is now being erected. Probably De Witt C. Smith, president of Chesapeake & Western Railway, 141 Broadway, New York, or A. S. Weissiger, general agent at Harrisonburg, can give information.

**Nelson—Flour Mill.**—W. R. Blanks will erect a 25-barrel roller mill.

**Norfolk—Water Mains.**—City water department recommends the construction of a new water main of larger size from the pumping station to the city. Address H. L. Smith, superintendent.

**Norfolk—Electric-lighting.**—Norfolk Railway & Light Co. contemplates extending its lighting facilities to Lambert's Point.

**Norfolk—Brass and Iron Foundry.**—J. A. Ridgwell and A. J. Hall have established brass and iron foundry at Madison and Water streets.

**Palmeville—Flour Mill.**—E. J. Perry will erect a 25-barrel flour mill.

**Phoebe—Ice Plant, etc.**—Warwick Brewing & Ice Co. will, it is said, establish an ice plant and branch of its Newport News brewery at Phoebe.

**Richmond—Planing Mill.**—Jos. Heppert will rebuild his planing mill, burned at a loss of \$20,000.

**Richmond—Hardware Company.**—W. S. Donnan Company (established) has incorporated as the W. S. Donnan Hardware Co., with capital stock of \$100,000, by W. S. Donnan, president; John Donnan, vice-president; S. C. Donnan, Jr., secretary and treasurer.

**Roanoke—Bag Factory.**—W. A. Martin of East Bend, N. C., will remove his tobacco-bag factory to Roanoke.

**Woodstock—Electric-light Plant.**—Woodstock Electric Light Co. has awarded contract for the construction and equipment of lighting plant.

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

**Clarksburg—Land Improvements.**—W. Hunter Atha of Fairview and parties from Pennsylvania have optioned 165 acres of land near Clarksburg with a view to purchasing for developing as townsite, manufacturing location, etc.; steel and glass works are contemplated.

**Clarksburg—Ice Factory.**—W. E. Stathers, M. J. Bartlett, Frank Bland, C. W. Moore and C. H. Peck have incorporated Citizens' Ice Co., with capital stock of \$30,000, to build ice and cold-storage plant.

**Clarksburg—Brewery.**—R. H. Byers, J. H. Hustead and R. D. Byers of Pennsylvania contemplate erecting a \$100,000 brewery.

**Clarksburg—Bottling Works and Cold Storage.**—Wood-Hall Brewing and Bottling Association has been organized, with capital stock of \$50,000, to establish bottling works and cold-storage plant, main building to be 40x110 feet; will also establish plants throughout the State; D. A. Wood, president; John D. Hall, vice-president, and Carl Shiff, secretary.

**Clarksburg—Tinplate Plant.**—Jackson Iron & Tinplate Co., reported organized last week, will build plant with 110x400-foot main building, equipped with modern machinery. Geo. W. Barkman, Second National Bank Building, Hamilton, Ohio, is architect for buildings, and C. C. Moore, 39 Vine street, Hamilton, Ohio, can be addressed in reference to machinery.\*

**Grafton—Coal Lands.**—Theo. Bush and associates have leased and will develop 10,000 acres of coal lands.

**Kingwood—Coal Mines.**—Wm. G. Brown, probably of Kingwood, and Williamsport (Pa.) capitalists have formed the Pennsylvania Smokeless Coal & Coke Co., with capital stock of \$300,000, for the development of coal mines in Preston county.

**Point Pleasant—Coal Lands.**—Pittsburg (Pa.) parties have purchased 11,000 acres of coal lands in Boone county, and are interested in three lines of railroad projected along Coal river. James B. Menager of Point Pleasant can probably inform.

**Thornton—Brick Works.**—West Virginia

Fire-Clay Co. (F. S. Lee of Scottsdale, Pa., manager), will build brick works at Thornton.

#### BURNED.

**Clarksville, Texas.**—J. M. Mims' saw and planing mill; loss \$10,000.

**Little Rock, Ark.**—P. Klech's heading factory; loss \$35,000.

**Monticello, Ky.**—Somerset Oil Co.'s office building, derricks and outbuildings; loss \$20,000.

**New Lewisville, Ark.**—Kress City Lumber Co.'s saw-mill; loss about \$30,000.

**Richmond, Va.**—Joseph Heppert's planing mill; loss \$15,000.

**Union, S. C.**—J. E. Squire Bottling Works. West Point, Miss.—Evaporator building and machinery of A. M. Augustin.

**Wheeling, W. Va.**—Wheeling Traction Co.'s barns and power-house; loss \$50,000.

#### BUILDING NOTES.

**Alexandria, La.**—Courthouse.—J. Riely Gordon Co., Dallas, Texas, has revised and increased plans for Rapides parish courthouse at Alexandria, and bids will soon be asked; cost \$100,000.

**Annapolis, Md.**—Barracks.—Charles McCaul Company of Philadelphia, Pa., has contract at \$119,850 for erection of the marine barracks at Annapolis. This does not include officers' quarters, for which new bids are asked.

**Anniston, Ala.**—Warehouse.—W. H. Zinn will erect warehouse 100x135 feet.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Hotel.—Paul Emmert has completed plans for remodeling 212 West Monument street for hotel purposes; cost of improvements will be \$25,000.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Bank Building.—Provident Savings Bank has purchased site and will erect bank building.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Warehouse.—Curier & Mohler, manufacturers of plumbers' supplies, have had plans made for erection of a four-story warehouse.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Hospital.—Sealed proposals addressed to "Board of Awards," care of city register, will be opened July 24 for additions and alterations to hospital at the Baltimore city jail, reported last week. Certified check for \$500 must accompany each bid.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Warehouse.—The control of the Baltimore Warehouse Co., C. A. Foote, president, has been purchased by a syndicate, which intends to develop the business, erecting a large \$95,000 warehouse at Hanover and Lombard streets.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Office Building.—S. Gross Horwitz has ordered J. E. Sperry to prepare plans for 24x123-foot office building.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Store.—Chas. E. Cassell is preparing plans for three-story brick store and dwelling for Isador Noah.

**Bay City, Texas.**—Warehouse.—Bay City Rice Milling Co., just formed by I. Marks of Crowley, La., and W. T. Goode of Kansas City, Mo., will build warehouse 64x208 feet.

**Blackshear, Ga.**—Cottonseed Warehouse.—A. P. Brantley Company has awarded contract to T. J. Darling of Waycross for erection of proposed cottonseed warehouse 75x150 feet.

**Brunswick, Ga.**—Hotels.—A hotel to cost \$25,000 is being built on St. Simons Island, to have artesian well, steam heat, electric plant, swimming pools, etc. The Oglethorpe Hotel, recently reported burned, will also be rebuilt at a cost of \$187,000. J. G. Conzelman is architect for both buildings.\*

**Cape Charles, Va.**—Quarantine Buildings.—J. K. Taylor, supervising architect, Washington, D. C., will open bids August 8 for construction of buildings at United States quarantine station, Cape Charles, Fisherman's Island, in accordance with plans, which may be had of above or of "Medical Officer in Command" at Cape Charles.

**Cedartown, Ga.**—City Hall.—Trammell & McDuffie of Rome have contract for erecting city hall.

**Cleburne, Texas.**—Church.—Bids will be opened July 31 for erection of brick-veneered church building for the M. E. Church, South. Plans and specifications at office of Flanders & Skeilvig, Dallas, and at office of Dr. W. P. Alexander.

**Dallas, Texas—Residence.**—J. Riely Gordon Co. is preparing plans for residence for J. A. Hughes, two stories, buff brick, slate roof, electric equipment, hot-water heat, plumbing, etc.; cost \$10,000.

**Dallas, Texas—Building.**—J. Riely Gordon Co., architect, Dallas, and H. L. Page, associate, San Antonio, have let contract for Goldfrank, Frank & Co. building to Rheiner & Kirby for \$70,000.

**Dallas, Texas—Residence.**—J. Riely Gordon Co. is preparing plans for residence for J. C. Conway; electric lights, mantels, plumbing, laundry, etc.

**Davis, W. Va.**—Residence.—Geo. Flack Sansbury of Cumberland, Md., has prepared plans for residence at Davis for Alfred Wilt.

**Denison, Texas—Hotel.**—J. Riely Gordon Co., Dallas, Texas, is preparing plans for \$100,000 hotel, four stories, brick, passenger and freight elevators, bar fixtures, office furniture, bakery, steam heat, electric lights, plumbing, etc. Messrs. Lingo, Foster and Platter are directors of hotel company.

**Denton, Texas—School.**—C. F. Witherspoon, president school board, will receive sealed proposals until July 24 for remodeling and building additions to school building. Plans and specifications can be seen at offices of J. Riely Gordon Co., Dallas; N. P. Anderson & Co., Fort Worth; Tom Lovell, Waco; Pittman & Harrison, Sherman, and C. F. Witherspoon, Denton. Usual rights reserved.

**Dublin, Texas—School.**—Sealed bids will be opened July 25 for erection of three-story school building. Plans at office of Howard Messer, architect, Fort Worth and Dublin.

**El Paso, Texas—Hospital.**—E. B. Cushing, engineer M. of W., Southern Pacific Company, Houston, will open bids August 20 for erection of hospital building in El Paso. Plans, specifications and other information can be obtained from engineer or from W. R. Martin, division superintendent, El Paso.

**Gainesville, Ga.**—Dwelling.—S. R. Adams will erect dwelling.

**Gainesville, Ga.**—Store Building.—Alexander & Thomas will erect one-story brick store building.

**Greenville, Ga.**—Courthouse.—County has voted issuance of bonds to build a courthouse. Address "County Clerk."

**Hollins, Va.**—Dwelling.—N. B. Dillard will erect dwelling.

**Huntington, W. Va.**—Hotel.—Florentine Hotel will erect an addition and make other improvements.

**Huntsville, Ala.**—Church.—J. W. Golucke & Co. of Atlanta, Ga., have completed plans for proposed building for Third Presbyterian Church; structure will cost \$15,000.

**Jackson, Tenn.**—Opera-house.—Mr. Friedman has \$5000 subscribed for the proposed opera-house; plans will be prepared at once.

**Jacksonville, Fla.**—Church.—Jewish synagogue has accepted plans of J. H. W. Hawkins of New York for its proposed structure of pressed brick, with metal trimmings, etc.

**Jacksonville, Fla.**—Church.—Presbyterian congregation has accepted plans of Wilson & Edwards of Columbia, S. C., for proposed edifice previously noted; building will be of brick and stone, with slate roof.

**Jacksonville, Fla.**—School.—Stanton School will be rebuilt at a cost of \$11,000. Address "The Mayor."

**Jacksonville, Fla.**—Business Building.—E. E. Cleveland will erect three-story brick, iron and plate-glass business building.

**Johnson City, Tenn.**—Home.—Competitive bids will be solicited for erection of proposed soldiers' home as soon as plans of J. H. Freeland of New York have been completed. Power-house will be erected first, and hospital, storehouse, barracks and smaller dwellings in order named. Address S. C. Williams.

**Lake Charles, La.**—Courthouse.—Plans of J. Riely Gordon Co., Dallas, Texas, have been accepted for proposed courthouse, brick and stone, fireproof, steam heat, hard plaster, marble work, electric lights, plumbing, sheet metal work, etc.; cost \$50,000.

**Lexington, Ky.**—Dwellings.—Home Investment Co. has purchased site at \$7000, and will erect two dwellings.

**Lynchburg, Va.**—Dwelling.—R. D. Apperson has let contract for erection of residence of stone and frame.

**Lynchburg, Va.**—Church.—Baptist Church Extension Society awarded contract to E. H. Coleman at \$2900 for erection of church building.

**Macon, Ga.**—City Hall Annex.—City will build a \$10,000 annex to the city hall, instead of the auditorium, previously mentioned. "The Mayor" will advertise for bids for erection of same.

**Mesquite, Texas—School.**—J. Riely Gordon Co., Dallas, Texas, has prepared plans for proposed school building at Mesquite, two stories, slate roof, furnace heat, plumbing, electric lights, etc.; cost \$20,000.

**Mobile, Ala.**—Dwelling.—Chas. M. Hero will erect \$3400 frame dwelling.

**Morgantown, W. Va.**—Business Blocks.—Aaron Garlow, John C. Price and Dr. J. J.

Hall have awarded contracts for erection of three large business blocks.

Nacogdoches, Texas.—Depot.—Texas & New Orleans Railroad Co. will build new depot; W. G. Van Vleck, manager, Houston, Texas.

Newport News, Va.—Dwelling.—Mrs. William T. Gatewood will erect large dwelling.

Newport News, Va.—Hospital.—Newport News General Hospital Association will at once advertise for bids on erection of main building for hospital; estimated cost is \$12,000.

Newport News, Va.—Hall.—Thompson & Remington have contract at nearly \$5000 for erection of Elks' Hall.

Norfolk, Va.—Custom-house Improvements. Lowest bidder for alterations and repairs to Norfolk custom-house was James F. Oliver of New York at \$13,445.

Olive, Texas.—Public Buildings.—Citizens will endeavor to secure erection of school building and city hall. Probably "Town Clerk" can inform.

Paris, Tenn.—City Hall.—W. C. Johnson, E. E. Davis and C. P. Hudson are a committee to receive plans and bids on city hall.

Paris, Texas.—Residence.—J. Riely Gordon Co. of Dallas is preparing plans for residence for R. F. Scott, two stories, buff brick, slate roof, electric bells, art glass, skylights, hot-water heat, hardwood interior finish, electric lights, plumbing, laundry fixtures, etc.; cost \$10,000.

Richmond, Va.—Church.—Howard's Grove Baptist Church, Rev. C. C. Cox, pastor, will build \$7000 edifice.

Rock Hill, S. C.—Hotel.—Walter & Legare of Columbia will prepare plans for remodeling the Carolina Hotel at Rock Hill.

Rutherfordton, N. C.—Hotel.—R. B. Clarke is reported as having purchased site for erection of \$8000 hotel.

San Antonio, Texas.—Library.—J. Riely Gordon Co. of Dallas is the architect and contract has been awarded P. T. Shields at \$45,000 for erection of Carnegie library building, lately mentioned.

Sanford, N. C.—Buildings.—Commercial Building Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of \$15,000, by T. L. Chisholm, W. A. Monroe and others, for building houses, etc.

Sherman, Texas.—Residence.—J. Riely Gordon Co., Dallas, is preparing plans for residence for T. Randolph, two stories, buff brick, slate roof, electric equipment, hot-water heat, tile floors, laundry fixtures, plumbing, mantels, etc.; cost \$10,000.

Shreveport, La.—City will hold election to vote on issuance of \$70,000 of bonds for building new jail. Address "The Mayor."

Shreveport, La.—Jail.—J. Riely Gordon Co., architect, Dallas, Texas, has let contract to Sonnedfeld & Albright and the Stewart Iron Works Co. of Cincinnati for erection of proposed jail at Shreveport.

Sudbrook Park, Md.—Cottage.—C. E. Cassell of Baltimore is preparing plans for \$10,000 cottage at Sudbrook for William R. Miller.

Tampa, Fla.—Building.—W. T. Boyd will erect three-story brick building.

Vicksburg, Miss.—City Hall.—J. Riely Gordon Co. of Dallas, Texas, has postponed letting of contract for Vicksburg city hall until August 5.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—Middaugh & Shannon will erect forty two-story houses.

Washington, D. C.—Storehouse.—Plans and specifications have been received by Secretary E. C. Hering of the Builders' Exchange for new storehouse for combustible materials to be erected at navy-yard. Bids are called for July 27; new building will be one-story, constructed of steel, with galvanized and corrugated steel roofing and sides.

Waycross, Ga.—Dwelling.—Dr. R. P. Izlar will erect residence after plans by George Feltham.

Wills Point, Texas.—School.—School board has accepted plans of J. Riely Gordon Co. of Dallas for brick high school, including electric lights, furnace heat, plumbing, etc.; cost \$35,000.

Wilmington, N. C.—Store Building.—R. R. Bellamy will rebuild his two-story store, adding two stories and making entire structure of brick.

Winchester, Va.—Hospital.—Directors of Winchester Memorial Hospital selected plans of C. B. Kerfostein of Washington, D. C., for new hospital building; cost of building, \$14,000.

To Lumbermen.—An opportunity to purchase 25,000 acres of timber land at a very low price is offered in another column. J. J. McCaskill & Co. of Freeport, Fla., will give further particulars.

## RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

### Railways.

Ashdown, Ark.—F. W. Valliant, chief engineer of the Arkansas & Choctaw Railroad Co., states that the line is now in operation between Ashdown and Arkinda, a distance of twenty-five miles, and that it will be extended during the next eighteen months to Wichita Falls, Texas, connecting with the Fort Worth & Denver Railroad at Wichita Falls. It is stated that surveys have been completed, and that it is expected to let contracts next month.

Beattyville, Ky.—It is announced that a contract has been let to Messrs. Mason, Hoge & Co. to construct the extension of the Louisville & Atlantic Railroad from Miller's Creek, the present terminus, to Beattyville, an estimated distance of eighteen miles. J. P. Amsden at Versailles, Ky., is president of the company.

Bessemer, Ala.—Robert Jemison of Birmingham, president of the Birmingham Consolidated Railway, Light & Power Co., states that it is expected to have the branch to Bessemer completed for the use of electric motors within the next sixty days. It is also stated that the company may complete a route between Bessemer and Eastlake, La.

Bloomfield, Mo.—It is announced that an extension of the Cape Girardeau, Bloomfield & Southern Railroad will be built to Morehouse, Mo. The estimated length of the extension is fourteen miles. E. Sebastian at Bloomfield is superintendent.

Charleston, S. C.—The report that the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. may utilize Charleston as a terminus on the Atlantic seaboard has been revived. It is reported that the arrangements are being made to construct an extension which will connect with some line entering Charleston. R. Montfort at Louisville, Ky., is chief engineer.

Crowley, La.—The plan to build a railroad between Crowley and New Iberia has resulted in the formation of a temporary organization to promote it. J. B. Lawton and R. S. McMahon of New Iberia are among those interested.

Danville, Ark.—P. A. Douglas, one of the promoters of the Danville, Fourche Valley & Southern Railroad, writes the Manufacturers' Record that it will be fifteen miles in length and standard gauge. Contracts will probably be let in the near future and bonds will be issued to finance the undertaking. The company will require rails and rolling stock.

Douglas, Ga.—Arrangements have been made to begin work upon the railroad between Douglas and the Ocmulgee river immediately. The promoting company includes D. G. Purse of Savannah.

Draughton, Ark.—Work is in progress upon the Suline River Railroad between Draughton and New Edinburg, Ark., and it is expected to complete the road by September 1. It will be eight miles in length. C. J. Carter at Kansas City, Mo., is president of the company.

Fulton, Ky.—The Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. is constructing a yard at Fulton, which will comprise several miles of track. H. Pierce at Huntington, W. Va., is engineer.

Georgetown, Ky.—Younger Alexander of Brooksville, Ky., president of the Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that the estimated distance between these towns is twelve miles. The necessary franchises and rights of way have been secured, and surveys have been made. The power station will be located at Georgetown, and the company is in the market for the necessary equipment. The Bluegrass Traction Co. has been formed to build between Paris and Lexington, and expects to construct the road as soon as the Georgetown & Lexington line is completed. It is proposed to issue \$250,000 in bonds on the Georgetown & Lexington route.

Harrisonburg, Va.—It is reported that surveys are now being made in the interest of the Central Railroad of Virginia between Harrisonburg and Dublin, W. Va. C. A. Chapman is reported as engineer.

Hopkinsville, Ky.—W. M. Fuqua, one of the promoters of the Western Kentucky Coal, Coke & Railroad Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the company expects to construct fifty miles of line, and that contracts will be let as soon as securities are floated. Engineers have made examinations and estimates, and have reported favorably upon the project. The line will be built between Madisonville, Ky., and Dawson Springs.

Jefferson, Texas.—It is reported that arrangements are being made to extend the

Jefferson & Northwestern Railroad to Naples, Texas, a total distance of thirty miles. P. S. Clark at Jefferson is vice-president of the company.

Johnson City, Tenn.—President Samuel Hunt of the Ohio River & Charleston Railroad states that estimates are being made of the cost of repairing the section of its line recently damaged by floods. About ten miles of track and bridges were totally destroyed. It is understood that contracts will be let for rebuilding it as soon as the necessary data is secured. A. N. Molesworth at Johnson City is engineer.

Kentwood, La.—Construction is in progress upon the Kentwood & Eastern Railroad, projected between Kentwood and Columbia, Miss., an estimated distance of sixty miles. E. B. Preston at Kentwood is superintendent.

Louisville, Ky.—It is reported that the Louisville, Anchorage & Pewee Valley Electric Railway Co. has made arrangements to float an issue of \$18,000,000 in 5 per cent. bonds to build its system in the vicinity of Louisville. A portion of the right of way has already been secured. Percy Moore at Louisville is one of the principal promoters.

Marion, N. C.—The Marion & Northwestern Railroad Co. has been chartered in North Carolina, with \$3,000,000 capital stock, to build a railroad from Marion to a point in Eastern Tennessee. W. C. Perkins at Boston is president of the company, and L. D. Heartt of Durham, N. C., treasurer.

Marshall, Texas.—It is announced that the Texas Southern Railway Co. has let a contract to Craven & Co. of Harleton, Texas, to grade five miles of extension between Harleton and Asbury. The Texas Southern is under construction between Marshall and Gilmer, Texas, a distance of thirty-five miles. S. P. Jones at Marshall is general manager.

Monroe, N. C.—Tracklaying is in progress upon the Charlotte, Monroe & Columbia Railroad, under construction between Monroe and McBee, a distance of forty-three miles. About twelve miles of track have been completed. William Moncreur at Raleigh, N. C., is president of the company.

Natchez, Miss.—The estimated length of the proposed railroad between Natchez and Gulfport is 165 miles. It is being promoted by S. S. Bullis, formerly general manager of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad, also W. H. Hardy. Examinations of the route have already been made.

Natchez, Miss.—The Bluff City Railway Co. has been organized, with \$100,000 capital stock, to build a railroad for hauling freight on several of the city streets. S. E. Rumble and N. Carpenter are among those interested.

New Decatur, Ala.—It is reported that the parties who have revived the Helena, Tupelo & Decatur Railroad project expect to secure rights of way in the near future for the section of the line in Alabama. The road is proposed from Helena, Ark., to Sardis, Miss., and Tupelo, in the same State. It will traverse an extensive timber territory.

Newport News, Va.—The property referred to in the Manufacturers' Record recently as being sold for railroad terminals, it is stated, has been bought by a syndicate in the interest of George J. Gould. It is located on the James river, near its mouth. According to the report, a road will be built from Richmond to the James river.

Norfield, Miss.—It is stated that an extension of about eleven miles is being made to the Natchez, Columbia & Mobile Railroad, which will terminate at Monticello. R. B. Butterfield at Norfield is manager of the company.

Ocella, Ga.—J. W. Pope, president of the Hawkinsville & Florida Southern Railway Co., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record writes that an extension of its line to Ocella is under consideration, but that no decision has as yet been reached.

Pine Bluff, Ark.—G. L. Morris, manager of the Pine Bluff & Arkansas River Railroad, writes the Manufacturers' Record that the necessary contracts have been let for the extension of six miles and it is now under construction. Rails have also been purchased.

Poplar Bluff, Ark.—Newman Erb, president of the Southern Missouri & Arkansas Railroad Co., confirms the report in the Manufacturers' Record that surveys are being made for an extension between Poplar Bluff and Pochontas, Ark., and that it is expected to let contracts for this work within the next thirty days. The length of this extension is fifty-two miles. Mr. Erb's address is 66 Broadway, New York.

Ruston, La.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that surveys have been made for the Hamburg, Ruston &

Southern Railroad between Ruston and Farmerville, La., a distance of twenty-five miles, and right of way is now being secured. W. Jackson is general manager, and W. F. Cooper, chief engineer. Their headquarters are at Ruston.

Sistersville, W. Va.—The plan to build a railroad between Sistersville and Tyler has been revived, and another survey may be made of the route in the near future.

Tazewell, Tenn.—It is reported that surveys are now being completed between Tazewell and St. Paul, Va., an estimated distance of 100 miles, in the interest of the Powell's Mountain Mineral Railway. J. M. Jarvis at Sneedville, Tenn., is president of the company.

Vicksburg, Miss.—The Vicksburg & South-eastern Railroad Co. has been chartered to build between Vicksburg and Hattiesburg, a distance of 110 miles. Among those reported as interested are W. L. Wells and W. H. Fitzhugh at Vicksburg.

Vicksburg, Miss.—The Vicksburg & Hattiesburg Railroad Co. has been organized to complete a route from Vicksburg to a connection with the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad, connecting Vicksburg and Mobile. P. M. Harding of Vicksburg has been elected president; W. J. Ferguson of Utica, N. Y., and J. M. Ellis of Hazlehurst, Miss., vice-presidents; W. S. Jones of Vicksburg, treasurer, and W. H. Fitzhugh, secretary. The company is capitalized at \$1,250,000, and it is stated surveys will be made immediately. Contracts have been let for the extension of the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad to Hattiesburg, and the Vicksburg Company will confine its operations to the portion between Vicksburg and Hattiesburg, an estimated distance of 115 miles.

Westlake, Fla.—P. E. West, president of the Ellaville, Westlake & Jennings Railroad, writes the Manufacturers' Record that it is expected to complete the extension of ten miles if the necessary labor can be procured.

### Street Railways.

Asheville, N. C.—The work of constructing the electric railroad between Asheville and Weaverville has begun and it is to be completed as soon as possible. L. B. Wilford of Asheville is one of the promoters.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Chattanooga Electric Railway Co. has given a deed of trust to the Chattanooga Savings Bank to secure a bond issue to the extent of \$375,000. It is stated that a portion of the issue will be used to finance the extension to Sherman Heights, which is to be built immediately.

Richmond, Va.—It is reported that the Richmond Passenger & Power Co. will construct several miles of additional track in the city to form a loop through a portion of the suburbs.

## Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Advertising Specialties.—Eucaline Medicine Co., Station A, Dallas, Texas, will buy cartons, signs and other advertising specialties.

Automobile Specialties.—Day Automobile Co., 1407 East Twelfth street, Kansas City, Mo., needs double-acting hand pumps for pumping air on steam carriages, steam injectors for injecting water into boilers with one-eighth and one-quarter-inch connections; also steam pumps for steam carriages, running gears and machinery for delivery wagons.

Boiler.—W. H. Gibbs & Co., Columbia, S. C., want a 100-horse-power tubular boiler (horizontal), either half or full front, complete with all fittings, stack and guy wire; also with or without small fixtures. Parties quoting give full particulars, stating point of shipment.

Boiler.—Seward Trunk & Bag Co., Petersburg, Va., is in the market for 60 to 80-horse-power boiler, new or second-hand.

Boilers.—See "Tinplate Plant."

Boilers.—Rumsey Pump & Machine Co., 35



Day street, New York, N. Y., wants two second-hand economic boilers, combined capacity eighty horse-power, neither less than twenty horse-power.

**Boilers and Engine.**—Carolina Mineral Co., Geo. E. Brightson, president, Marshall, N. C., wants propositions on one 100-horse-power boiler, one 75-horse-power engine complete, also one 10-horse-power portable boiler; New York office is 140 Maiden Lane.

**Boiler Specialties.**—Belton Gin & Cotton Co., Belton, Texas, wants to buy a heater.

**Brick Machinery.**—See "Saw-mills, etc."

**Building Equipment.**—J. G. Conzelman, architect, Brunswick, Ga., wants to hear from contractors for steam heat and general hotel fixtures, etc.

**Carroussel.**—Graham Bros., Gainesville, Fla., is in the market for a steam "merry-go-round."

**Cement Machinery.**—Muscogee Coal Co., W. L. Doane, president, Birmingham, Ala., desires communications from parties building machinery for Portland and hydraulic cement plants.

**Coaling Plant.**—M. T. Endicott, chief of yards and docks, Washington, D. C., will open bids August 31 for constructing and installing two coal-hoisting towers and coal-handling machinery at naval station, San Juan, P. R. For specifications and blank forms address chief named or "Commandant of Naval Station" at San Juan.

**Conveying Machinery.**—See "Coaling Plant."

**Conveying Machinery.**—See "Tinplate Plant."

**Crane.**—See "Saw-mills, etc."

**Crematory.**—J. K. Taylor, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., will open proposals August 9 for crematory at Cape Charles quarantine station, Fisherman's Island, Va., in accordance with drawings and specifications furnished on application to architect or to custodian of station, Fort Monroe, Va.

**Derrick.**—Fogle Bros., Winston-Salem, N. C., are in the market for portable derrick or hoist, to be used in heavy mill construction for setting up columns and girders; must lift 2000 to 2500 pounds eighteen feet from floor and be on wheels.

**Drying Equipment.**—See "Grinding Machinery."

**Electric-light Plant.**—"Mayor and Aldermen" of Roanoke, Ala., will open bids August 1 for furnishing materials and constructing combined water-works and electric-lighting system. Drawings and specifications on file with "City Clerk" and with Thos. V. Hall, consulting engineer, West Point, Miss. Appropriations are \$35,000. (See adv. in Manufacturers' Record.)

**Electric Plant.**—J. R. Knight, Franklin, Va., wants to correspond with manufacturers of electric-light and water-works machinery.

**Electric Plant.**—See "Railway Construction and Equipment."

**Engine.**—Houma (La.) Fish & Oyster Co., Limited, desires to purchase a 15-horse-power gasoline engine (marine).

**Fiber Machinery.**—A. F. Crawford, Midway, Fla., wants to correspond with makers of machinery for reducing pine needles or "pine straw" to fiber.

**Filter.**—West End Electric Park Co., Andrew Pizzini, Jr., president, Richmond, Va., wants filter guaranteed for 300,000 gallons of water per day.

**Foundry Equipment.**—See "Machine Tools."

**Grinding Machinery.**—Virginia Hardware Co., 430 Main street, Danville, Va., wants prices delivered at Danville on machinery for grinding salt and charcoal as fine as flour, with boiler attached and dryer for same, capacity to be 5000 pounds daily; also wants statement of size of engine required to operate plant.

**Heating Plant.**—See "Building Equipment."

**Heating Plant.**—West End Electric Park Co., Andrew Pizzini, Jr., president, Richmond, Va., will want in the near future a steam-heating plant for buildings.

**Hoisting and Conveying Machinery.**—See "Crane."

**Ice Plant.**—S. A. Cawthon, De Funiak Springs, Fla., wants prices on ice and refrigerating machinery.

**Laundry Machinery.**—Charles H. Welch, Aberdeen, Miss., wants to correspond with manufacturers of steam-laundry machinery.

**Machine Tools.**—Cardwell Machine Co., 1900 East Cary street, Richmond, Va., wants catalogues and prices on 24-inch by 12-foot lathe, radial drill with six-foot arm, planer about 48 inches by 10 feet or 35 inches upon side, and a 1000-pound hammer.

**Mattress Machinery.**—J. A. Riviere, Americus, Ga., wants to purchase machine for preparing pin straw for mattresses, etc.; also mattress machinery.

**Oil-fuel Apparatus.**—Geo. A. Patterson, chairman light and water committee, Alexandria, La., will open bids July 25 for furnishing and installing apparatus for burning oil as fuel. Address for plans, etc.

**Oil Mills.**—F. S. Royster Guano Co., Norfolk, Va., wants proposals to construct two cottonseed-oil mills complete.

**Plumbing Supplies.**—Ewart & Son, Ltd., 346 Euston Road, London, N. W., England, request catalogues and price-lists on sanitary appliances of all kinds, bathroom fittings, water heaters, plumbers' supplies, ironmongers' supplies, etc.

**Pumps, etc.**—See "Automobile Specialties."

**Railway Construction and Equipment.**—Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co., care Younger Alexander, Brooksville, Ky., is in the market for rails and electrical supplies for 12-mile railway; also wants to correspond with contractors relative to construction.

**Railway Equipment.**—See "Saw-mills, etc."

**Railway Equipment.**—T. J. James, president Wadley & Mt. Vernon Railroad, Mt. Vernon, Ga., will want iron and rolling stock for proposed extension.

**Railway Equipment.**—Wanted—Relaying rails for 100 miles of standard-gauge road, 50 to 60 pounds weight, together with all splices, bolts and frogs. Quote lowest delivered prices Texas common points. Address A. B. C., care Manufacturers' Record.

**Refrigerating Compressor.**—John A. Waters & Co., Richmond, Va., are in the market for a 20 or 25-ton belt-driven refrigerating compressor and outfit for immediate delivery.

**Salt Plant.**—Palestine Coal & Mining Co., Palestine, Texas, wants bids for construction of 500-barrel and a 1000-barrel per day capacity salt-making plant, with plans, specifications and blueprints.

**Saw-mill.**—L. F. Willis, Welchville, Maine, wants to purchase a wood-sawing and splitting machine.

**Saw-mill.**—L. R. T. Dixon, Pocomoke City, Md., wants sawing machine with railway carriage for cutting hardwood in round logs to run as small as three inches in diameter and up to two feet; second-hand preferred.

**Saw-mills, etc.**—South African Trading Co., Copenhagen, Denmark, wants prices delivered at Port Natal, Africa, (and weights of each plant) on the following: Circular mill for cutting deals flat and deep three inches to four inches by nine inches to twelve inches, band saw for logs (especially teak) up to thirty inches, turning machine for rails, balusters, etc., planer for same, molder for molding 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 inches and 9 inches, also dynamo or boiler for this machinery; plant for household and toilet soaps, with boiler or dynamo, full detailed description being asked; tobacco factory, including leaf cutters (1500 pounds capacity daily), drying, fermenting and packing machinery, with boiler or dynamo; decorated tins for tobacco, one-quarter, one-half and one pound, square and round, price per gross, samples if possible; plant for 1,000,000 common bricks daily, with boiler or dynamo; crane or other equipment for lifting logs up to five tons in weight, installed in shed, to carry 150 feet on rails, sixteen feet above ground; about 150 feet of narrow-gauge track readily removed and laid, and two small cars. Full particulars wanted as to space required and approximate consumption of coal or electricity.

**Sea-wall Construction.**—Wm. Thompson, treasurer National Soldiers' Home, Virginia, will open bids August 20 for repairs to breakwater and construction of sea wall. Plans, specifications, etc., on file and blank forms furnished on application.

**Sewerage System.**—E. M. Kearney, city secretary of Sherman, Texas, will open bids August 5 for construction of sanitary sewers after plans and specifications, etc., copies of which may be obtained from city secretary or from John W. Maxey, consulting engineer, Houston. Certified check for \$4000 will be required from successful bidder.

**Sewer Work.**—Shreveport Water-Works Co., Shreveport, La., will receive proposals until August 2 for constructing all or a part of approximately four and one-half miles of sewer from eight to eighteen inches in diameter. Plans and specifications may be seen and specifications, form of contract, bond and bid obtained at office of W. S. Kuhn, general manager, 1200 Bank for Savings Building, Pittsburg, Pa., or at office of water-works company. Certified check for \$500 must accompany each bid. Bond required and usual rights reserved.

**Soap Machinery.**—See "Saw-mills, etc."

**Tinplate Plant.**—Jackson Iron & Tinplate

Co. of Clarksburg, W. Va., is ready to receive catalogues and price-lists on electric cranes, light plant, two 800-horse-power boilers, one 350-horse-power boiler and general mill machinery.

**Tobacco Machinery.**—See "Saw-mills, etc."

**Wagon Machinery, etc.**—See "Automobile Specialties."

**Washboard Machinery.**—J. N. Payne, Morganton, N. C., wants prices on machinery for making washboards.

**Water-works.**—See "Electric Plant."

**Water-works.**—See "Electric-light Plant."

**Well-drilling.**—Petit Jean Coal, Gas & Oil Co., Magazine, Ark., wants bids on sinking wells by contract.

**Well-drilling.**—John Simpson, quartermaster, San Antonio, Texas, will open bids July 31 for sinking artesian well at Fort Ring gold. Information and blank forms furnished to applicants.

**Well-drilling.**—Bids will be received until August 1 for drilling artesian well at Starke, Fla. Specifications may be obtained from E. P. Duncan, secretary at Starke, or Collier & Brown, engineers, Atlanta, Ga.

**Well-drilling Machinery.**—Excelsior Oil & Mining Co., W. H. Jones, president, Moberly, Mo., is in the market for drilling machinery.

**Windmill.**—S. B. Kinord, Jackson, Ga., wants to purchase windmill.

**Woodworking Machinery.**—See "Washboard Machinery."

**Woodworking Machinery.**—C. L. Goodman, Orange, Texas, wants names of box-machinery manufacturers.

## TRADE NOTES.

**From Texas to the Great Lakes.**—Recent orders secured by the Ball Engine Co. of Erie, Pa., are from the State Lunatic Asylum at Austin, Texas, where 185 horse-power will be used; also for the Bush Building at Chicago, where 200 horse-power will be used. The engines will be direct-connected to electric generators.

**Up in the Thousands.**—Orders being received by the New Process Raw Hide Co. of Syracuse, N. Y., indicate the favor with which its product is received. One order, which amounted to over \$2000, is to be filled for ten pairs of gear wheels, the larger to be of cast iron and the smaller of New Process rawhide, making a noiseless combination. The rawhide pinions run from six and three-quarters to sixteen inches in diameter.

**Southern Skill and Material.**—The union depot to be constructed at Columbia, S. C., will not only be built of Southern material, but represent the skilled labor of the South. Messrs. W. H. Gibbs & Co. of Columbia will install the heating apparatus, which will be of a very elaborate character. Messrs. Gibbs & Co. have made arrangements to contract for heating and ventilating systems, and carry a large stock of this material.

**From Far-Away Africa.**—A letter was recently received by the Carolina Portland Cement Co. of Charleston asking for quotations. The letter came from Messrs. Heron Bros. of Cape Town, South Africa. This indicates the interest manifested abroad in American products, also the prominence which the South has assumed in exports. The Carolina Company has been in business but fourteen months, yet has a very large trade in the Southern States.

**A Growing Business.**—The plant of the H. Stevens' Sons Company of Macon, Ga., is being enlarged by the construction of an annex 60x200 feet and three stories high. It will be built of brick and equipped with the latest machinery for the manufacture of sewer pipe, chimney tops and other specialties for which this company has acquired such a wide reputation. The present factory represents 92,000 square feet, not counting the clay sheds and storage-room.

**A Large Tow.**—The business of towing coal and other products to Cuba in barges promises to assume large dimensions, as the problem of towing barges a long distance by high-powered towboats has been simplified by steam-towing machinery, such as the Shaw & Spigle patents, which are now very extensively in use both on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and the Great Lakes. This apparatus is manufactured by the American Ship Windlass Co. of Providence, R. I.

**A Model System.**—Although the Boston Elevated Railway system has been in operation but a few weeks, it is so well managed and equipped that its patronage is extremely large. The power used for the motors is

the Sprague Multiple-Unit System installed by the Sprague Electric Co. of 527-531 West Thirty-fourth street, New York. The railway company is so pleased with the working of the Sprague mechanism that it has given the company a contract to furnish fifty additional multiple-unit equipments.

**Sturtevant Company's Plant.**—The plans of the B. F. Sturtevant Co., so far as perfected for its new plant at Hyde Park, Mass., contemplate an engine and electrical shop of gallery type 120x400 feet, two buildings each 80x400 feet, and three stories high, for blowers, heaters, forges, galvanized-iron work, exhaust heads, etc., and a foundry 120x400 feet. In addition, independent office, power and pattern storage buildings are planned for. Fireproof or slow-burning construction will be the rule throughout, and the fire risk reduced to an absolute minimum.

**An Extensive Water-Power.**—The Brownville Board Co. of Brownville, N. Y., has determined to develop extensive water-power. It has decided to install a water-wheel outfit, and has given a contract to the Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co. of Dayton, Ohio. An idea of the extent of the work can be gained when it is stated that four pairs of 33-inch Cylinder-Gate Victor Turbines will be placed in position. Each pair under twenty feet working head will develop 400 horse-power. The wheels will be set in an open stone flume. The contract also includes draught tubes, as well as wall plates for stuffing-boxes.

**Protection in the Far South.**—The Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expedition, which is now on its way to the North Pole, is probably the best-equipped expedition of the kind which has ever been launched in search of this goal. For the construction of shelters the explorers decided to take a supply of Ruberoid roofing made by the Standard Paint Co., 100 William street, New York. This material was decided upon for the reason that it is windproof and waterproof, and at the same time extremely light and convenient to carry. At various stations along the route huts of this material will be erected to be used as shelters and store-houses for supplies.

**Crowded With Work.**—This is the very satisfactory state of affairs of the Gardner Governor Co. of Quincy, Ill. It is not surprising, however, when the reputation which the company has for its specialties is considered. Its governors, pumps and air compressors are noted for the uniform satisfaction which they give wherever installed, and it may be said in this instance that the customers are perhaps the best advertisers. New machinery is being added to the Quincy plant, as it is absolutely necessary to handle the increase in trade. Letters to the Gardner Company show that the compressors especially have made a record in which the manufacturers can take a pardonable pride.

## TRADE LITERATURE.

**Right to the Point.**—The stock list recently issued by Messrs. Wickes Bros. of Pittsburg, Pa., is so compact that it can be carried in the vest pocket, but the information it contains is right to the point and what every manufacturer should know. The machinery offered for sale includes about everything from a boiler to an iron kettle, and new as well as second-hand material.

**Handy to Have Around.**—The Frank S. De Ronde Co., 46 Cliff street, New York, is nothing if not unique in design of its "trade catchers." The latest idea is printed in red, yellow and black, and contains a design showing the benefit of the telephone in delivering orders to this company for its celebrated Lythite and other paints. It is prepared to fill orders not only fast, but "quick."

**Should Be Above All.**—At the top is the proper position for the roofing material manufactured by the Trinidad Asphalt Manufacturing Co. of St. Louis, for it has become very favorably and widely known for "putting a top" on things. The company's latest catalogue gives an idea of the varieties of roofing, as well as its asphalt paint and paving cement. Incidentally, the book contains many pages of testimonials from prominent patrons.

**Falcon Coal.**—An illustrated pamphlet has recently been issued by the Messrs. W. F. Jacoby & Co., 920 Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia, which contains an analysis of the celebrated Falcon coal placed on the market by this company. The analysis shows 69.35 per cent. of fixed carbon, less than 1 per cent. of sulphur, and less than 5 per cent. of ash. Perhaps a better indi-

ation of its value, however, is the wide demand for it not only for domestic, but export purposes.

To Engineers and Miners.—Sheets Nos. 13 and 14, issued by the Jeannette Iron Works Co. of Jeannette, Pa., and Denver, Col., should be in the hands of engineers and miners especially, as they describe the pumping station manufactured by this company, also its centrally-packed pumps. Apparatus bearing the stamp of the Jeannette Company is especially noted for the small amount of space required for installation, its durability and power. A variety of sizes are manufactured suitable for large and small operations.

Has Come to Stay.—A late number of a little publication issued by the Associated Expanded Metal Companies indicates that their product has found much favor in the construction of factories and other buildings. The photographs which it contains are perhaps the best proof. One of them shows the car-repair shop of the Dunmore Iron & Steel Co., recently erected at Dunmore, Pa. It is entirely fireproof, and is one of nine buildings. Views of the exterior as well as the interior show at a glance the superiority of this form of construction.

Splicing That Is Splicing.—A book recently published by the John A. Roebling's Sons Co. of Trenton, N. J., gives an idea of the really wonderful progress which has been made in wire work. It is a fact that wire ropes of different sizes can be as neatly and strongly spliced as those made of hemp or other softer material. The book contains explicit directions for joining strands of cables, as well as smaller sizes, but what is more to the point, it is illustrated with photographs which give an exact idea of the different processes. Incidentally, some of the standard sizes of the Roebling cables and hawsers are illustrated and described, as well as the necessary splicing tools.

Things Rubber.—The Boston Belting Co. has been so long associated with anything that has rubber in it that it is hardly necessary to say anything further. Three catalogues recently issued by the corporation, however, cannot be passed by without reference, on account of the artistic manner in which they are printed, illustrated, and the amount of valuable information they contain. One tells the manufacturer exactly what he wants in the way of rubber belting and makes suggestions about the transmission of power; another refers to the rubber-covered rollers which have become so popular in the manufacture of textiles, paper, leather and other products, while the third refers to that much-discussed fabric, fire hose. The many orders received by the company from cities throughout the United States form the best proof of the quality of its work.

Everything for the Cigar Box.—The ordinary cigar box appears to be a very simple affair, but after looking over the catalogue recently issued by L. F. Grammes & Sons of Allentown, Pa., a very different idea will be gained. This firm prides itself on furnishing everything from nails to paint, and the catalogue in question contains no less than 120 half-tone illustrations of supplies required for boxmakers. The number of essentials is really wonderful, considering the apparent simplicity of the ordinary cigar box. Some of the stock of Messrs. Grammes & Sons include the necessary tools, box openers, hinges, saws for box lumber, oil, paint, glue, while one department conducted is devoted to designing and engraving labels of a high order. The catalogue is copyrighted, as it deserves to be, for it is a work of art from beginning to end in typography, illustrations, binding and general arrangement.

#### Pennsylvania Railroad Special Excursions to Pan-American Exposition.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company will run special excursions to Buffalo on account of the Pan-American Exposition from Washington, Baltimore and adjoining territory on July 23, 31, August 6, 15, 21, 27, September 5, 11, 17 and 26. Round-trip tickets, good going only on train leaving Washington 7.50 and Baltimore 8.50 A. M., and on local trains connecting therewith, and good to return on regular trains within seven days, including day of excursion, will be sold at rate of \$10.00 from Baltimore and Washington, and proportionate rates from other points. Tickets will be good for passage in parlor cars going and sleeping cars returning on payment of usual Pullman rates. For specific time and rates consult local ticket agents.

## FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

### New Corporations.

W. H. Shepherd and others have organized the Jasper County Investment Co. at Carthage, Mo., with \$20,000 capital stock.

The People's Insurance & Realty Co. has been organized at Lexington, Miss., by J. S. Eggleston, Morris Lewis and others.

William Jefferies is interested in the proposed bank at Jonesville, S. C. If organized the bank will be capitalized at \$25,000.

John Carter has been elected president, and H. C. Shirley, cashier, of the bank recently organized at Liberty, S. C., with \$25,000 capital stock.

A charter has been issued to the People's Savings Bank, recently formed at Yazoo City, Miss., by R. S. Wheelless and others. It is capitalized at \$20,000.

The Davis National Bank has been organized at Seymour, Texas, with \$50,000 capital stock. Oscar E. Love has been elected president, and Robert E. Folkes, cashier.

August W. Smith has been elected president; W. W. Simpson, vice-president, and J. R. Westmoreland, cashier, of the bank recently organized at Woodruff, S. C., with \$50,000 capital stock.

The Citizens' Bank, recently organized at Alberton, Ga., has purchased the building for this use, and expects to begin business on September 1. M. Arnold and L. M. Heard are among the promoters of the institution.

### New Securities.

Duke M. Farson has purchased \$25,000 in 6 per cent. bonds of Simpson county, Mississippi.

The Bank of Ensley, Ala., has decided to increase its capital stock from \$50,000 to \$100,000.

S. A. Kean of Chicago has purchased the issue of \$76,000 of 3½ per cent. bonds of Martinsburg, W. Va., paying a premium of \$760.

Bids will be received until August 5 for the issue of \$75,000 in 4 per cent. bonds of Montgomery, Ala., by R. H. Soumerville, city treasurer.

Messrs. Seasongood & Mayer of Cincinnati have purchased the issue of \$30,000 in 4½ per cent. bonds of Humboldt, Tenn., paying 101 and interest.

The town of Will's Point, Texas, will probably place on the market in the near future an issue of \$12,000 in improvement bonds. The town clerk may be addressed.

Bids will be received until July 30 for an issue of \$250,000 in 3½ per cent. bonds of Buchanan county, Missouri. N. D. Goff, county treasurer, may be addressed at St. Joseph.

It is announced that bids will be received until August 3 for the issue of \$115,000 in improvement bonds of the city of Beaumont, Texas. A. Wheat, mayor, may be addressed.

The city council of Jacksonville, Fla., has voted in favor of the proposed issue of \$400,000 in bonds. The issue will be used for various purposes. The mayor may be addressed.

Messrs. W. J. Hays & Sons of Cleveland, Ohio, have purchased the issue of \$50,000 in bonds of New Hanover county, North Carolina, at par. The bonds bear 4 per cent. interest.

A. H. Boyden, mayor, may be addressed for thirty days from July 5 relative to

the issue of \$10,000 of 5 per cent. bonds of Salisbury, N. C. Bids will be received until the date mentioned.

Proposals will be received until September 2 by the commissioners of Scotland county, North Carolina, for an issue of \$30,000 in 6 per cent. improvement bonds. The commissioners may be addressed at Laurinburg, N. C.

The stockholders of the Consolidated Birmingham Railway, Light & Power Co. of Birmingham, Ala., have authorized the directors to issue \$6,000,000 in 5 per cent. bonds, of which \$5,000,000 will be distributed at once, the balance being reserved for improvements and other purposes.

The Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railway Co. has given a mortgage in favor of the American Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago to secure an issue of \$1,500,000 in 5 per cent. bonds. The securities were issued for the purpose of financing the extension of the line now under construction.

The State of Maryland has purchased the issue of \$200,000 in 3 per cent. improvement bonds for its sinking fund. All bids were rejected, although one was made by Messrs. Sperry, Jones & Co. of Baltimore of 102.67 for the entire issue. This is said to be the highest price ever offered for State bonds bearing 3 per cent. interest and running nine years.

The Lexington Railway Co. of Lexington, Ky., in which Baltimoreans are largely interested, shows handsome gains in earnings for each of the five months of the calendar year to May 31. Figures just received for the five months are as follows:

	1901.	1900.	Increase.
Gross earnings.....	\$77,547	\$62,736	\$14,811
Operating expenses.....	53,160	46,788	6,372
Net earnings.....	\$24,386	\$15,948	\$8,438

—Baltimore News.

The success of this company is due not simply to the advantages of Lexington as a street-railway town, but to the character of the management. When the present company, organized by John L. Williams & Sons of Richmond and Mid-dendorf, Oliver & Co. of Baltimore, was formed, the property was first put in the best physical condition, and then so managed as to provide the very best facilities for the public. It was a case in which a semi-public corporation recognized that the public deserved the best treatment which could be devised, and the natural result has been a very remarkable success. In Norfolk the same policy has been pursued by the street-railway and light company organized by the same people and with similar results. There is a lesson in these cases which the managers of all corporations should heed.

### SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending July 23.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	90	93½
Aiken Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	90	93½
American Spinning Co. (S. C.).....	103	103½
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	128½	129
Arkwright Mills (S. C.).....	120	120½
Augusta Factory (Ga.).....	80½	81
Avondale Mills (Ala.).....	82½	83
Belted Mills (S. C.).....	103½	104
Bennettsville Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	100	100½
Cabarrus Cotton Mills (N. C.).....	115	115½
Lifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	175	175½
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	121	121½
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	117	117½
Dallas Mfg. Co. (Ala.).....	90	102
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	95	100
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.).....	100	100½
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	113	118
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	100	103
F. W. Poe Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	112½	115½
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	112	116
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	100	100½
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.....	101	104
Granville Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	160	164
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	96½	100
Henderson Mills (S. C.).....	100	104
Henderson Cotton Mills (N. C.).....	120	125
Henrietta Mills (N. C.).....	195	201
John P. King Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	100	102
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	112½	114
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	135	143
Lockhart Mills (S. C.).....	102½	106
Loray Mills (N. C.).....	87	92
Louise Mills (N. C.).....	101½	101½

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL.	Page.
Forestry and Lumbering.....	1
Why Massachusetts Prospers.....	1
Self-Help Encouraged.....	1
By No Means an Army.....	2
War Rumors vs. Facts.....	2
Extending Textile Training.....	2
The Southern Farm Magazine.....	2
Wants Machinery for South Africa.....	2
Senator Elkins Talks.....	3
For Practical Forestry.....	3
North Carolina Minerals.....	3
Sellers Are Firm.....	4
The Pig-Iron Market.....	4
To Open Ore Beds.....	4
Important Water-Power Development.....	4
Marketing Beaumont Oil.....	4
Kentucky Oil Fields.....	4
FOREIGN TRADE:	
Industries in Germany.....	5
Latin-American Trade.....	5
Ramle of Louisiana.....	5
RAILROADS:	
Kansas City, Mexico & Orient.....	6
New Lines in the Virginias.....	6
Electric Lines in Kentucky.....	6
Kentucky Electric System.....	6
Arkansas & Choctaw Extension.....	6
To Reach the Coal Fields.....	6
To Equip Its Locomotives.....	6
Property for Terminals.....	6
Pleased With the Port.....	6
More Mileage in Arkansas.....	6
Another Mississippi Project.....	6
To Bridge the Mississippi.....	6
Railroad Notes.....	6
TEXTILES:	
Russia's Textile Industry.....	6
Cotton in the British Empire.....	7
Woolen Mills and Clothing Factory.....	7
Travara Manufacturing Co.....	7
To Double 5000 Spindle Mill.....	7
Textile Notes.....	7
Quotations of Cotton Yarns.....	7
Cottonseed-Oil Notes.....	7
To Make Paper from Bagasse.....	8
LUMBER:	
Lumber Market Reviews:	
Baltimore.....	8
Charleston.....	8
Brunswick.....	8
Mobile.....	8
Memphis.....	8
Beaumont.....	9
Lumber Notes.....	9
MECHANICAL:	
An Elaborate Structure (Illus.).....	10
The Eclipse Separator (Illus.).....	10
New Inside Moulding Machine (Illus.).....	10
The Ingoldsby Dump Car (Illus.).....	11
An Essential for Steam-Users.....	11
PHOSPHATES:	
Phosphate Markets.....	12
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.....	12
A Kentucky Steel Plant.....	12
Trade Notes.....	12, 17
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	13
Building Notes.....	15
Railroad Construction.....	16
Machinery Wanted.....	16
Trade Literature.....	17
FINANCIAL NEWS:	
New Corporations.....	18
New Securities.....	18
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks.....	18
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.).....	125 130
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.) Pfd.....	145 150
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	115
Mayo Mills (N. C.).....	150
McColl Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	98 100½
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	113
Odell Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	80
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	100 103½
Paeolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	200
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	172 180
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	175 180
Raleigh Cotton Mills (N. C.).....	115
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.....	104 107
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	100 103
Riohoke Mills (N. C.).....	80
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	78 81
Southern Cotton Mills (N. C.).....	125 135
Spartan Mills (S. C.).....	97 100½
Trion Mfg. Co. (Ga.).....	125 135
Tucupau Mills (S. C.).....	125
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.).....	131 146
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.....	100 103
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	102
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	90
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.....	104
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.).....	120
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.....	100 105
Wisconsin Mills (N. C.).....	115

The Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co. has completed twenty-five miles of its extension between Weatherford, Okla., and Amarillo, Texas, and will open it for regular train service in the near future.



**Hambleton & Co.**

**Bankers and Brokers,**  
Members New York and Baltimore Stock  
Exchanges.  
9 South Street, BALTIMORE.  
High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Rail-  
way, Industrial.  
Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

**THE CONTINENTAL  
TRUST COMPANY,**

11 South St., Baltimore, Md.

Capital, - - - \$2,000,000  
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

**Transacts a General Trust Business.**

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment  
of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of  
States, Municipalities, Railroads and  
other Corporations; as Trustee under  
Mortgages or Deeds of Trust securing  
Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and  
Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds;  
as Trustee of Estates and Individuals;  
as Administrator, Executor, Guardian  
and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and  
Trust Funds. Money Loaned on Ap-  
proved Collateral. Interest Paid on  
Deposits.

**OFFICERS:**

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.  
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.  
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec.-Treas.

George E. Baker. George S. Edgar.

**BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,****Bankers and Brokers,**

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

J. Wm. Middendorf.

**J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.  
BANKERS AND BROKERS,**

Continental Trust Bldg. [KEYSER BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md.  
Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other  
Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

**Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
Capital, \$200,000. Surplus and Profits, \$65,000.  
Prompt and intelligent attention to all business  
intrusted to us.  
Correspondence invited.  
Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.  
N. Y. Correspondent:  
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

**BOND OFFERINGS**Paying 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Brooklyn Edison First 48.  
Ches. & Ohio R. & A. Div. 1st Con. 48.  
Evans. & Terre Haute 1st Con. 64.  
Iowa Cen. Ry. Co. 1st 55.  
Louis. N. A. & Chic. & Ind. Div. 1st  
68.  
Mexican Central Ry. Con. 45.  
Missouri Pacific Trust 55.  
Minn. Gen'l Elec. 1st Con. 55.  
Mob. & Ohio, Montgomery Div. 1st 58.  
Rio. Grande Western 1st 48.  
St. L., Iron Mt. & So. Reid. 48.

Complete circular list on application.  
"Statistical Tables"—1901  
(Pocket Edition) Now Ready.

**Spencer Trask & Co.**

27-29 Pine Street,  
65 State St., Albany, N. Y. NEW YORK.

**DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.**

Charters Secured and Organizations Effectuated.  
The Delaware Law offers Fullness Security to  
Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may  
be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be  
repealed by the legislature. Full information,  
copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., fur-  
nished upon application.  
802 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

**MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.****Southern Investments,  
NORFOLK, VA.**

Correspondence invited.

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

**JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,  
BANKERS,**

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

**Southern Investment Securities,**

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.  
Correspondence invited.

**EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,**

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

**MARYLAND TRUST CO.**

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - - \$2,125,000 00  
SURPLUS, - - - 2,437,500 00

**A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT  
AND TRUST FUNDS.**

Acts as Financial Agent for States,  
Cities, Towns, Railroads and other  
Corporations. Transacts a General  
Trust Business. Lends money on ap-  
proved security. Allows interest on  
special deposits. Acts as Trustee un-  
der Mortgages, Assignments and  
Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the  
Transfer or Registration of Stocks  
and Bonds and for the payment of cou-  
pons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.  
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.  
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.  
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.  
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

**DIRECTORS.**

J. Willcox Brown, Henry Walters,  
Wm. A. Marburg, H. A. Parr,  
Basil B. Gordon, B. N. Baker,  
Lloyd L. Jackson, Andrew D. Jones,  
Geo. A. von Lingen, James Bond,  
H. J. Bowdoin, John A. Tompkins,  
Joshua Levering, Clayton C. Hall,  
W. B. Brooks, Jr., J. D. Baker,  
John S. Wilson, Josiah L. Blackwell,  
Fred'k W. Wood, George C. Jenkins,  
Seymour Mandelbaum, John Pleasants,  
Leopold Strouse.

**Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.**

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital, \$2,000,000.00  
Surplus & Undivided Profits, \$3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED,  
on which interest is allowed, governed by  
current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a Legal Depository for  
funds in the hands of Trustees or Adminis-  
trators, and allows interest on same pending  
distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Adminis-  
trator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corpo-  
rations and accepts Transfer Agency and  
Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver

Cheats, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

**Hugh MacRae & Co.**

BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and  
Bonds of Southern Corporations.

**International Trust Co.**

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - \$2,000,000  
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.  
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on  
daily balances, subject to check.

SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.

MONEY LOANED on approved security

ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guar-  
dian, etc.**OFFICERS.**

PRESIDENT,

DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

J. WM. MIDDENDORF,

EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,

CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

JOSHUA LEVERING.

**DIRECTORS.**

Joshua Levering, George R. Webb,  
Isaac H. Dixon, Francis E. Waters,  
Summerfield Baldwin, Simon Rosenberg,  
Richard H. Edmonds, Carl Ruhstrat,  
J. Wm. Middendorf, Chas. H. Koppelman,  
Charles T. Westcott, Lloyd Lowndes,  
Angus Cameron, Stevenson A. Williams,  
Wm. A. Marburg, B. Howard Haman,  
John T. Stone, Robert Ramsay,  
Douglas H. Gordon, S. C. Rowland,  
Bernard N. Baker, Townsend Scott,  
Seymour Mandelbaum, Edward H. Thomson,  
Wm. C. Seddon,

R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.  
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.  
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.  
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.  
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va.  
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.  
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.  
F. W. Roebing, Trenton, N. J.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company  
in the South Atlantic States.

**RICHMOND TRUST****SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.**

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets, RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, \$1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company busi-  
ness. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities.  
Receives deposits and allows interest  
thereon.

President, - - - JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS.  
Vice-Presidents, - - - JAMES H. DOOLEY,  
HENRY L. CARELL.  
Treasurer, - - - LEWIS D. CRENSHAW, JR.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**Maryland Casualty Co.**

Equitable Building,  
BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Mary-  
land or the South.

Surplus to Policyholders over \$1,370,000.

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators. In-  
sures Plate Glass. Issues all forms of Accident.  
Employers and Public Liability Policies.

**OFFICERS:**

JOHN T. STONE, President.  
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

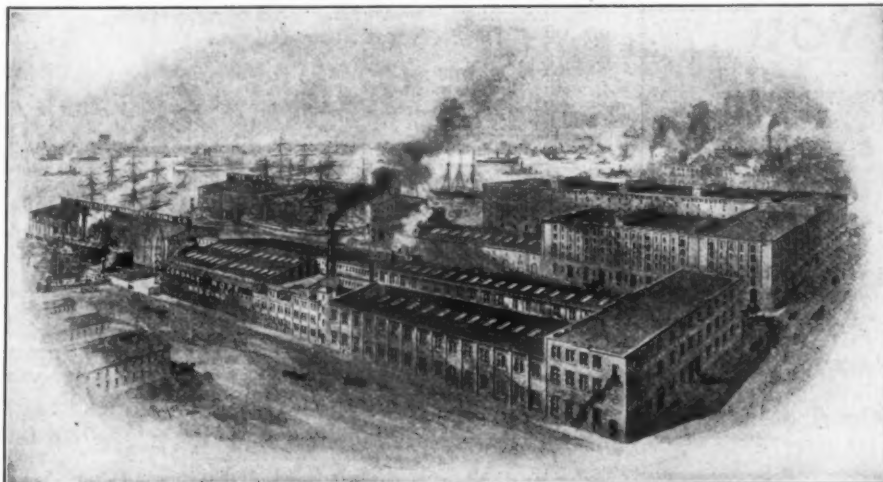
**THE  
AMERICAN  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY,**

63-65 Wall Street,

NEW YORK.

MANILA,  
SISAL  
and  
JUTE  
Ropes.

FINISHED  
INDIA  
Twines.  
Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

**"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.****"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.**

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

## The Audit Company

OF NEW YORK.

43 Cedar Street.

Telephone—3959 John.

## SALE OF MUNICIPAL BONDS.

SALISBURY, N. C., July 5, 1901.

The City of Salisbury has authorized the issue of Coupon Bonds to the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) of the denomination of one thousand dollars (\$1000) each. These bonds are made payable 15 years after date, bear date July 1st, 1901, and draw interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, the interest payable annually at the National Park Bank of New York City. Sealed proposals for the purchase of these bonds will be received for thirty days from this date. The city reserves the right to reject any and all bids. The bids should be addressed to the undersigned.

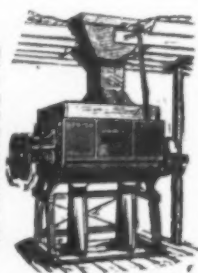
A. H. BOYDEN,  
Mayor of the City of Salisbury, N. C.

## TO Real Estate Agents.

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

95 W. Water St.,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.  
W. D. DUNNING.



## PROPOSALS.

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., July 20th, 1901.**—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of August, 1901, and then opened, for the construction (except heating apparatus, electric wiring and conduits) of the U. S. Custom House and Post Office at Brunswick, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Postmaster at Brunswick, Ga., at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

**BIDS for Building Bridge—Georgia, Laurens County.**—Sealed bids will be received by the County Commissioners, in the City of Dublin, until July 30, 1901, at 2 o'clock P. M., for furnishing material and constructing a steel bridge across the Oconee River Swamp at Dublin, Ga., to be 100 feet long and in accordance with the plans and specifications now on file in the County Commissioners Office for inspection. Right to reject any and all bids. A. J. Weaver, Wm. Kea, J. M. Blackshear, J. E. Stanley, Albert R. Arnau, County Commissioners.

**SEALED PROPOSALS** will be received by the Mayor and Board of Aldermen of Roanoke, Ala., up to 7 P. M., August 1st, 1901, for furnishing all materials and labor for and constructing a combined Water Works and Electric Lighting System for the Town of Roanoke, Randolph Co., State of Alabama.

Drawings and specifications can be seen at the City Clerk's office, Roanoke, Ala., on and after July 27th, 1901, or at the office of the Consulting Engineer, Thomas V. Hall, West Point, Miss. Bids amounting to \$2000 and over requires 10 per cent. certified check; under \$2000, check for \$200 required. Appropriation, \$35,000.

THOMAS V. HALL.

## Notice to Contractors.

Mayor's Office,  
Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1901.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the city clerk at Vicksburg, Miss., until 12 o'clock noon of Monday, 5th day of August, 1901, for the erection of a three-story city hall building at Vicksburg, Miss. The drawings and specifications can be seen at the offices of J. Riley Gordon, architect, at Dallas, Tex.; Shreveport La.; the office of E. S. Hall, Suite 918, 133 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill., and J. W. Thompson, Wainwright Building, St. Louis; also city clerk's office, Vicksburg, Miss. Payment in cash. Rights reserved to reject any or all bids.

W. L. TROWBRIDGE, Mayor.

ALBANY, GA., June 22, 1901.

**SEALED PROPOSALS** will be received by S. B. BROWN, Mayor of Albany, until 12 o'clock noon, August 10th, 1901, for \$25,000 4% 30-year non-contestable gold coupon bonds, interest payable semi-annually in New York City. Certified check 2%. Right to reject any bid.

## WANTED.

Proposa's to construct two (2) Cottonseed Oil Mills complete. One mill to be constructed at Tarboro, N. C., and the other at Columbia, S. C. Address

F. S. ROYSTER GUANO CO.,  
NORFOLK, VA.

## WANTED.

Bids for the construction of a 500 barrel, also a 1000 barrel per day capacity

**Salt Making Plant**

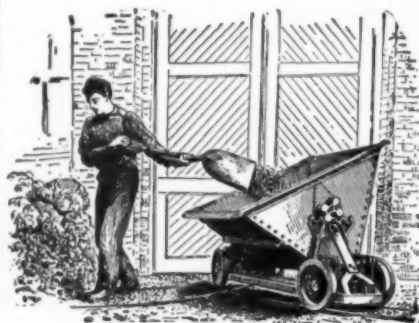
with plans, specifications and blue prints.  
PALESTINE COAL & MINING CO.,  
PALESTINE, TEXAS.

**ARE YOU  
INTERESTED IN THE  
SOUTH?**

If so, you cannot afford to miss reading the **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD** every week. We want your subscription. Price \$4.00 a year. Subscribe **TO-DAY.**

**The Boomer & Boschert  
KNUCKLE JOINT  
PRESS**

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.  
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.  
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.  
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.



The tip car shown in the cut has our patent running gear, enabling it to turn a 12-foot radius curve as easily as a wagon turns a corner. Capacity from 12 to 36 cubic feet. Write for particulars. Address the works,

**C. W. HUNT CO.**

3 Van St., West New Brighton, New York City.

**STOCK AND BOND ISSUES** of either new or old corporations **UNDERWRITTEN AND GUARANTEED** at par, affording **ABSOLUTE PROTECTION** to Investors, and **ASSURING A PROMPT AND SATISFACTORY SALE** of securities for which we contract to furnish a guaranty and underwriting.

THE SECURITIES GUARANTY CO.

Corporations and Promoters are invited to correspond with us.

222 SOUTH THIRD ST.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**M. R. JACOBS,**

**Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,**

Member New York Cotton Exchange.

56 Worth St., NEW YORK.

Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

**BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,**

**NEW COTTON YARNS,** PHILA. CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

**RICHARD A. BLYTHE,**  
**COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,**  
No 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**NIAGARA FALLS POWER.**

Manufacturers interested in the greatest electrical power development in the world can secure a pamphlet illustrative and descriptive of Niagara Power and its numerous and varied applications by writing to

**THE CATARACT POWER & CONDUIT CO.**

No. 40 Court Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

P. S.—The edition is limited.

**Southern States Trust Company,**

CAPITAL \$100,000.00.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Does a general Banking and Trust Business, and handles on commission all forms of Industrial Investments throughout the Piedmont Region of the South. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.

NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL. Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.

EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.,  
ATTORNEY AT LAW.  
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

FOR SALE.

Twenty (20) Dobson & Barlow Revolving Top Flat Cards,

40-inch tap. In use only from eight to ten years. Will sell at a bargain. For further information write or call on

T. B. GIBSON, McColl, S. C.

FOR SALE.

**BOILER WORKS,**

fully equipped with all modern machinery. Business established. Location perfect. Good reasons for selling out at once.

Only those meaning business need apply.

LEE BROTHERS,

MEMPHIS, TENN.



For CLASSIFIED INDEX See  
Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15  
and 17.

Ads. marked \* appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

A. B. Co.	37	Brown, A. & P. Co.	30	Dietz, R. E.	56	Hennings, John, & Son.	34	Montross Metal Shingle Co.	36	Rever's I. F. Sons	34
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.	52	Brown, S. B.	30	Dimmick Pipe Co.	56	Hensley, Jas. W.	43	Moore, H. Co.	36	Rever's Ben. F. Sons	34
Abrasive Material Co.	39	Brown Cotton Gin Co., The	48	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.	58	Hicks, F. M.	37	Morris, Henry G.	4	Shimer, Saml. J., & Son	56
Acme Steel & Mal. Iron Wks.	39	Brubaker, Th. & Co.	17	Dodge Mfg. Co.	24	Hierls, Theo., & Son	3	Morrison & Kindervater	56	Shultz Belling Co.	56
Adams, Henry	6	Brubaker, W. L. & Bros	54	Dopp, H. Wm., & Son	55	Higgins, John C., & Son	27	Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co.	12	Siegrist Lubricator Co.	19
Adams, J. M.	11	Bryan, Andrew J., & Co.	6	Dow Wire Works Co.	54	Hill, Wm. E., & Co.	17	Morse, Williams & Co.	25	Simmons, John, Co.	43
Adams Laundry Machinery Co.	2	Buckeye Iron & Brass Works	50	Downman Mfg. Co.	45	Hill, Wm. E., & Co.	17	Mott, DeWitt, & Co., Inc.	29	Slack, E. A., Duncan	8
Ady, Samuel J.	32	Buckingham & Paulson	30	Downie Pipe Co.	45	Hill & Griffith Co.	2	Mueller, H. Mfg. Co.	29	Situation Wanted	3
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co.	42	Buffalo Forge Co.	35	Draper Co.	48	Holt, S. L., & Co.	2	Mundi, Chas., & Sons	42	Skinner Chuck Co.	39
Alabama Can. Coal & Iron Co.	55	Bullards' Iron Foundry	1	Dress, Mueller & Co.	38	Holts & Townsend Co.	12	Munson, Charles, Belting Co.	26	Smithurst & Allen	57
Alabama Iron Works	40	Bunnell, J. H., & Co.	56	Du Bois Iron Works	51	Howell's Mining & Drill Co.	41	Murilo Co.	44	Smith, F. L., Co.	41
Alber & Bryne	6	Bunnell Machinery Co.	40	Dufur & Co.	54	Hughes Specialty Well Drill Co.	6	Murray Iron Works	18	Smith, H. B., Machine Co.	46
Albro-Clem Elevator Co.	24	Burger Iron & Wire Works	54	Dunning, W. D.	30	Humboldt Metal Works	12	Muzzy Bros.	45	Smith, S. E., & Co.	52
Alcott, T. C., & Sons	53	Burnam Grate Co.	19	Dupont Mfg. Co.	39	Hunt, C. W., Co.	39	Myers, F. E., & Bro.	62	Smith, Samuel J., & Co.	56
Alexander Bros.	26	Burrows, E. T., Co.	3	Dwiggins Wire Fence Co.	64	Huther Bros.	3	Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway	38	Smith, S. Morgan, Co.	53
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co.	56	Burt Mfg. Co.	3	Dyson, Joseph, & Sons	39	Hutton Engineering Co.	37	National Hydraulic & Supply Co.	19	Smith-Warren Co.	45
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co.	58	Bushnell, G. H., Press Co.	49	Eastern Granite Roofing Co.	44	Hyde Bros. & Co.	37	National Roofing & Supply Co.	19	Southern Lead & Cement Co.	8
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co.	51	Bushong, M. M.	43	Eaton & Prince Co.	25	Imperial Gas Lamp Co.	56	Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co.	46	Southern Abestos Mfg. Co.	23
Alpha Portland Cement Co.	8	Byers, John F., Machine Co.	21	Eckbold's, Wm., Sons	35	Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.	56, 57	New Atlantic Hotel	46	Southern Engine & Boiler Wks.	18
Aising, J. R., Co.	50	C. A. B.	32	Eclipse Machine & Boiler Wks.	36	India Alkali Works	49	New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co.	46	Southern Iron & Equipment Co.	37
American	50	Caldwell H. W., & Son Co.	9	Edson Mfg. Co.	52	Industrial Water Co.	49	New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co.	2	Southern States Trust Co.	30
American Arithmometer Co.	9	Caldwell, W. E., Co.	51	Eekhout, W. B.	37	Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.	28	New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co.	2	Southward Fork & Mch. Co.	37
American Blower Co.	11	Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks.	52	Egan, George W.	35	Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co.	13	Niagara Mach. & Tool Works	4	Spartanburg Loom Harness Co.	30
American Bridge Co.	1	Cameron & Barkley Co.	40	Erikson, Edward E.	6	International Boiler Comp'd Co.	16	Nicholson File Co.	29	Spedel, J. G.	29
American Cement Co.	8	Camp Engineering Co.	34	Etting, Edward J.	28	International Corres. Schools	16	Nicol, Bauer & Foster	29	Spencer & Hall	29
American Cotton Oil Co.	55	Campbell & Clute	1	Eureka Fire Hose Co.	28	International Power Co.	16	Niles-Bement-Pond Co.	29	Sprague Electric Co.	56
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co.	41	Cardbale Machine Co.	23	Eureka Iron Co.	20	International Sprinkler Co.	29	Nordyke & Marmon Co.	2	Spur, Waldron & Co.	27
American Electric Fuse Co.	57	Carborundum Co.	20	Eureka Supply Co.	54	International Trust Co.	29	Norfolk Cutlery Co.	32	Standard Master & Wheel Co.	33
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co.	36	Cardwell Machine Co.	30	Everson, B. M.	36	Jackson Mfg. Co.	2	Northern Armory Co.	10	Standard Patent & Mfg. Co.	33
American Injector Co.	2	Carlin Machinery & Supply Co.	36	Excelnor Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.	50	Jacobs, M. E.	30	Northern Emery Wheel Co.	9	Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd.	4
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co.	12	Carlin, W. J., Co.	34, 36, 37	Exeter Machine Works	22	Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co.	10	Norton Emery Wheel Co.	9	Standard Traction Brake Co.	16
American Machine & Fdy. Co.	10	Carnell, George	42	Exeter Machine Works	22	Jacoby, W. F., & Co.	55	Norway Iron and Steel Co.	12	Star Electric Mfg. Co.	49
American Mfg. Co.	29	Caroline Fire Brick Works	7	Fairbanks Co.	18	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.	42	Nuttall, J.	34	Star Straps Works	45
American Sheet Steel Co.	28	Carolina Portland Cement Co.	3	Fairmount Machine Co.	48	Jenks, W. H.	57	Obermayer, S. Co.	11	Starr, B. F., & Co.	27
American Ship Windlass Co.	19	Caroline Iron Works	24	Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited	49	Jenkins Bros	58	Ohio Injector Co.	21	Stearns & Leckie	37
American Spiral Pipe Works	52	Carpenter, George B., & Co.	24	Fauult Le Roy & Co.	49	Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co.	28	Ohio Lumber Co.	21	Stewart & Son	37
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.	20	Cary Sprinr Works	43	Fay, J. A., & Egan Co.	47	Johnson, J. F.	32	Old Dominion Land Co.	58	Sullivan Machinery Co.	41
American Steel Hoop Co.	5	Case Mfg. Co.	25	Fayweather & Ladew, Inc.	26	Johnson, John, & Co.	60	Olds Motor Works	18	Sweet & Doyle	21
American Supply Co.	49	Casey, D. L., Machine Co.	36	Felton, S. A., & Son Co.	38	Jones, J. B., & Co.	37	Otto Gas Engine Works	6	Tabor Mfg. Co.	11
American Tool Works Co.	38	Castner, Curran & Bullitt	55	Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co.	42	Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co.	37	Palentine Coal & Mining Co.	30	Tanite Co.	58
American Type Founders Co.	51	Catawba Power & Conduit Co.	30	Finished Steel Co.	10	Keasbey & Mattison Co.	28	Pancost International Ventilator Co.	46	Tate, Jones & Co.	58
Andrews, Perry, & Bro.	52	C. & B. Line	35	Fitz-Hugh & Co.	37	Keeler, E., & Son	19	Paragon Fan & Motor Co.	46	Taylor, James Knox	59
Arctic Machine Co.	23	Cedartown Co.	32	Flint & Walling Mfg. Co.	53	Kelley, Benj. F., & Son	20	Parker, H. O.	26	Tennessee Coal, Iron & R.R. Co.	1
Armitage Mfg. Co.	41	Champion Machine Co.	48	Florida Iron & Wood Works	47	Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co.	20	Parkhurst Bros. & Co.	24	Tennessee Lumber Co.	55
Armstrong, B. S., & Bro.	37	Chandler Fence Co.	54	Flower, Walter, L., & Co.	12	Kelly Foundry & Machine Co.	8	Patterson, Frank L.	36	Textile Mill Supply Co.	48
Arnau, A. R.	30	Charles, H. H., Co.	7	Foos Mfg. Co.	40	Kelly, J. A., & Son	30	Patterson, J. R., & Co.	36	Thompson, T. & Co.	31
Ashe, A.	37	Charlotte Roof & Paving Co.	45	Forman, Thomas, Co., Ltd.	3	Kendall, J. B.	36	Payne Co.	39	Thompson, Son & Co.	31
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co.	41	Chase Pulley Co.	10	Foswick, T. L., Co.	6	Kennedy, Walter	6	Peacock Iron Works	41	Thomson, Edward H., & Sons	29
Associated Expanded Metal Co.	1	Chattanooga Machinery Co.	46	Fox, M. Ewing, & Co.	44	Kennicott Water Softener Co.	22	Peckin, T. E.	26	Titus, E. E.	47
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T.	50	Chattanooga Paint Co.	46	Frank Machinery Co.	51	Kentucky Electrical Co.	57	Peck-Hammond Co.	6	Toomey, Frank	31
Atlanta	51	Chesapeake Steamship Co.	51	Frantz-Gage Mfg. Co.	33	Kilburn, Lincoln & Co.	48	Peelless Rubber Mfg. Co.	20	Towers, L. & Co.	37
Atlas Engine Works	17	Chester Steel Castings Co.	12	Freese, E. M., & Co.	35	Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks.	37	Pen-Mar	51	Tower-Blufford Elec. & Mfg. Co.	37
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co.	54	Chicago House Wrecking Co.	35	French, A., Spring Co.	42	Kirk, W. W.	25	Perrin, Wm. R., & Co.	50	Trask, Spencer, & Co.	29
Audit Co. of New York	80	Chicago Knife Works	46	French, Sam'l H., & Co.	44	Klison Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.	57	Perry, Nathaniel V.	6	Trenton Iron Co.	24
Aultman Co.	27	Clin, Hamilton & Dayton R.R.	51	Frick Co.	51	Klauder-Weldon Dye & Mch. Co.	60	Petroleum Iron Works Co.	19	Trevor Mfg. Co.	46
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co.	40	Clarendon Boiler Works	51	Froehling, Dr. Henry	6	Landis Tool Co.	39	Phillips, Edward W.	17	Triumph Electric Co.	56
Austin Separator Co.	19	Clark Bros.	20	Galena Oil Co.	28	Lane Mfg. Co.	47	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	17	Troy Cold-Water Kalsomine Co.	37
Babcock, H. H., Co.	54	Clayton Air Compressor Works	3	Galt, John, & Sons	43	Latrove Steel & Coupler Co.	32	Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd.	13	Union Iron Works Co.	57
Babcock & Wilcox Co.	18	Cleveland Belting & Mch'y Co.	35	Gandy Belting Co.	27	Latrove Steel Co.	13	Pittsburg Locomotive Wks.	13	United Teiphergo Co.	25
Bacon Air Lift Co.	52	Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel's Ry.	51	Gardner Governor Co.	53	Lawrence Cement Co.	14	Pittsburgh Meter Co.	32	Union Locomotive Works	4
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co.	43	Cleveland Term. & Valley R.R.	51	Garden City Sand Co.	8	Lederle, Frank	6	P. O. Box 794.	58	U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.	52
Baeder, Adamson & Co.	39	Cliff & Guilbert	7	Gardfield Paint Co.	43	Lee Bros.	56	Porter, H. K., Co.	13	U. S. Mineral Wool Co.	7
Baer, Richard P., & Co.	46	Climax Mfg. Co.	13	Garrett, C. S., & Son	44	Leffler, Chas., & Co.	39	Poulter & Co.	36	Valk & Murdoch Iron Works	18
Bailey-Lebby Co.	42	Cochran Co.	22	General Concentrates Co.	41	Leonard & McCoy	39	Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.	6	Valley Iron Works	18
Bailey, John T., & Co.	28	Codd, E. J., Co.	35	General Electric Co.	36	Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co.	24	Pratt, C. A. M., & Co.	6	Vanderbilt & Hopkins	12
Baird, U., Machinery Co.	34	Coe Mfg. Co.	47	General Fire Extinguisher Co.	7	Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd.	51	Pratt & Whitney Co.	35	Van Noorden, E., Co.	7
Baker, H. C., & Co.	36	Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co.	1	Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.	16	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Pratt, N. P., Laboratory	24	Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks.	50
Baker, Edgar, & Co.	29	Collier & Brown	1	Genuine Bangor Slate Co.	12	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Premiat Tool & Supply Co.	34	Vault Mfg. Co.	12
Balderson, H., & Son	54	Colonial Paint & Varnish Co.	43	George Foundry & Mach. Wks.	41	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Price Machinery Co.	34	Virginia Bridge & Iron Co.	6
Baldwin Locomotive Works	13	Columbia Bridge Co.	6	Gibbes, W. H., & Co.	50	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Price & Co.	48	Vitrified Wheel Co.	35
Ball Engine Co.	17	Columbus Bridge Co.	18	Gibson, T. B.	50	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Pyralis, P.	47	Walker & Elliott	42
Ball & Wood Co.	15	Columbus Machine Co.	58	Gilbert, C. M., & Co.	8	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Queen City Printing Ink Co.	33	Wall, F. Mfg. Supply Co.	10
Baltimore Engraving Co.	51	Columbus Machinery Co.	56	Given, Wm. M.	8	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rainier & Williams	38	Walter & Legare	10
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.	51	Commercial Electric Co.	56	Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co.	10	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rand Drill Co.	41	Warner, Charles, Co.	41
Baltimore Steam Packet Co.	51	Conard, Thos. P.	34	Goodell Packing Co.	53	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Ransome & Smith Co.	8	Warren Chemical Mfg. Co.	41
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co.	22	Connor, W. D.	32	Gould, F. M.	52	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co.	10	Warren-Ehret Co.	43
Barne, W. F., & John, Co.	38	Continental Trust Co.	29	Grant & Williams	36	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Record Printing House	50	Washburn, A. H.	48
Barrett, G. & H., Co.	58	Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.	21	Greaves, Klusman & Co.	1	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Reid, Thosburn	6	Waters, John A., & Co.	35
Barrett Mfg. Co.	28	Cook's, Adam, Sons	53	Green Fuel Economiser Co.	20	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Reignit Mines	32	Watson, Benjamin	17
Bartlett, Hayward & Co.	43	Cook Well Co.	52	Greene, Wm. E., & Co.	10	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Remington Machine Co.	22	Watson, E. J.	23
Bates, James, Sons	25	Corder, Edward	43	Gregory Electric Co.	34	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Remington Machine Co.	22	Watson, E. J.	23
Beach, H. W.	46	Cordesman, Meyer & Co.	47	Guarantee Electric Co.	35	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Reynolds, Fdy. & Mach. Co.	39	Watson-Stillman Co.	41
Beardley Gravity Dam & Con. Co.	52	Cornell, J. B., & J. M.	47	Gurney Mfg. Co.	10	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rhoads Trust & Deposit Co.	29	Weatherford & Hildebrand	1
Beil & Co.	36	Cornell Machine Co.	18	Haines, William S., Co.	4	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Ridgway, Craig, Co.	25	Weber, F. Co.	7
Belmont Iron Works	32	Cortright Metal Roofing Co.	44	Hall, Chas. A.	56	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.	56	Wetzel, Robert, & Co.	19
Benbow, W. C., Co.	34	Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.	55	Hall, Thomas V.	30	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rosendale-Reidway Belting & Hose Co.	21	Weston, Lizzie	52
Berryman, James	1	Coverl Mfg. Co.	4	Hallam, Wirt W.	46	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rossier, MacGovern & Co.	35	Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	16
Bertsch & Co.	1	Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd.	36	Hambledon & Co.	29	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Ross-Mehan Foundry Co.	12	Westinghouse Machine Co.	16
Beyly, C. H., & Co.	58	Cresson, Geo. V., Co.	40	Hammond Iron Works	18	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co.	39	Wetherill, Robert, & Co.	19
Bickford, R. C., & Co.	6	Crippen, H. D.	41	Hanson & Van Winkle Co.	56	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rubber Tire Co.	9	Whaley, W. B. Smith	21
Bickford Drill & Tool Co.	38	Crocker-Wheeler Co.	56	Hardie-Tydes Fdy. & Mch. Co.	15	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Ruggles, Cofes Engineering Co.	8	Wheeler, McMichael & Co.	6
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co.	43	Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co.	8	Harrington & King Perf. Co.	4	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Rummel, H. F. L.	33	Wheeling Board of Trade	54
Bird, Wm. M., & Co.	8	Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.	5	Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks.	17	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Ryan, J. J., & Co.	13	Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co.	48
Birmingham Boiler Works	19	Crumlish Forge Co.	46	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.	21	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Sackett, A. J.	42	Whitson, D. G., Machine Co.	37
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co.	37	Crutchfield, J. H.	18	Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co.	3	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Salem Iron Works	46	Whitson, D. G., Machine Co.	37
Blackless Mfg. Co.	1	Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co.	24	Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co.	21	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Salem Machine Works	33	Wicks Bros.	33
Blanton, Jr., E. A.	42	Cutler Mfg. Co.	58	Hay-Budden Mfg. Co.	39	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Sanders Mfg. Co.	51	Wilce, T. Co.	46
Blythe, Richard A.	30	Cypress Lumber Co.	51	Healy Ice Machine Co.	22	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Saunders, D., Sons	7	Wilcox, D. Mfg. Co.	2
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks.	51	Dallett & Co.	37	Heartley Machine, Variety Iron & Tool Works	45	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schieren, Chas. A., & Co.	26	Wilibrands, G. W.	36
Bonar, James, & Co.	21	Dart, E. M., Manufacturing Co.	20	Heine Safety Boiler Co.	18	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co.	17	Woolford, G. Wood Tank Mfg. Co.	51
Bonneville Portland Cement Co.	8	Dart, E. M., Manufacturing Co.	20	Help Wanted	33	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schrieber, L., & Sons Co.	31	Wright Mfg. Co.	53
Boomer & Boschert Press Co.	30	Davis, C. & Coke Co.	55	Hench & Drongold	46	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schrieber, L., & Sons Co.	31	Wright Mfg. Co.	53
Bordenkircher, Samuel	32	Davis, F. H., & Co.	36	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.	42	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schrieber, L., & Sons Co.	31	Zeincker, Walter A.	33
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.	53	Davis, G. M., & Son	51	Hennings, John, & Son	34	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schrieber, L., & Sons Co.	31		
Boston & Maine Railroad	51	Davis, Jno. Co.	23	Hicks, F. M.	37	Lidgerwood, Thos. & Son	41	Schrieber, L., & Sons Co.	31		
Boston Belting Co.	27	Dawson, A. L., &									



## SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

### ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISEMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1.....	\$ 1.75.....	\$ 3.00.....	\$ 4.25.....	\$ 5.00.....
2.....	3.00.....	5.50.....	7.50.....	10.00.....
3.....	4.25.....	7.50.....	11.75.....	15.00.....
4.....	5.50.....	10.50.....	15.00.....	20.00.....
5.....	6.75.....	13.00.....	19.00.....	25.00.....
6.....	8.00.....	15.00.....	21.50.....	28.00.....
1/4 page (13 in.)	16.00.....	30.00.....	40.00.....	50.00.....

### Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

### Come to West Virginia.

**Why?** It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,  
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

### For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to  
W. D. CONNOR, St. Georges, S. C.  
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

### FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price \$1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.  
Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,  
BRUNSWICK, GA.

### Fine Tract of Hardwood Timber Land.

20,000 Acres in St. Francis and Crittenden Counties, Ark., within 18 miles from the City of Memphis, on the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad. Fine land, superior timber, both water and rail transportation. A bargain. Write for maps, estimates and information  
Marianna Land & Timber Co.  
MARIANNA, ARK.

### For Sale at a Bargain.

### CYPRESS TIMBER,

on 25,000 acres best timbered swamp land, on Gulf Coast, easily logged and best material; large average; price \$2.50 per acre. Address

J. J. McCASKILL & CO., Freeport, Fla.

### FOR SALE.

In Eastern North Carolina, 20,000 Acres Pine Timbered Lands, with complete modern saw mill plant and logging outfit, with all improvements. Fine timber, fertile lands, splendid hunting and fishing. Easy payments.  
Apply C. A. B., care Mfrs. Record.

### Timber, Coal and Mineral Lands

### FOR SALE.

Developed and Undeveloped. Any size or location. Bargains in Southern Properties. Correspondence solicited.

Samuel Bordenkircher,  
76 Hillsdale Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE—TIMBER LANDS.—13,000 acres in Mississippi on Pearl River, 4 to 10 miles from I. C. Railroad. Fine white oak, pine, cypress, red oak, red gum, hickory, etc. Write for particulars. JOEL F. JOHNSON, Madison Sta., Miss.

### TIMBER FOR SALE.

Standing Timber on 130 acres; Oaks, Chestnut, Poplar; one mile from R. R.

SAML. J. ADY, SHARON, MD.

### Water Powers and Mill Sites.

### ROANOKE NAVIGATION and WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

### Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

### INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of

Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.

Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.

12 hours' travel from New York City.

Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

### Price for Water Power:

\$15.00 per H. P. per Year,  
24 Hours' Use Daily.

THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

### Electrical Power:

\$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,  
20 Hours' Daily Use.

### OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.  
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.  
Free Building Sites.

Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.  
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

### Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

### To the Manufacturer:

No sites for Cotton and Woolen Mills are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12,000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from \$1.00 to \$1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per cent. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address

J. B. KILLEBREW,  
Industrial and Immigration Agent,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.

### WATER POWERS

### FOR SALE.

11,700 H. P. net, delivered electrically, Camden, S. C., where all trunk lines in South. \$20.00 per H. P. will buy and develop. H. P. rental asked for will pay 6 per cent. on total investment.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

Managers of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises and needing machinery, or supplies of any kind will find it profitable to consult the advertising columns of the Manufacturers' Record. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

### Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

### West Pascagoula Creosote Works,

WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. These works have been in operation for more than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for Creosoted Piles and Timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar. New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. Address

S. W. LABROT,

Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works,  
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

### WANTED.

A middle aged A1 business man as Manager of a Large Fertilizing Plant about to be erected in the South. Must have had experience in the manufacture of fertilizer and fully understand the manufacturing of fertilizer, and have the cash to invest \$1000 in the common stock of the company, and be able to give a guarantee indemnity bond in the sum of \$20,000, which the company will pay for. Salary for the first year \$5000. Give age and references. Enclose stamp for reply.

Address STANDARD,  
Commercial Club Building, 21st St.,  
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

### FOR SALE.

For Sale—A Large Manufacturing Plant, consisting of foundry, machine shop, carpenter, saw and tinmith shops, large warehouse, railroad siding, two dwelling houses, stable and other buildings, located on the Philadelphia & Reading Railway, 11 miles east from Reading, 25 miles west from Allentown. Working departments equipped with numerous patterns, tools and machines for manufacturing agricultural implements, wagons, stationary engines, etc. For further information, terms, etc., address H. F. L. RUMMEL, Reading, Pa.

### FOR SALE.

Two-Story Brick Building in Public Square. Four store rooms and living apartments up stairs. Also vacant lot adjoining 90x75. Price, \$16,000. Terms: 1/2 cash, balance in one and two years.

MISS LIZZIE WILLIAMS,  
Anderson, S. C.

### SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.  
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.  
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.

Bank references furnished.

R. E. WATSON, Austell Building, ATLANTA, GA.

### FOR RENT.

A new two story brick factory building, one hundred and fifty ft. long by fifty ft. wide, with or without power, fully equipped with electric light and all modern improvements. Can furnish 75 Horse Power if required; plenty of good labor to be had. A splendid location for manufacturing and excellent shipping facilities. Address  
THE NORFOLK CUTLERY CO.,  
NORFOLK, VA.

### CAPITAL WANTED

to work the Reigart Mines. Developed veins of pure silica quartz (for glass), white clay and talc. A large body of fire clay and ochre. Indications of Gold in quartz.

THE REIGART MINES,

Room 6 P. O. Building, CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA.

### FOR SALE.

### A Complete Hosiery Mill.

Including dye-house, finishing room and small spinning plant. Situated at central point on Southern Railway. Mill now in full operation with orders ahead. Present owner wishes to retire on account of poor health. Address  
W. H., care Manufacturers' Record.

### Towel Manufacturer.

Expert advice on equipping and starting a mill on Union and Linen Towels will be given by a manufacturer who has been producing Union Towels in this country for the past four years. Correspondence solicited. Address  
P. O. Box 794, FRANKLIN, MASS.

### SAW AND GRIST MILL FOR SALE.

Fifteen miles from Washington D. C.; 2 1/2 miles from railroad station. S. E. SMITH, Oakton, Va.

### A SOUTHERN LOCATION WANTED FOR A

### Spinning and Weaving Plant.

The subscriber desires to establish the above plant at some favorable point in the South where the citizens will assist in the organization of the company and subscribe to the bonds or stock for erecting suitable mill buildings, etc.

Full correspondence invited.

Address PHILADELPHIA,  
Care Manufacturers' Record.

### FOR SALE.

Brick Cotton Factory, Flouring Mills, in Tenn.; water and steam power, 10 room residence, 13 tenement houses, 1400 acres land; running order. Price very low to cash buyers. Extremely valuable business opening.

N. I. MAYES,

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

### FOR SALE.

### A RUNNING PLANT,

consisting of Planing Mill, Sash, Door and Blind Factory, located in a thriving city on Jersey Coast within short distance of New York. Plenty of business can be had, but offered for sale in order to settle an estate.

VANDERBILT & HOPKINS,

126 Liberty St., New York City.

## Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

### SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,

Manufacturers' Record Building.

BALTIMORE, MD.

A. C. DANNER, Presl. J. C. STRONG, Secy. & Treas.

### MOBILE COAL CO.

COAL

At Wholesale and Retail.

CARGO AND BUNKER COAL Furnished Promptly.

MOBILE, ALABAMA.



## Towns Wanting Factories.

WHAT IS YOUR BUSINESS?  
ARE YOU PROFITABLY LOCATED?  
WOULD YOU DO BETTER?

Then let us tell you about one of the most attractive and growing towns  
of the South,

### "Cedartown, Ga."

Situated in the healthy Piedmont Region, offers unexcelled opportunities for profitable business openings of all sorts, viz. STORES, COTTON AND KNITTING MILLS, STOVE WORKS, MACHINE SHOPS, BASKET FACTORIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKS, ETC., ETC.

CEDARTOWN has Water Works, Electric Light Plant and Underground Sewerage, Churches of All Denominations and Good Public Schools. Write for further information regarding CEDARTOWN'S industrial development.

CEDARTOWN CO., 119 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Would

## POWER

At a fuel cost of

# \$5.00 Per Year

per ten-hour horse-power, be any attraction to you?

## Wheeling, West Va.

can do even better than that. For particulars, ask the

### Wheeling Board of Trade,

S. A. THOMPSON, Sec'y.

#### HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

**AGENTS WANTED.**—We want agents to sell on commission to ginners throughout the South our Plantation Cotton Seed Hullers and Separators. A paying contract with control of territory will be given the right party. Address, with reference, PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, Ala.

**WANTED.**—A Superintendent for our Rock Salt Mines at Weeks Island, La. Must be familiar with rock salt business and capable of designing a rock salt mill. Write, giving reference and state experience. MYLES SALT CO., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

#### SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

**WANTED.**—By overseer of weaving, plain or fancy. Experienced designer. Address OVERSEER, care Mfrs. Record.

**ANALYTICAL CHEMIST AND ASSAYER** of wide experience in engineering, chemistry and assaying, is open for position. Address ASSAY, care Mfrs. Record.

#### "WINNERS!"

Standard Ball-Bearing  
Philadelphia Casters

Samples and Catalogue Free.

STANDARD CASTER & WHEEL CO.  
318-326 E. 23d St., NEW YORK.



#### Pneumatic Tubes

For Rapid Transmission of  
Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods  
Houses, Banks, etc. Write  
for estimates.

Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.  
Chicago, 156 Lake St.  
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.



#### Cabinet and Builders' Hardware.

Specialties in Iron.  
WRIGHTSVILLE  
HARDWARE CO.  
Wrightsville, Pa.

#### Salem Machine Works. FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.

Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.

Lock Box 322, Salem, Va.



#### The Cold Wave Fan.

Nothing  
to get out of  
order:  
no battery,  
no wires,  
no trouble.

Patent applied for

This is an up-to-date fan for up-to-date people. It weighs 5½ ounces, and is made of highest grade steel and brass. Handsomely nickel plated and is packed one in a cardboard box suitable for mailing.

The blades are adjustable, and the whole fan can be carried in the pocket without inconvenience.

It is operated by opening and closing the hand in the same manner as one would use an ordinary curling iron.

The blades revolve at the speed of 4,000 revolutions per minute and will throw a strong current of air as far as an electric fan of the same size.

PRICE BY MAIL, \$1.50.

#### The Frantz-Gage Mfg. Co.

85 Fifth Avenue,  
Manufacturers of  
METAL SPECIALTIES. CHICAGO, ILL.

# \$25,000.00

## Additional Capital Wanted.

Company now being organized to build  
manufacturing enterprise in the South.

\$100,000.00 cash already subscribed by  
representative local people. This is an ex-  
ceptional opportunity to secure an interest in  
a profitable factory. Particulars will be given  
to prospective investors. Address

## M. V. RICHARDS,

Land and Industrial Agent,

Southern Railway and Mobile &  
Ohio Railroad,

Washington, D. C.



# Bargains in Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

## HOISTING ENGINES.

- 1 40 H. P. Copeland & Bacon double cylinder, single drum, double geared Hoist. Fine order.
- 1 20 H. P. 7"x10" double cylinder, single drum Flory, without boiler.
- 1 16 H. P. 6 1/2"x8" double cylinder Lيدرwood, without drum. Link motion.

SEND FOR DETAILS.

**THOMAS P. CONARD,**  
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

## SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

- 14" Keystone Matcher.
- 14" Preble Matcher.
- 24x6 Weatherby, Rug & Richardson; 24x6 Hoyt Bros.; 8" S. A. Wood Fast Feed Matcher.
- 27x12 Endless Bed Surfer, S. A. Woods.
- 24x6 J. A. Fay Incline Bed Cabinet.
- 12" Inside Woods Moulder.
- 10, 8, 6 and 4" Outside Moulders, all makes.
- Greenlee Self Feed Saw, Saw Tables.
- 38 Rawley & Hermance Re-saw.
- 24 H. B. Smith Re-saw.

Tenoners, Pony Planers, Mortisers, Jig Saws, Sanders, Gasoline Engines, Fans, Jointers, Lathes.

Blue prints of all machines will be sent upon application. Write and get our prices before buying.

**PRICE MACHINERY CO.**  
507 Great Northern Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

## STRUCTURAL IRON WORK

For Immediate Delivery.

- EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
- CHANNELS, from 1 1/4 in. to 15 in.
- ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
- FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
- ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and BRIDGES designed and built.

Bridge Railings a Specialty  
**BELMONT IRON WORKS**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## SECOND HAND Electrical Machinery

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

Correspondence solicited.

**THOMPSON, SON & CO.**  
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

**NEW AND SECOND-HAND**  
Steam Engines, Boilers and Machinery,  
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Belting.  
Send for our Bargain List.

**S. L. HOLT & CO.**  
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

## High Speed Engine Bargains

No.	H. P.	Maker	Cylinders
1	300	Buckeye	16 1/2 x 27
1	90	Atlas C.	14 x 30
1	75	Westinghouse	12 x 11
1	65	Beck-Taylor	10 1/2 x 12
1	60	Ball	10 x 12
1	40	A. & S.	8 1/2 x 12
1	30	Atlas C.	9 x 14

**CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**

## SECOND-HAND.

We have a number of Dynamos and Motors, which we have displaced with larger units. These are all overhauled and guaranteed to be in good working order before shipping. The prices are very moderate indeed.

Your correspondence is solicited.

**THE W. C. BENBOW CO.**  
Manufacturers' Agent, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

## FOR QUICK SALE.

A nine-inch four-side Horizontal Moulder, in good running condition. Will be sold at a reduction before removal. Address

**L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,**  
437-441 N. Third St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

3 80-horse power Return Tubular Boilers in good condition.  
**W. R. McCABE, West Norfolk, Va.**

## SECOND-HAND DYNAMOS AND MOTORS EXCLUSIVELY

Largest Stock in the World.

Send for our Monthly Bargain Sheet, with lowest net cash prices on machines in stock—Everything Fully Guaranteed. Capital, \$100,000.00 Paid up.

**GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.**  
54, 56, 58, 60, 62 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.

## Second-Hand Machinery LATHES.

- 12 & 20" triple geared pit. A.L.
- 36x14 Wilmarth, triple geared.
- 60x20 Wilmarth, triple geared.
- 46x4x20, double head.
- 48x14 Fitchburg, C. R.
- 37x23" triple geared, P. G.
- 36x18 Betts, double geared, C. R.
- 30x23 D. W. Pond, C. R. & P. C. F., A.L.
- 26x12 Wright, C. R. & chuck.
- 26x10 New Haven.
- 23x8 Putnam, R. & F.
- 20x10 Cincinnati, C. R., A.L.
- 20x8 Putnam, R. & F.
- 20x9 D. W. Pond, P. G.
- 19x11 Lodge & Davis, C. R. & taper.
- 17x8 Prentiss, C. R. & P. C. F.
- 17x6 Forsyth, R. & P. C. F.
- 14x6 Le Blond, plain turning.
- 14x6 Porter, P. G.
- 38" chucking lathe.

Also large assortment of fox monitors, speed and turret lathes.

## PLANERS.

- 72x72x13 Ohl, three heads.
- 61x64x23 Hepworth.
- 48x36x12 New Haven.
- 41x25x16 Whitcomb.
- 24x24x6 Flather.
- 24x24x8 Pratt & Whitney.
- 18x16x3 1/2 Putnam.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- 200-pound Hackney pneumatic power hammer.
- 1400 & 1700-pound Merrill drop hammers, A.L.
- 400, 800, 1000 and 2200-pound ditto, A.L.
- 100-pound Niles steam hammer.
- 60x12 Nicholson & Waterman horiz. boring, drilling and milling machine, A.L.
- 60" Pond vert. boring and turning mill.
- 48" Bickford ditto, A.L.
- 11" Lowell slotter.
- 16" Prentiss crank shaper, A.L.
- 16" Gould & E. ditto.
- 28" Smith & Mills shifting belt.
- 40" Michel sld. hd. drill, B. G. & P. F.
- 25" Gould & E. ditto, A.L.
- 60" Keystone radial.
- 25" Barnes back geared & power-feed drill.
- 2 No. 2 Becker vert. millers, with rotaries.
- No. 15 Garvin plain miller, B. G.
- No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ., with arm.
- No. 1 Brown & Sharpe univ., without arm.
- No. 6 Brainard plain miller, Lincoln type.
- Nos. 2, 3 and 4 Landis grinders.
- 27x18 Springfield surface grinder.
- Nos. 0 & 1 P. & W. screw machs., wire feed.
- 19" 6" Swanscot plate planer.
- 8" 3" power bending rolls.
- Double-end punch and shear, very heavy.

Also large assortment of other tools. Send for list.

**PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY,**  
115 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.  
Buffalo Office, Block 36, Machinery Hall,  
Pan-American Exposition  
Boston Office, 200 Franklin Street.

**Largest Assortment. Immediate Delivery.**  
Send for Catalogue.

- 1 30"x60" Greene Engine.
- 1 28"x48" Hamilton left-hand Corliss Engine.
- 1 26"x45" Greene Engine.
- 1 10 1/2"x32"x36" Fitchburg Cross Compound.
- 1 14"x28"x28" Cross Compound Fitchburg.
- 1 13"x20"x16" McEwan Tandem Comp. Engine.
- 1 17"x30" Williams Automatic Engines.
- 1 16"x24" Beck Automatic Engine.
- 2 15 1/2"x15" Armstrong & Sims Engines.
- 1 15" 30" Buckeye Automatic Engine.
- 1 14"x15" Ideal Engine.
- 1 12"x12" Armstrong & Sims Engine.
- 1 10" 18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound Engine.
- 14 Water Tube Boilers, 165 to 200 lbs. steam pres.
- 22 Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
- Several full Railway Equipments.

Large stock of Machine Tools. Let me know your wants.

**FRANK TOOMEY,**  
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

## FOR SALE—CHEAP FOR CASH.

- One 18x42 Wetherill-Corliss Engine.
- One each 18x36 and 12x28 Naylor Horizontal Engines, with Goodwin's automatic cut-off governors.
- One 14x16 Straight Line Automatic Engine.
- One new 10x12 Sturtevant High Speed Engine; also Steam Pumps and Steam Traps of various sizes.
- One 1200-light Thompson-Houston Dynamo.
- Two 45 Arc Light Waterhouse Dynamos.
- Return Tubular Boilers from 25 to 125 H. P.; Tanks, Smoke Stacks, Pipe and Boiler Tubes.
- Perfect satisfaction guaranteed.

**JOHN HENNING & SON,**  
1016-20 E. Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

- 2 Band Saw Mills, 1 Brick Plant, 1 Endless Rope Mine Haulage Plant, 4 10-ton Shay Geared Locomotives, 18 standard gauge Flat Cars, Boilers, Engines, Rail and Equipment.
- WANTED—Relay Rail, Second-Hand Equipment, Locomotives, Cars, Etc.

**THE MILLER SUPPLY CO.,**  
Huntington, W. Va.

## Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

- 1 36 in.x36 in.x9 ft. Sellers Planer, 1 head.
- 1 36 in.x36 in.x7 ft. Sellers Planer, 1 head.
- 1 30 in.x30 in.x10 ft. P. & W. Planer.
- 1 32 in.x32 in.x10 ft. P. & W. Planer.
- 1 3 Spindle Jones & Lamson Drill Press.
- 1 6 Spindle Nut Tapper, 1/2 in.
- 1 10 in New Haven Shaper.
- 1 Bement Traverse Shaper, 60 in. table, 14 in. Stroke.
- 1 Bement Traverse Shaper, 72 in. table, 12 in. Stroke.
- 1 No. 1 Brainard Universal Milling Machine.
- 1 No. 4 Lodge & Davis Universal Milling Machine.
- 1 Portable Air Compressor, motor driven.
- 1 No. 7 Long & Allstatter Punch.
- 1 20 in.x21 ft. Johnson Engine Lathe.
- 1 46 in.x24 ft. Engine Lathe.
- 1 48 in.x24 ft. Engine Lathe, triple geared
- 1 14 in.x6 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathe.
- 1 16 in.x8 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathe.
- 1 24 in. Gisholt Turret Lathe.
- 1 28 in. Gisholt Turret Lathe. (New.)
- 1 60 in. Heavy Radial Drill, 5 in. spindle.
- 1 42 in. Betts Radial Drill.
- 1 3 in. National Bolt Cutter.

## U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water Street,  
PITTSBURG, PA.

## Second-Hand Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

- 3-72"x18" Standard Tubular Boilers.
- 5-60"x16" Standard Tubular Boilers.
- 3-54"x14" Standard Tubular Boilers.
- 3-Ideal Automatic engines.
- 1-Compound duplex pump, size 12 and 18 1/2"x10 1/2" x 12.
- 1-Compound duplex pump, size 14 and 20x8 1/2"x12.
- 1-Duplex pump, 14x8 1/2"x10.
- 1-Duplex pump, 10x6x10.
- 1-Duplex pump, 7 1/2"x4 1/2"x10.
- Corliss engines, generators, heaters, wood and iron working tools.

## WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.

125-127 W. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.

## BARGAINS IN

## Good Second-Hand Machinery.

- 72 inch Boring and Turning Mill.
- 10 Ton De-La-Vergne Ice Machine.
- 12x12 and 13x12 Armington & Sims Automatic Engine.
- 19x6 Chambersburg Automatic Engine.
- 250 Horse Corliss Engine, Geo. Corliss make.
- 75 Horse Naylor-Corliss Engine.
- No. 3 and 4 Baker Pressure Blowers.
- No. 7, 8, 9, Sturtevant Pressure Blowers.
- 26x10 ft. New Haven Engine Lathe.
- 12, 14, 15, 16 inch Engine Lathes.
- 20, 24, 25 inch Drill Presses.
- Steam and Belt Pumps. 50 Horse Berryman Heaters.

## J. NUTTALL,

1723 N. 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## CONTRACTORS' PLANT

FOR SALE.

- 1 Lيدرwood Double 8 1/2"x10 Double Drum Hoisting Engine.
- 1 16"x30"x42" Cooper Corliss Tandem Compound Engine, with 15 ton fly wheel, 18"x38" face.
- 1 Ingersoll Compressor, 16-16x24.
- 1 Morris Co. Compressor, 9 1/2-9 1/2x15.
- 1 Rand Belt Driven, 6"x6".
- 2 Cockburn Concrete Mixers.

**J. C. SXTON, 18 Broadway, New York.**

## CRUSHERS.

- 1 15x9 Farrell crusher.
- 1 No. 2 multiple jaw Blake crusher.
- 1 No. 4 multiple jaw Blake crusher.
- 1 No. 5 multiple jaw Blake crusher.
- 1 20" Sturtevant mill.
- 1 15" Sturtevant mill.
- 1 set Krom rolls.

**W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,**  
25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

## MACHINERY.

### BOILERS—HORIZONTAL.

- (Second-hand.)
- No. B-97-36"x8", 25 3/4" tubes. No. B-106-50"x14", 41 1/4" tubes. No. B-96-30"x25", 20 3/4" tubes. No. B-97-40"x10", 23 3/4" tubes. No. B-105-48"x14", 47 3/4" tubes. No. B-109-54"x15", 64 3/4" tubes. No. B-112-60"x12", 46 3/4" & 2 1/2" tubes. No. B-116-60"x6", 28 4 1/4" tubes (5). No. B-125-72"x5 1/2", 64 1/4" tubes. No. B-102-60"x12", 70 3/4" tubes. No. B-100-44"x10", 38 3/4" tubes. No. B-113-60"x15", 52 1/4" tubes. No. B-114-60"x16", 54 1/4" tubes. No. B-104-48"x12", 54 3/4" tubes. No. B-98-40"x10", 32 3/4" tubes. No. B-96-54"x12", 71 3/4" tubes. No. B-99-40"x10 1/4", 34 3/4" tubes.

### BOILERS—VERTICAL.

- (Second-hand.)
- No. B-157-42"x6", 109 2/3" tubes, submerged.
- No. B-148-30"x5", 42 2/3"x36" tubes. No. B-84-36"x8", 68 2/3"x8" tubes. No. B-149-28"x5", 37 2/3"x2 1/2" tubes. No. B-162-28"x5", 37 2/3"x37" tubes. No. B-151-30"x6", 55 2/3"x3" tubes, submerged.

No. B-150-30"x8", 50 2/3"x3" tubes, submerged.

No. B-160-30"x6", 37 2/3"x4 1/2" tubes.

(New.)

No. B-144-24"x6", 24 2/3"x49" tubes.

### PORTABLE BOILERS.

(Second-hand.)

No. B-131-15 H. P., 24 3/4"x6" tubes. No. B-133-18 H. P., 28 3/4"x5" tubes. All second-hand, in good working order.

### ENGINES—HORIZONTAL.

- (Second-hand.)
- No. B-1-10"x16". No. B-6-7"x10". No. B-8-7 1/2"x10". No. B-22-9"x18". No. B-27-13"x18". No. B-28-11"x16". No. B-29-7 1/2"x14". No. B-37-12"x20". No. B-40-12"x15". No. B-44-14"x20". No. B-45-5"x6". No. B-46-18"x2", four-valve.

No. B-47-4"x8". No. B-3-12"x20". No. B-12-6 1/2"x12". No. B-17-8"x12". No. B-20-10"x12".

No. B-16-6"x10". No. B-7-6"x12". No. B-11-8"x12". No. B-21-12"x24". No. B-39-14"x24".

No. B-41-7"x10". (New.)

No. B-4-6"x8". No. B-9-7 1/2"x7 1/2". No. B-13-5"x12". No. B-14-8"x10". No. B-23-11"x14".

(2). No. B-36-9"x12". No. B-15-10"x14". No. B-11-10"x12". No. B-18-10"x15" (2). No. B-10-8"x10".

### ENGINES—VERTICAL.

(Second-hand.)

No. B-51-4"x5". No. B-52-3 1/2"x5". No. B-53-4 1/2"x7". No. B-57-5"x7". No. B-58-5"x6". No. B-59-8 1/2"x5 1/2". No. B-61-5 1/2"x3 1/2". No. B-67-8"x8". No. B-68-9"x9" (double). No. B-70-9"x9". No. B-64-6"x6".

(New.)

No. B-50-3 1/2"x3 1/2". No. B-54-4 1/2"x5 1/2". No. B-55-5"x6". No. B-56-5"x5". No. B-65-7"x7".

No. B-49-10"x10". Second-hand engines in good order, and all equipped with usual fixtures.

### ENGINES—GASOLINE.

(New)

No. B-89-7 H. P. No. B-90-6 H. P.

### AIR COMPRESSORS.

(Second-hand.)

- No. B-501-5"x5". No. B-504-9 1/2"x9 1/2"x10". No. B-505-9"x15 1/2"x12". No. B-507-water air compressors (3). No. B-508-water air compressors (2). No. B-509-water air compressors (C<sup>2</sup>). No. B-510-2 1/2"x6 1/2" (double). No. B-500-8"x16"x12". No. B-502-6 1/2"x8 1/2"x6". All in good order.

Write us for any machinery wanted, or if you wish to exchange or sell. To close out the above quickly will make specially low prices for prompt cash.

**C. C. Wormer Machinery Co.**  
24-40 Shelby Street,

DETROIT, MICH.

## Second-Hand Machinery.

- 3 13x5 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
- 6 13x6 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
- 2 14x5 Bradford lathes, plain rest.
- 3 14x6 Flather lathes, elevating rest.
- 2 14x6 Ames lathes, elevating rest.
- 10 15x6 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
- 2 15x6 Prentice lathes, compound rest.
- 1 20x8 Putnam lathe, compound rest.
- 1 22x9 New Haven lathe, compound rest.
- 1 22x22x5 Fitchburg planer.
- 1 30x30x10 Putnam planer.
- 1 36x36x10 Wilson planer, two heads.
- 1 36x36x16 Hughes & Phillips planer.
- 3 15" Smith & Mills shapers.
- 1 26" Lodge & Davis shaper.
- 8 20" Barnes Rd. base, power-feed drills.
- 7 22" Barnes back geared power-feed drills.
- 2 25" Barnes back geared power-feed drills.
- 1 36" Snyder back geared power-feed drill, G'd revolving table.
- 1 40" New Haven back geared power-feed drill.
- 1 No. 12 Brown & Sharpe miller.
- 4 No. 3 1/2 Garvin plain back geared millers.
- 1 No. 15 Garvin plain back geared miller.
- 1 1/2 Cleve. auto. screw machine.
- 2 1 Cleve. auto. screw machines.
- 2 2 Cleve. auto. screw machines.
- 1 5" Niles boring mill, one head.

Also large lot of other tools. Send for list.

**THE S. M. YORK MCHY. CO.**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## FOR SALE.

One second-hand "BERRYMAN" HEATER AND PURIFIER, in perfect condition and guaranteed good as new. Will sell cheap for cash. Address

**M. F., care Mfrs. Record,**  
Baltimore, Md.



# For Sale

We offer the following items  
subject to prior sale:

## ENGINES.

- 2 250 H. P. high-duty Atlas, rope driven.
- 1 pair Williams engines, 250 H. P. each.
- 1 22x60 Rankin-Fitch Corliss.
- 1 12x34 Putnam.
- 1 13x34 Fitchburg.
- 1 20x30 slide valve.
- 1 18x28 Nichols Burr.
- 1 22x36 Wright Corliss.
- 1 13x12x15 cross compound Armstrong & Sims.
- 1 15x16 Ideal.
- 1 15x16 Ball.
- 1 13x12 Ball.
- 1 12x12 Armstrong & Sims.
- 1 pair twin engines, 15x22.
- 1 20x40 automatic, with Nordburg governor.
- 1 McEwen compound.
- 1 Payne compound.
- 1 10x20x20 Rice automatic.
- 1 14x20 Atlas slide valve.
- 1 12x20 Atlas slide valve.
- 1 11x16 Atlas slide valve.
- 1 12x24 automatic.
- 1 12x24 slide valve.
- 10 Tiff engines, 9x12.
- 10 Tiff engines, 8x12 (reversible).
- 1 10x18 Buckeye.
- 1 11x16 Russell automatic.
- 1 8x14 Taylor-Beck.
- 6 10x22 plain slide valve.
- 1 9x14 slide valve.
- 1 10x18 vertical.
- 1 9x9 vertical Racine.
- 1 9x15x9 Westinghouse.
- 1 13x22x13 Westinghouse.
- 1 14x24x14 Westinghouse.
- 2 12x20x12.
- 1 10x18.
- 1 11x10 Standard.
- 1 10x9.
- 1 12x11.

## GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

Gas and gasoline engines from 1 to 50 H. P.

## BOILERS.

- 20 60x18 tubular.
- 10 60x16 tubular.
- 12 54x16 tubular.
- 4 72x20 tubular.
- 4 72x18 tubular.
- 1 Helne safety boiler, 80 H. P.
- 1 Sterling water tube, 125 H. P.
- 1 200 H. P. internally fired boiler.
- 1 25 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
- 1 35 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
- 1 40 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
- 1 45 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
- 1 50 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
- 1 60 H. P. upright fire box boiler.
- 1 80 H. P. "Economic" Erie City.
- 1 450 H. P. Hazelton tripod boiler.
- 1 30 H. P. Hazelton tripod boiler.
- Also fire box boilers of all sizes from 10 to 50 H. P.

## DYNAMOS.

- 1 T-H direct 600-light.
- 1 T-H direct 500-light.
- 1 Westinghouse alternator, 1000-light, 1000-volt.
- 1 60 k.v. Slatery alternator.
- Also have electric motors of all sizes from 1/4 to 20 H. P.

## 1 Standard Gauge Rogers American Type Locomotive.

Diameter of cylinder, 15 1/2 in.; stroke, 22 in.; number of drivers, 4; thickness of tires, 1 3/4 in.; fire box, 4 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 10 in. by 4 ft. 6 1/2 in.; weight, 30 tons; complete with tender; has been rebuilt from the ground up, and is in first-class condition.

## TANKS.

- 2 36x12 in. high.
- 2 30x14 in. high.
- 1 40x10 ft. long.
- 1 open tank, 24 in. by 5 ft. long.
- 2 galv. 24 in. by 7 ft. 8 in. long.
- 1 jacketed galv. 30x30 in. high.
- 3 22 in. by 3 ft. 4 in. high.
- 1 24 in. by 3 ft. 6 in. high.
- 1 galv. jacketed, inside diam., 23 in.; outside, 27 in.; inside depth, 24 in.; height over all, 28 in.
- 3 24 in. by 4 ft. 6 in.
- 1 50-gal. kettle.

- 1 30 in. diam. by 4 ft. long.
- 1 30 in. diam. by 5 ft. 3 in. long.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 12 ft. long.
- 1 30 in. diam. by 8 ft. long.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 8 ft. long.
- 1 10x10 ft., capacity 5870.
- 1 6 ft. 5 in. diam. by 50 ft. long.
- 1 open top, 36 in. diam. by 5 ft. high.
- 1 galv. spiral riveted, open top, 24 in. by 5 ft. high.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 5 ft. 6 in. high.
- 4 6 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in. high.
- 2 5 ft. 6 in. diam. by 5 ft. 3 in. high.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 14 ft. long.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 12 ft. long.
- 1 48 in. diam. by 8 ft. long.
- 1 36 in. diam. by 6 ft. long.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 5 ft. long rendering tank.
- 1 6 ft. wide by 8 ft. long by 20 ft. deep.
- 7 40 in. long.
- 1 48 in. diam. by 6 ft. high.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 14 ft. long.
- 1 42 in. diam. by 5 ft. 6 in. long.
- 2 72 in. diam. by 25 ft. long.
- 2 6 ft. 6 in. diam. by 20 ft. long.

## SECOND-HAND VAULT DOORS.

We offer all the vault doors taken from the National Life Building and from the Central Music Hall of Chicago, at present being dismantled. They are in good condition, overhauled, repainted and combinations repaired. Note our prices:

- 11 Diebold doors, 29x84.....\$50 00 each.
- 4 Diebold doors, 26x82.....47 50 each.
- 31 Leitz doors, 26x73.....37 50 each.
- 1 McNeale & Urban door, 44x84.....47 50
- 7 Ford doors, 39x66.....35 00 each.
- 4 Hall doors, 35x84.....50 00 each.
- 2 Diebold doors, 38x84.....60 00 each.
- 1 Diebold door, 27x78.....75 00

Also 1 burglar-proof vault door, cost originally \$600, price .....300 00

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1 No. 3 Gates Stone Crusher.
- 1 Cold Beam Saw.
- 1 18x5x5 Iron Planer.
- Large lot of turret lathes.
- 48-in. power lathe.
- 1 Defiance double chisel mortiser.
- 1 Ober automatic Handie Lathe.
- 18 Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drills.
- 10 Air Compressors, all sizes.
- 1 double drum, double cylinder hoisting engine.
- 2 single drum, friction hoisting engine (one portable).
- 2 hoisting engines, with fire box boilers, 15 H. P.
- 2 Raymond ore or stone crushers, with pulverizers.
- 2 electric hoists.
- 5000 ft. new 10-in. wrought-iron pipe.
- 50 tons well casing, from 3 in. to 6 in. (inc.), no threads, at \$40 per ton.
- 1 power hammer, Hotchkiss.
- 1 power forming hammer, with dies.
- 300 tons boiler flues, all sizes and lengths.
- 1 30-ton Rogers locomotive, standard gauge.
- 1 9-ton hydraulic press, capacity 3 ft. by 2 ft. by 12 in.
- 1 Reedy elevator hoisting engine.
- 1 Miller elevator hoisting engine.
- 1 hand chemical engine, 80-gal. tank.
- 2 chemical engines, one with 1 150-gal. tank, other 2 100-gal. tanks.
- 12 columns, 18 in. diam. by 50 ft. long, built of 6-in. channels.
- 1 each Nos. 5, 6, 8 and 10 Sturtevant and Buffalo blowers.
- Large quantity iron pulleys up to 6 ft. diam.
- Brand new wood pulleys up to 10 ft. diam.
- \$20,000 worth brand new short lap belting.
- 1 Russell traction engine, 12 H. P.
- 1 Cooper traction engine, 12 H. P.
- 1 J. I. Case traction engine, 8 H. P.
- 1 20x12x14 duplex pump.
- 1 14x12x10 Crane belt driven pump.
- Emergency wheels of all sizes.
- 1 bunching street sweeper, broom 28 in. by 5 ft. long.
- 1 locomotive traveling crane.
- 1 60-ft.
- 100 tons 1 in. to 1 1/2 in. chain.
- 1 9-ton swinging crane.
- 100 tons bolts, threaded with nuts and cast iron washers, 5/8 in. to 3/4 in. diam. and 18 in. to 4 ft. long.
- 1000 Tents, 7x7.

Write for our Complete Catalogue No. 239.

We are constantly adding to our stock of machinery and supplies, and will be pleased to estimate on your requirements.

## Chicago House Wrecking Co.

W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

## STEAM ENGINES.

- 1 26" and 36"x45" Tandem Hamilton Corliss, wheel 22"x35" face.
- 1 34 in. x20 in. Geo. H. Corliss rolling mill engine, right hand wheel, weighing 40 tons, 26 ft. diameter.
- 1 36x72 Wheelock.
- 1 29x72 Wheelock.
- 2 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
- 1 24"x48" Bates Corliss.
- 1 20"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
- 2 16"x42" Bates Corliss.
- 1 10"x24" Harris Corliss.
- 1 11"x30" Brown.
- 1 16 1/2 in. x25 in. x15 in. cross compound Armstrong & Sims.
- 1 14 in. and 24 in. x14 in. Westinghouse compound.
- 3 16 in. and 27 in. x16 in. Westinghouse compound.
- 2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
- 2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
- 2 13 in. x14 in. Watertown automatic.
- 1 14 in. x13 in. Armstrong & Sims automatic.
- 1 15 1/2 in. x16 in. New York safety automatic.
- 7 15 1/2 in. x15 in. Armstrong & Sims automatic.
- 2 16 in. x16 in. Ball automatic.
- 1 18 1/2 x18 in. Ideal automatic.

## BOILERS.

- 2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
- 2 200 H. P. National water tubes for 125 lbs.
- 2 175 H. P. Sterling water tubes.
- 3 66"x16" Return Tubulars.
- 2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

## CONDENSERS.

- 1 600 H. P. Snow condenser.
- 3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

## Railway Generators.

- 4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
- 3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
- 2 111 K. W. M. P. 4, Westinghouse.
- 4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

## MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALSO

ALTERNATORS,  
ARC DYNAMOS,  
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

## ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

Electrical and Steam Machinery,

141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

## BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric,  
three phase, sixty cycle, Inductor Motors

- 1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price \$350.00
  - 1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price \$550.00
  - 1 75-H. P. 350 volt, speed 600, price \$1100.00
- Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO. 133 S. Clinton St., Chicago

Chas. E. Gregory, President.

## SPECIAL GAS ENGINE BARGAINS.

50 H. P. Foss, 38 H. P. White & Middleton, 25 H. P. New Era, 28 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse, 15 H. P. Otto, 12 H. P. Otto, 10 H. P. New Era, 2-12 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse, 15 H. P. Chicago, 12 H. P. Chicago, 2-7 H. P. Chicago, 2-3 H. P. Chicago, 2 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse, 2-2 1/2 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse. Engines, all sizes, bought, sold and exchanged. Address

A. H. McDONALD, 36 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO.

Write for list of Second-Hand

## Wood-Working Machinery

all in good condition. Engines for Lighting Stations and Trolley Roads our specialty.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,

433 Bourse Bldg., Phila., Pa.

## FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,

711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## Planing Mill Machinery.

We have three complete Planing Mill and Furniture Factory Outfits for sale. All machines in first-class order. Will be sold singly or collectively. Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co. 12 Long St., Cleveland, O.

## FOR SALE.

### IRON TUGBOAT IVANHOE,

length over all 66 feet, beam 15 feet, depth of hold 7 feet; engine 15 x 15 sq.; carries 20 tons coal; tanks will carry her 20 hours; in good running order. Now at Philadelphia, Pa. Apply to

GEORGE W. EGAN, Charleston, S. C.

## FOR SALE.

One 8-horse power Upright Engine,  
One 9-horse power Upright Boiler.  
One 11-horse power Upright Boiler.

E. J. CODD CO.,

700 S. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md.

## FOR SALE.

We own about 3500 tons of

## 60-lb. STEEL RELAYING RAILS

and Angle Splice Bars for same. Will sell in lots to suit buyer, and subject to Hunt & Co.'s inspection. Well located for Southern delivery.

We also handle new or second-hand light-weight Rails.

ROBINSON & ORR,

419 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

We carry a large line of Engines, both new and second-hand, in stock—cross-compound Corliss, tandem-compound Corliss and simple Corliss from 1500 H. P. down to 75 H. P.

Automatic Engines, every size and make—slide and piston-valve Engines from 1000 H. P. down to 5 H. P.

BOILERS—Water tube, horizontal tubular, locomotive Boilers, etc.

HEATERS—Open and closed heaters, all sizes and makes.

MACHINE TOOLS—Lathes, planers, shapers, drill presses, chucks, emery wheels, power punches, etc.

BLOWERS, Exhaust fans, shafting, pulleys, hangers, valves, governors, belting and pipe.

PUMPS—All sizes and makes from 3,000,000 gallons down.

CONDENSERS—Deane, Nordberg, etc.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

1 600-light Edison incandescent dynamo.

2 400-light Edison incandescent dynamos.

1 60-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.

1 65-light Brush arc.

1 60-light Wood arc.

1 60-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.

1 30-light Brush dynamo.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY.

One 18" muck mill, one 18" sheet-bar mill, one squeezer, iron and wooden jib cranes, traveling cranes, rotary shears, hydraulic pumps, floor-plate, buggies, etc.

STEAM HAMMERS.

4000, 1200, 700 and 400 pounds double-legged Morgan.

75 pounds single-legged Kline.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING PLANT.

One pair of Pictet horizontal Ice Machines, consisting of two Corliss Engines, 16"x36", and ammonia Compressor, 10"x36" (ammonia end being new and manufactured by the Vilter Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.); capacity of each machine 25 tons ice or 60 tons refrigerating.

The above is a very fine machine, thoroughly overhauled, and has just been sold to us by a Pittsburgh firm, who replaced it with a machine of much larger capacity. Price \$4500 f. o. b. Pittsburgh.

PUMPS—FOR WATER-WORKS.

One Worthington Duplex 25x20x25, rods 3 1/2" diameter, displaces 32,000 gallons per stroke, 110 strokes per minute. Total capacity over 5,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Weight about 40,000 pounds.

This pump is as good as new and has been taken out of our city water-works, being replaced by one of much larger capacity.

WICKES BROS., 45th St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

1 Fairbanks Gasoline Engine (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 55-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectively. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. 1 make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.

W. W. KIRK,

106 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

## John A. Waters & Co.

13 1/2-17 1/2 S. Eighth Street,

RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

One Complete Steam Fertilizer Plant, including 1 Exhaust Fan, fittings and piping; 90" Chain Belt and Sprocket Wheels; Drier and fittings; Conveyor and belting; 22' Conveyor and fittings; Elevator Sprocket Wheels and Chain Belting; Scientific Attrition Mill, No. 14; Exhaust Fan; 42" Piping; Dust Collector and connections; Reel and fittings; Transmitting Rope Sheave; 1 large Breaker; 1 Combination Breaker; 1 Magnetic Separator; 1 Self Feed Ross Cutter, No. 116; Conveyor and Elevator; 1 30" New American Turbine Wheel, all bearing parts new.

## PARTIAL LIST OF

### SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 2 120-h. p. 66"x18" Tubular Boilers.
- 1 80-h. p. 60"x18" " "
- 1 60-h. p. 54"x18" " "
- 1 100-h. p. 13x12 Ball Automatic Engine.
- 2 18x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
- 2 34 Exhaust Fans.
- 1 60-h. p. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Power Automatic Engine.
- 1 80-h. p. 12x20 Baker Automatic Engine.
- 1 13 1/2x10x13 Smith-Vaile Single Pump.
- 1 12-in. Centrifugal Wrecking Pump with Direct Connected Engine.

Also a large number of Smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

RAINIER & WILLIAMS,

63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

## FOR SALE.

## STEAM SHOVELS.

- 3 Marion, Model "G" second-hand, 2½-yd. bucket, friction feed
- 1 Marion, Model "G" second-hand, 2½-yd. bucket, crowding engines, armor clad.
- 4 Marion, Style "A" second-hand, 1½ yd. bucket, friction feed.
- 1 Marion, Model "K" second-hand, 2½-yd. bucket, crowding engines, armor clad.
- 1 Marion, Style "B" second-hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
- 1 Bucyrus, 35-ton, second-hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
- 2 Bucyrus, 45-ton, second-hand, 1½-yd. bucket, friction feed.
- 1 Osgood Shovel.

## LOCOMOTIVES.

- 4 9x14, 36-inch gage saddle tank. 2 7x12, 36-inch gage saddle tank. 3 6x10, 36-inch gage saddle tank. 1 9x16, 36-inch gage Mogul. 2 11x16, 36-inch gage Mogul.
- 1 8x12, stand, gage saddle tank (Porter).
- 3 19x24, stand, gage, 4-whl. con'ted switchers.
- 3 17x24, stand, gage, 4-whl. con'ted switchers.
- 22 stand, 4 gage, 8-wheel road engines.
- 10 standard gage, 8 driver, 2-wheel truck, Consolidated.
- 21 stand gage, 6 d-iver, 2-whl. truck, Mogul.
- 1 15x22, stand, gage, 6-driver, switch engine.

J. R. PATTON &amp; CO., Ferguson Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

- 1 30 in. Buss Machine Co. surface furniture planer.
- 1 Williamsport Machine Co. self feed rip-saw. 1 H. L. Beach Co. double cut-off and rip-saw. 1 Greenlee bro. railway cut-off saw, power feed. 1 Smith No. 3 tenoner. 1 Egan No. 2 mortiser, plain table. 1 spindle dovg. dovetailer. 1 Boltz over-hanging arm shaper and panel moulder. 1 No. 3 back knife lathe. 1 20 in. wood turning lathe, stands and counter.

## I have over 150 machines.

SEND FOR MY LIST.

G. W. WILLEBRANDS,  
50 Jefferson Ave.

DETROIT, MICH.

## ATTENTION!

## To Eclipse Machine &amp; Boiler Works

1132-1138 W. 14th Street,

CHICAGO, ILLS.

## ICE MACHINES.

- One 75-ton, Vilter.
- Two 15-ton machines.
- One 10-ton machine.

## BOILERS.

Vertical, Tubular and Fire-box, all sizes.

## ENGINES.

- One 10x15 Buckeye, automatic.
- One 8x10 Buckeye, automatic.
- One 11½x15 Bay State, slide valve.
- Two 10x16, slide valve.
- One 8x12, slide valve.

## PUMPS.

- One 10x7x10 Smith-Vaile.
- One 4½x3½x4 Duplex.
- One 4½x2½x4 Dean Duplex.
- One No. 5 Knowles.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

- One 24" Buss Machine Works Planer.
- One 30" 3-roll Perry Sander.
- One Door Relisher and Wedge Cutter.
- One 24" Surfacar, incline bed.
- One Double Spindle Shaper.

Write for prices before purchasing elsewhere.

## FOR SALE.

One practically new 20x42 Harris-Corliss. Engine, price \$1500; one Erie-Ball Engine, 13x12, perfect order, \$600; one Ideal Engine, 13x12, \$650; one 12x30 Harris-Corliss Engine, nearly new, run one year, \$700; one 12x36 Corliss Engine, \$700; one 26x48 four-valve Engine complete, in good order, \$1000; one 18x48 four-valve Engine complete, \$800; one 24x48 Automatic Wright Engine, \$800; two Manning Boilers, 150 H. P. each, good for 120 lbs. of steam, \$600 each; one Boiler, 66" diam., 16' long, horizontal tubular, 100 H. P., 3½" tubes, run two years, all complete, \$350, warranted 90 to 100 lbs. steam, as good as new.

F. H. DAVIS &amp; CO.

33 State Street, BOSTON, MASS.

## FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 50-H. P. Locomotive Boiler: one each 100-H. P., 60-H. P., 9-H. P. and 4-H. P. Vertical Boilers, all of the above as good as new; very cheap; 60-H. P. Horizontal Tubular and 15 and 25-H. P. Vertical Boilers, in good condition; one 20-H. P. Otis Double Cylinder Steam Elevator, all complete with drum and cab. A fine heavy outfit for factory or any large building where steam is used; one 150 H. P. 22"x30" Flywheel (York, Pa.) Plain Slide Valve Engine, fly wheel 10'x30", all complete in running order; big bargain in new Lundell Slow Speed Electric Motor, 15-H. P., 220 volts; Steam Engines, all sizes; Gas Engines, Job Printing Presses, all sizes; Wood-working Machinery, Electric Motor Fans, Shafting, Belting and Pulleys. Always positive bargains at

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE,  
26 E. Balderston St., near Light,  
BALTIMORE, MD.2 Osgood Dredges  
FOR SALE.

Hull 70x17x6 ft. with 6x29 ft. pontoons. 1½ Yd. Dipper Steel Boom, 45 ft.

J. C. SEXTON,  
18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

## CARS, Standard Gage.

- 500-40,000 lbs. capacity Hopper Gondolas, M.C.B. constr., automatic couplers.
- 300-60,000 lbs. capacity Hopper Gondolas, M.C.B. constr., air and auto. couplers.
- 50-50,000 lbs. capacity flat, M.C.B. constr., automatic couplers.
- 40-30,000 lbs. capacity flat, M.C.B. constr., automatic couplers.
- 25-60,000 lbs. capacity flat, M.C.B. constr., automatic couplers.
- 50-40,000 lbs. capacity box, M.C.B. constr., automatic couplers.

## CARS, 36-inch Gage.

- 25 5-yd. capacity side dump cars. 21 3-yd. capacity side dump cars. 12 1½-yd. capacity side dump cars. 7 42-inch gage Logging cars.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- 2 Lidgerwood Cableways. 3 Unloaders
- 2 Side plows. 2 Center plows.
- 1 Keystone well driller, 5½ bits, nearly new.
- 1 42-inch gage saddle tank locomotive.

## GEARED ENGINES.

- 1 Standard Gage. 1 36-inch Gage.

RELAYING RAILS AND HOISTING ENGINES.

Long Distance Phone 3164.

Write, Wire or Call.

## Engine Bargains

- 100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
- 100 h. p. 12x30 Rice Automatic.
- 150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
- 150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
- 250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
- 65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
- 50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
- 14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
- 200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
- 45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
- 50x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
- 200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON &amp; CO.,

27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

## STEAM TUBE FEED

## Water Heaters.

One 750 H. P. Steel Shell 34 in.x68 in., 120 tubes 2 in.x68 in., exhaust 14 in., feed 4 in., length 10 ft., weight 3600 lbs.

One 180 H. P., P. &amp; M. Steel Shell 20 in.x58 in., 33 tubes 2 in.x42 in., exhaust 6 in., feed 3 in., weight 1350 lbs.

One 350 H. P., P. &amp; M. Steel Shell 25 in.x60 in., 60 tubes 2 in.x36 in., exhaust 10 in., feed 2½ in., weight 2200 lbs.

ONE DEAN REHEATER. 400 H.P. Exterior shell 40 in., cast iron, interior shell 28 in. steel, length 75½ in., 100 tubes 2 in.x48 in. long. Exhaust inlet 7 in., exhaust outlet 10 in.

These heaters are in good condition and are practically new, and are offered at bargain prices.

The Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co  
TAUNTON, MASS.

## FOR SALE.

## Boiler Bargains.

3 125 H. P. 72"x16", 76 4" tubes.

1 Double Deck Hor. Boiler, 60"x14", with steam drum 48"x15", 74 3" tubes.

1 80 H. P., 60" diam., 16' long, 49 4" tubes. All above good for 90 lbs. or more.

10 Hughes Duplex Steam Pumps, 4" suction, 3" discharge; in fine working order.

Cheap to quick buyers. Large line of Vertical and Horizontal Boilers and Engines and Machinery of all kinds.

J. D. MALLORY,

22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

## ENGINES, BOILERS, DYNAMOS, &amp;c., FOR SALE.

In first-class condition at Lowest Prices in the market.

ENGINES—150 horse Westinghouse Standard; 100 horse Westinghouse Compound; 50 horse Dick &amp; Church Phoenix.

BOILERS—3 100 horse h.t., 100 lbs. pressure; 2 80 horse h.t., 90 lbs. pressure; 1 300 horse water tube.

GAS ENGINES—2 15 horse Otto, all complete. HEATER—1 Berryman, about 700 h. p.

DYNAMOS—30 light, 60 light, 100 light, 125 light, 150 light, 400 light, 700 light. Also several arc dynamos. All dynamos of standard makes and voltage, and complete.

GENERATORS—100 K.W., 550 volts, multipolar; 225 K.W., 550 volts; 60 K.W., 550 volts.

ALTERNATORS—600 light Westinghouse; 2 1400 light Westinghouse. Also some larger ones.

The above is a partial list only of what we have on hand. Write us for anything you want and get our prices. Also have a large line of Pulleys, Belting, Hangers and General Factory Supplies, Pipe, &amp;c.

Everything all ready to put right into service.

American Electric Supply &amp; Mfg. Co.

27 Thames Street, New York City.

## Screw Machines.

3 No. 5, Warner &amp; Swasey.

3 No. 6, Warner &amp; Swasey.

Nearly new.

GEO. H. BOWLER,

505-507 Williamson Bldg. CLEVELAND, O.  
Warehouse—20-22 Frankfort Street.

## FOR SALE.

ENGINES for Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Converters and Rolling Mills. MILL TRAINS, 18 in., 9 in. and 6 in. SHEARS for Billets. CRANES—Jib Cranes, Iron &amp; Wooden. STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes. SQUEEZERS (Rotary). FLY WHEELS and BAND WHEELS, various sizes. Roll Lathes. LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,

301 Smithfield Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sales Agt. Baldwin Locom. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30",  
32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.SCHUMACHER & BOYE,  
Cincinnati, O.

## FOR SALE.

Having installed water works, the town of Southern Pines, N. C., offers for sale a

## Rumsey "Village Fire Engine,"

almost new, in perfect condition, complete with all nozzles, fittings and wrenches. Also hose reel and 400 feet 2-inch hose.

For price and full description address

H. O. PARKER, Clerk,  
Southern Pines, N. C.

## ROLLING MILLS.

We have purchased the entire plant of the Iron Gate Rolling Mill in Virginia, and will have for sale some first-class second-hand Mill Machinery, including Shears, Trains of Rolls, Engines, Boilers, etc., etc. If you are in the market for any of this equipment, let us know your wants.

POULTERER &amp; CO.

410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE.

- 1 Barnhart center ballast unloading plow.
- 1 Western grader.
- 7 Steel dump tubs.

Several Township and Rooter plows.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,  
25 h and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

## FOR SALE CHEAP.

One Marine Boiler, 180 H. P. One Erie City Box Bed Engine, 50 H. P. Two Locomotive Boilers, 30 H. P. One 6"x15" Rock Crusher. One ten stamp Fraser & Chalmers Mill. Three Concentrators, one Golden Gate, two Embury. One Frue Vanner. One No. 10 Cameron Pump. One 24" Buhr Mill. One Electric Separator. One Fairbanks Scale, No. 8, 2,000 lbs. capacity. One Pulsonometer Pump, No. 4.

All of the above in good and first-class order. Will make especially low prices to move. Write for particulars.

J. B. KENDALL, Washington, D. C.

## TRY US FOR AN ENGINE

New or Second Hand.

- 125 to 250 H. P. Corliss and Compounds.
- 40 to 50 H. P. High Speed Automatics.
- 15 to 75 H. P. Slide Valve.
- 400 Light, 110 Volt Dynamo.

Send for our list of others.

PAYNE CO., Elmira, N. Y.

## FOR SALE CHEAP.

One 24-in. Sturtevant Rock Emery Mill, splendid condition. Also Raymond Bros. 3-ft. Vacuum Separator, little used. Address

A. H. MALLORY,  
3911 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## STEAM SHOVELS FOR SALE OR HIRE.

- 1 Barnhart 3 yard standard-gauge steam shovel
- 2 Style "A" Marion standard-gauge 1½-yard steam shovels.
- 1 Model "G" Marion steam shovel.

W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,  
25th and Railroad Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg., New York City.

FOR SALE.—Engine, 12x16, \$200. Three Traction Engines, 10 and 12-horse, \$300 each. 10 and 12 horse Portable on wheels, \$200 each. Engine Lathe 20" swing, \$150. 16" Speed Lathe, Pratt & Whitney, \$50. Pratt & Whitney Drill Press, \$15. Five Boilers, 56"x18", 20 flues 6", \$300 each. Upright Boilers, engines all sizes. Double Saw Mill, Brownell make, 36" carriage, 3 head blocks, complete, \$350. 35 Engines and Boilers, from 6 to 100-horse, at buyers' prices. D. L. CASEY MACHINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

## FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berryman's, 200 h. p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h. p. Wainwrights, 500 h. p. National, 600 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bldg., N. Y.

## 2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS.

all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.



**"BLOWERS"**

Wanted, Fan and Pressure Blowers—all makes and sizes. Send me full particulars at once.

**A. ASHER,** 123 Liberty St., cor. Greenwich, NEW YORK.

**Locomotives and Cars**

FOR  
Construction, Logging, Freight  
and Passenger Service.

**SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.**

28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

**BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.**

30-ton Forney Type Engines.

**NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.****FITZ-HUGH & CO.**

1647-48 Monadnock Block,  
Chicago.

141 Broadway,  
New York.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail  
Combination  
Freight

CARS

Write for prices.

**FITZ-HUGH & CO.**

1647-48 Monadnock Block,  
Chicago.

141 Broadway,  
New York.

**LOCOMOTIVES**

FOR SALE OR HIRE.

- 12 9x14, 36" gauge, 4-wheel, 12-ton saddle-tank locomotives.
- 2 9x14, 36" gauge saddle-tank locomotives.
- 2 10x16, 36" gauge, 4-wheel saddle-tank locomotives.
- 1 11x16, 36" gauge Baldwin saddle-tank locomotive.
- 1 12x20 standard-gauge saddle-tank locomotive.
- 2 15x24 standard-gauge locomotives, with tender, 4-driver, 30 tons on drivers.

**W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,**

25th and R Road Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 514-515 Park Row Bldg.,  
New York City.

**FOR SALE.**

Saddle Tank Locomotive, formerly used on Brooklyn Bridge; 4 ft. 8 1/2 in. Gauge, 4 Drivers, Cylinders 12 in. x 16 in., Tank Capacity about 800 Gallons, Weight about 25 tons loaded. Write for cut with details and price.

**BENJAMIN WATSON,**

Coffee Exchange Building, 66-70 Beaver Street,  
NEW YORK CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies

**FOR SALE.**

2000 tons of 56-lb. STEEL RELAYING RAILS AND ANGLE BARS, in West Virginia, July delivery.

**ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.**

525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

**Locomotives.**

1 36" gage, 28-ton Shay, geared; 1 36" gage, 15 to 17 Shay, geared; both right from shops. Other locomotives. All styles. Condition guaranteed.

**TORBERT & PECKHAM,**

1607 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

**WE BUY OR SELL**

Relaying Rails of all sections. We have 16 and 25 pound rails for prompt shipment. Dealers in Machinery of all kinds, Boilers, Pipe, etc., and buy Scrap Iron, Brass, Copper, etc. Correspondence solicited.

**J. B. JONES & CO.**

310 to 320 Morgan St. ALLEGHENY, PA.

**WANTED.**—Relaying Rails for one hundred miles of standard gauge road, 50 to 60 lbs. weight, together with all splices, bolts and frogs. Quote lowest delivered price Texas common points. Address A. B. C., care Mfrs. Record.

**Locomotives, Cars, Rails,** FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service,  
Write for prices.

**The Males Co.** 15-16-17 CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
Aetna Bldg.

**KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS**

Anniston, Ala.

BUILDERS OF

**Logging Cars.**

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

**LOCOMOTIVES For Sale.**

- 1 Porter, 11x16 Forney Type, 36" gauge.
- 1 Porter, 10x16 Saddle Tank, 4'8 1/2" gauge.
- 1 Vulcan, 10x16 Saddle Tank, 36" gauge (new.)

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York.

**DUMP CARS**

FOR SALE OR HIRE.

175 2 1/2 and 3 yard, 36" gauge Side Dump Cars.

**W. J. CARLIN COMPANY,**

25th and Railroad Sts. Pittsburg Pa.  
New York Office: 514-515 Park Row Bldg., N. Y. City.

250 Coal Cars.  
500 Flat Cars.  
650 Box Cars.

All standard gauge, in good condition, for sale very cheap.

Walter A. Zelnicker, in St. Louis.

**RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.**

Relay Rails, 35-lb. and 40-lb. section. Locomotives for every variety of service, overhauled and ready for use. Make known your wants in locomotives and we can supply you.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE  
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING  
**LOCOMOTIVES**  
AND  
ALL SIZES. **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES  
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

**RELAYING RAILS.**

500 tons of 60 lb. Steel,  
With Angle-Bars.

500 tons of 45 lb. Steel,  
With "Fisher" joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

**New Light Steel Rails.****THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.**

100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

**FOR SALE.**

Several Carloads  
12 and 16 lb.

**NEW STEEL RAILS**

For Immediate Shipment.

**HYDE BROS. & CO.**

902 Lewis Building,

PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

**Relaying Rails, Etc.**

75 tons 16-lb., 20-lb. and 30-lb. Relaying Rail.  
About 500 feet 1" Wrought Pipe, second-hand.  
" 2000 feet 2" " " "  
" 400 feet 3" " " "  
" 400 feet 4" " " "  
All in stock, Atlanta, Ga.

MAY & SPALDING,

ATLANTA, GA.

**FOR SALE FOR DELIVERY IN SEPTEMBER.**

About 800 tons of 40-lb. Steel Rail with splices and spikes; 1 Porter Locomotive, 48,000 lbs. weight, standard gauge; 1 Comb. Pass. Coal h (light), standard gauge; 1 17-ton Shay Geared Locomotive, 3-ft. gauge; 6 Logging Cars, 3-ft. gauge. All in first-class order. Address

W. B. EEKHOUT,  
Aberdeen, N. C.

**BUYERS**

of Machinery, Tools,  
Mining and Manufacturing  
Supplies, can find  
anything they need by  
referring to the  
advertising pages of the  
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

**SELLERS**

of anything that is required  
by Machinists,  
Foundrymen, Iron  
Manufacturers, Coal and  
Iron Ore Miners,  
Textile Manufacturers,  
Woodworkers and  
Artisans of every class can  
reach more customers  
through the  
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD  
than in any other way.  
BALTIMORE, MD.

**STURTEVANT FORGES**

35 Styles and Sizes  
Perfect Workmanship  
Substantial Designs  
Carefully fitted mechanism

**B. F. STURTEVANT CO.**

BOSTON, MASS.

NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO  
LONDON  
174

**R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO.**

ATLANTA, GA.

**Iron Brokers.**

And Dealers in both New and Second-hand Iron  
and Woodworking Machinery. Send for list.

**Freight Cars for Immediate Delivery.**

We have ready for prompt delivery a large number of BOX, FLAT, GONDOLA (Flat Bottom, Drop Bottom and Hopper Bottom) Freight Cars; 34 ft. long and 30 tons capacity. These cars are in actual service, running over various roads in the United States, enabling us to make prompt delivery (at small freight charges) in almost every section of this country.

Many of them are equipped with M. C. B. Automatic Couplers and Air Brakes applied to wheels by Metallic Brake Beams.

Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO.,

71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

**THORNTON N. MOTLEY CO.**

Incorporated.

43 John Street,

NEW YORK.

**EQUIPMENT**

Of Every Description.

Railroads and  
Railroad Shops.

**SUPPLIES**

Of Every Description.

Railways, Steamships,  
Mines and Contractors.

LOGGING CARS,  
LIVE ROLLS,  
DRY KILNS, And  
IRON KILN TRUCKS

**SECOND-HAND LOCOMOTIVES**

UNION IRON WORKS CO., Selma, Ala.

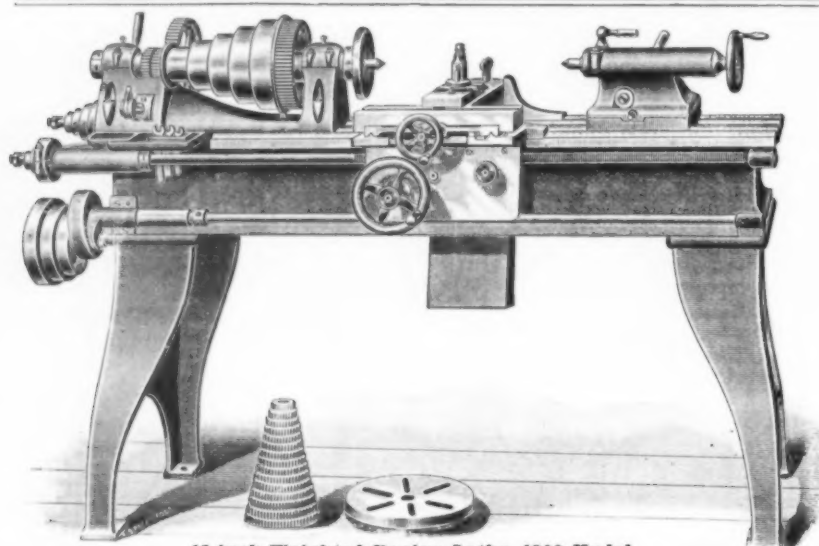
For Sale—Rails and Locomotives.

600 tons Prime Steel RELAYING 60-lb. RAILS

and Angle Bars for delivery at Atlanta, Ga., Montgomery, Ala., Opelika, Ala., or West Point, Ga. Also other weights of Rails, and all weights, kinds and sizes of Locomotives.

Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.





13-inch Weighted Engine Lathe, 1900 Model.

## Pratt & Whitney Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Where accuracy, strength, convenience and general efficiency are desired, we strongly recommend this new model Lathe. The carriage is gibbed to the bed both front and rear, and is furnished with rise and fall weighted rest, giving quick and precise adjustment to the tool.

Send for "Record" Catalogs of our Machine Tools, Standards and Gauges and Small Tools. Furnished free.

NEW YORK, 136-138 Liberty Street.  
BOSTON, 144 Pearl Street.  
CHICAGO, 42 S. Clinton Street.

BUFFALO, Cor. Seneca and Wells Streets.  
PHILADELPHIA, J. W. Cregar Agency,  
"The Bourse."

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO, Robt. Boker &amp; Co.

You are cordially invited to visit our exhibit at the Pan-American Exposition,  
Machinery Building, Section 38.

## "American" Radials

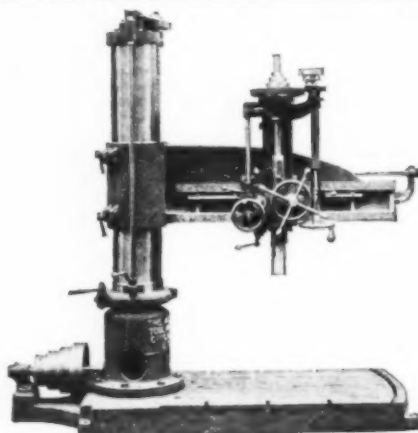
Among the many points of merit found on the plain Radial Drill here illustrated, the following should be noted:

Great convenience for the operator in manipulating head, back gears and tapping attachment.

Back gears on the head, making communication direct to spindle.

Sixteen speeds to spindle.

NO LOOSE NUTS OR WRENCHES.



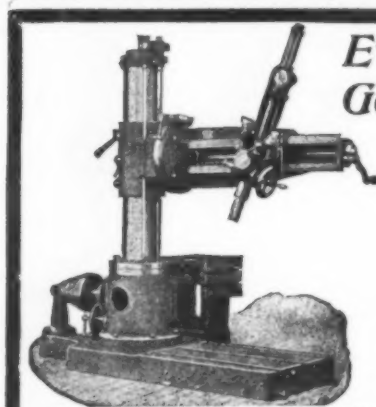
5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

WE ALSO MAKE

Engine Lathes, 12" to 60" Swing,  
Planers, Shapers, Boring and  
Turning Mills,  
Upright Drill Presses,  
Screw Machines,  
Bolt Cutters, Pulley Lathes,  
Brass-Working Machinery, etc.

THE AMERICAN TOOL WORKS CO.,

CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.



### Every Point a Good Point.

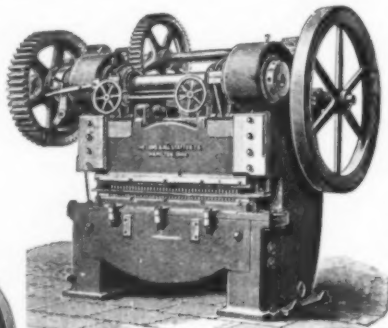
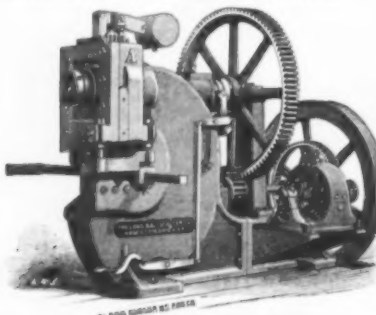
Every point about a BICKFORD RADIAL is a good point. There's not a weakness or a faulty feature in its make-up. Every "talking point" in a Bickford Radial is one of real advantage, which has been demonstrated to the full satisfaction of the owners of some of the largest shops in the world. Are you open to conviction?

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.  
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

AGENTS: McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balto., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall and Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Cawson & Co., Portland, Oregon; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. A31

### POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

BEAM COPING MACHINES,  
RIVETING MACHINES,  
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,  
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.



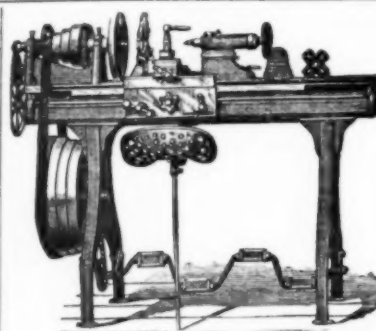
DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY  
THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.

HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.  
Correspondence Solicited.

## Emery Wheels

Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS.  
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones,  
Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.  
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.



## LATHES

FOR THE  
Electrician,  
Experimenter,  
General Machine  
Shop Work.

Our lathes are furnished for steam or foot-power.  
Screw Cutting Lathes from 9" to 13" swing; elegant in design; superior in workmanship.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.  
221 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.  
CAREY MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Agents,  
BALTIMORE, MD.



COMPLETE  
LINE  
UPRIGHT  
DRILLS.

From a  
Light  
Friction  
Disk  
DRILL  
to a  
42-inch  
Back  
Geared  
Sliding  
Head  
DRILL

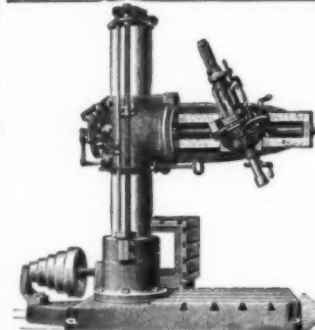
SEND  
FOR  
CAT-  
LOGUE.

## RADIAL DRILLS

Plain and Universal, from 5 to 12-ft. swing. All arranged to start, stop, engage the back gears and reverse quickly by one lever.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG.

DRESES, MUELLER & CO.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



Our Catalog Free.

Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co.  
Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.



## One Carborundum Wheel's Record.

The burden of our advertisements for years has been:

"Carborundum does more work,  
faster work,  
cleaner work,  
than any other known abrasive."

And here's proof, on at least the first two points:—

"We have been using a 24 by 1½ inch Carborundum wheel nine hours every day since July 14, 1900, in grinding rough castings. We work up about 8 tons a day. The wheel has not been dressed since we began to use it, and at this date, January 7, 1901, after grinding 1200 tons of castings, is still in excellent shape and has worn down only ten inches in diameter in the 6 months service."

That is what a well known Foundry Company has to say about it. We are getting letters of that sort every day, from all sorts of people. Is it any wonder we have faith in Carborundum?

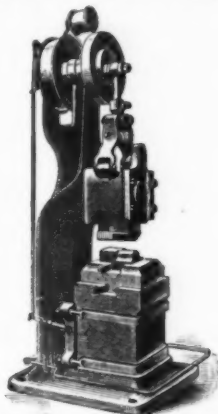
Let us send you the booklet telling all about the most economical grinding wheels on earth.

The Carborundum Company.  
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LARGEST  
MAKERS OF  
**DRILL GRINDERS**  
IN THE WORLD.

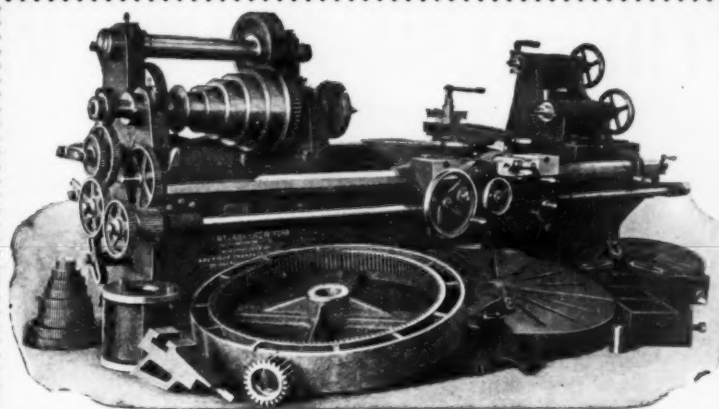
Wilmarth & Morman Co.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

## Dupont Power Hammer.



For Cotton Mill Repair Work, Machine Shops, Foundries and wherever a general Utility Power Hammer is needed. It has a large range of work, easy and simple to operate. Ask for Catalogue.

The Dupont Manufacturing Co.  
St. Johnsbury, Vt., U. S. A.



## You've Got To Keep a Big Lathe Busy

All the time in order to make it pay, and you really can't afford to own one just to take care of occasional heavy jobs. There's an easy way out though—a way that pays; just buy a McCabe Patent Double Spindle Lathe and you've got the tool for heavy jobs and light ones, too, at less than a single big lathe would cost you. This Lathe handles ordinary work on a 26-inch swing, back-geared, and there is a 48-inch swing, triple-geared or with geared face-plate (ratio 66 to 1) for the heavy work. It has double the screw cutting range of common lathes, a positive geared feed, and every good thing that ever goes into a modern, high-grade lathe. Ask for details.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, New York.

FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

## Range Manufacturers' Brake, New Style.

8 Foot Geared Hand and Power Range Brakes.



J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

End  
Opened.  
Four  
Foot  
Open  
End  
Brake.

## THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

'Porcupine' Dry Kilns. Birmingham, Ala.

## Steel and Malleable Castings.

True to Pattern. Quality Unsurpassed.  
Steel will harden like Tool Steel.

ACME STEEL & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

## Improved Punch and Shears, Combined and Single.

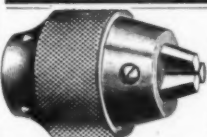
UP-TO-DATE TOOLS. Well built, made to give user satisfaction and do it as our records show. Catalogue for the asking.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.  
ROYERSFORD, PA., U. S. A.

## CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.

49-61 Clymer Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BRIAR PIPES.  
Musical String Machinery.

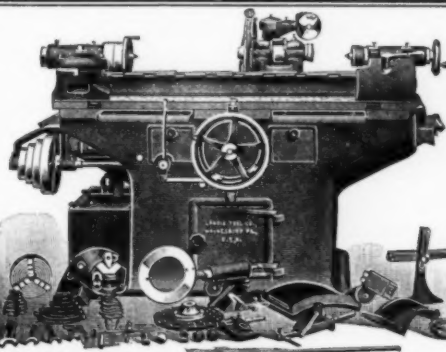


SKINNER  
Lathe, Drill & Planer  
CHUCKS.

We are pleased to mail 6"x9" illustrated Catalog free.

The SKINNER CHUCK MFG. CO.,

New Britain, Conn.



## The Landis Universal Grinder

will meet the needs of every machine shop or tool room. There is ample weight to give rigidity and strength. The working parts are built for wear and fully protected against grit and dirt. No machine shop can afford to be without it. Our catalogue tells the reason why.

Landis Tool Co.

Waynesboro, Pa.

## TOOL STEEL FACED IRON DIES AND PUNCHES

FOR ALL KINDS OF STAMPINGS.

Die Blocks, Shafts, Cams, Cranks and Machine Forgings  
OF ALL KINDS.

JOS. DYSON & SONS,

HAMILTON STREET,

'Phone 2263.

CLEVELAND, O.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings,  
Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

## "Abrasive" EMERY WHEELS

May have faults, but present users—and they are legion—have not found them.

NEITHER WILL YOU. A Trial is all we ask.

The Abrasive Material Co.

New Orleans Agents,  
C. T. PATTERSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"Abrasive"



## SAND PAPERS, ALL KINDS,



Used Twenty-Five Years  
and Proven to be of  
Superior Quality.

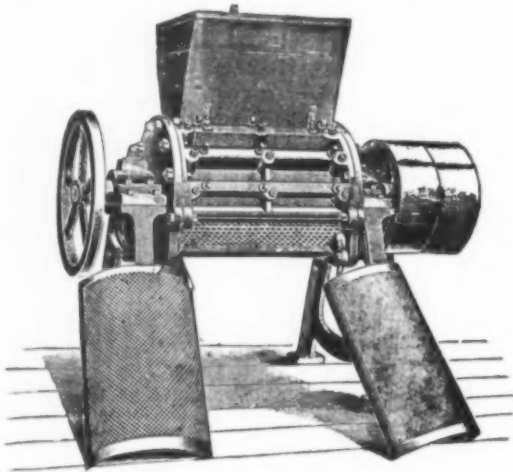
All our goods bear the Bear and Bull Trade-Mark.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,

730 Market St., Philadelphia.  
97 Beechman St., New York.

143 Milk Street, Boston.  
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

## THE ALSING CUTTER.



FOR CUTTING TO ANY DESIRED SIZE

Leather, Rags, Paper Stock,  
Strawboard, Roots, Herbs,  
Leaves, Barks, Spices, &c.

Which it reduces to the exact size before  
they can be discharged from the Cutter.

EASILY SHARPENED.

For full information address the Manufacturers,

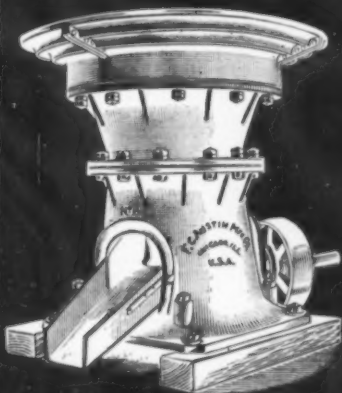
J. R. ALSING CO., Office and Works:  
75 Guernsey St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(Established in 1869.)

ALL KINDS OF

CRUSHING, GRINDING AND PULVERIZING MACHINERY.

## AUSTIN CRUSHERS



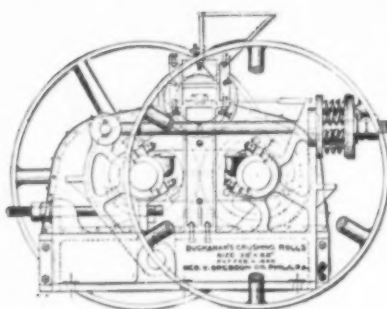
TECHNICALLY and MECHAN-  
ICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO  
GET OUT OF RE-  
PAIR, AND MOST  
ECONOMICAL IN  
CONSUMPTION OF  
POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G.  
for special catalogue of Crushers,  
Dump Cars and Contractors'  
Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

## Buchanan's Crushing Rolls.



Drawing of 36"x22" Rolls, weight complete  
37,000 lbs. Hammered Steel Shaft, 9" in bear-  
ings, 17 in. center. Interchangeable phosphor  
bronze bearings, 9"x22 1/2". Crushing shells,  
4 1/2" thick, of open hearth or manganese steel.  
Automatic continuous feed and dust covers  
for dry crushing.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,  
Philadelphia and New York.

Our Rolls are strictly HIGH GRADE. All  
sizes from 18" up to 60". Send for Catalogues  
on Buchanan's Ore Breakers and Magnetic  
Separators.

Power Transmitting  
Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN,  
Consulting Engineer.

Department of  
Crushing and Concentrating  
Machinery

141 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

## The COGSWELL MILL,

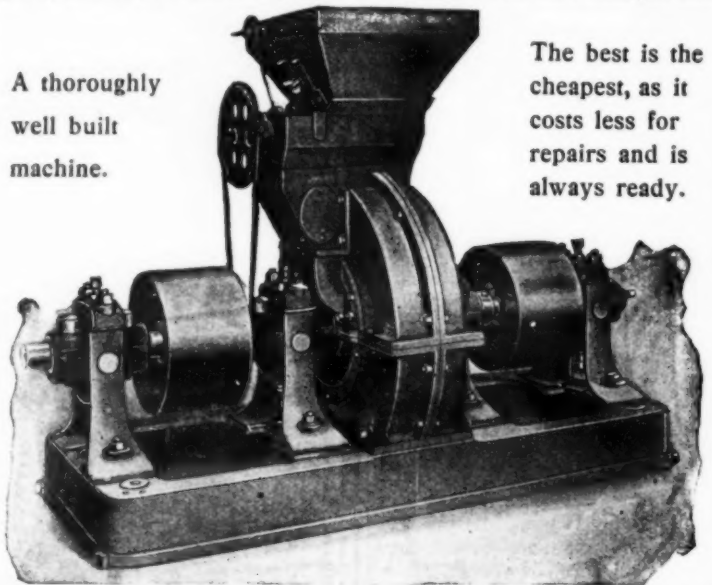
Over  
2000  
in operation.

THE ORIGINAL AND STANDARD FOR GRINDING

Cotton Seed, Cotton Seed Hull, Oil Cake, Corn, Corn and Cob together, Corn and  
Oats together, Feed of all kinds, Resin, Spices, Alum, Borax, Coconut  
Shell, Drugs, Sugar, Starch Material (Carbon), etc., etc.  
Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds of feed meal (through No. 16 wire cloth) per hour.

A thoroughly  
well built  
machine.

The best is the  
cheapest, as it  
costs less for  
repairs and is  
always ready.



THE A. & F. BROWN CO. Successors to M. C. COGSWELL, 25 Dey St., NEW YORK.

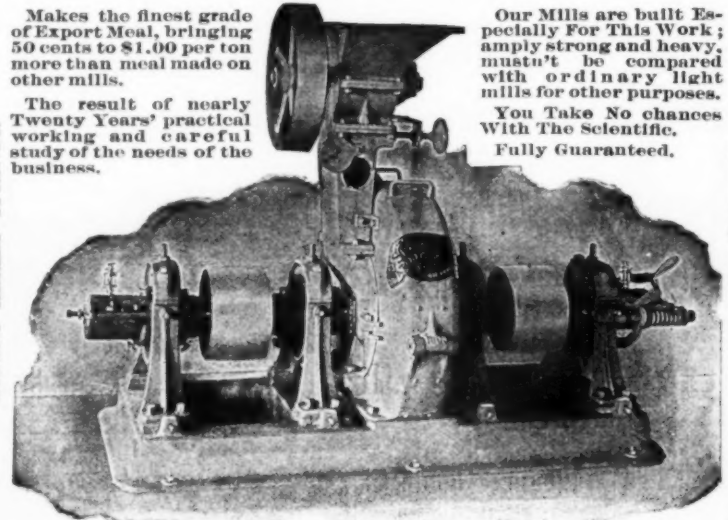
## The SCIENTIFIC Attrition Mill For Oil Cake.

Makes the finest grade  
of Export Meal, bringing  
50 cents to \$1.00 per ton  
more than meal made on  
other mills.

The result of nearly  
Twenty Years' practical  
working and careful  
study of the needs of the  
business.

Our Mills are built Es-  
pecially For This Work;  
amply strong and heavy,  
mustn't be compared  
with ordinary light  
mills for other purposes.

You Take No chances  
With The Scientific,  
Fully Guaranteed.



Send for Art Catalogue. THE FOOS MFG. CO., Springfield, O.

## The Bunnell Machinery Co.

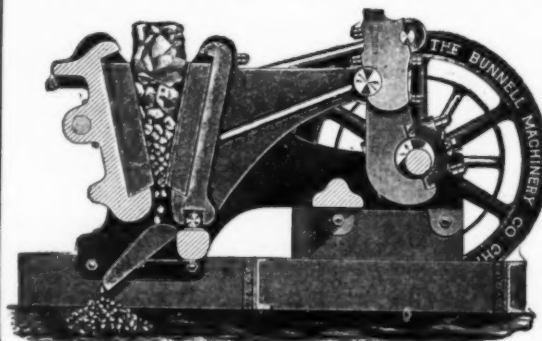
Manufacturers  
of

Earth Handling

AND  
Road Making  
Machinery.

SUITE:  
1612-1617

Old Colony Building,  
Chicago, Ill.,  
U. S. A.



Rock and Ore Crusher.

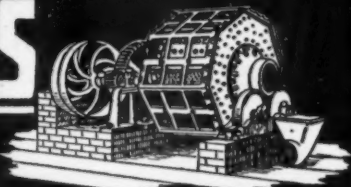
## PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes  
and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies and a Full Line of Bar Iron,  
Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.  
Agents for CUMMER'S D. VER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.



**IT GRINDS**THE SMIDT-  
BALLMILL**THE STANDARD**

for grinding cement-rock, clinker, ore, etc. Simple, durable, efficient. Enormous grinding surface. Uniform output. We also make the celebrated Davidsen Patent Tubemill, and are always ready to prepare plans or submit estimates regarding any grinding plant or equipment.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS.

COPENHAGEN. F. L. Smidt & Co., Engineers. LONDON.  
Vestergade 29K. 66 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y. 9 Bridge St., S. W.

**ORE, WASHERS, PHOSPHATE.**

TRAM CAR WHEELS AND AXLES, Both Plain and Loose.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY &amp; MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

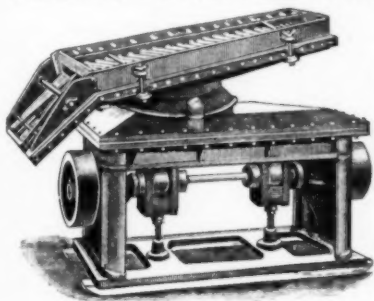
**CARS**

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS,  
SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.  
Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.

**MINE****OPERATORS  
OWNERS**

Your Chief Aim is to Save Your Values.



WE TREAT

GOLD	SILVER	LEAD
ZINC	TIN	COPPER

and all other kinds of  
**MINERAL BEARING ORES.**

We have the Best Value Saving Record for Per-  
fect Concentration in America. We sell all kinds  
of Mining Machinery suitable to Milling Ores

**Without the Use of Water.**

Address for Particulars,

**General Concentrates Co.**

American Exchange National  
Bank Building,

NEW YORK CITY.

**THE  
GRIFFIN MILL**

IS NOW USED BY OVER **50** OF THE  
LARGEST

Portland Cement Manufacturers  
in the world.

For the highest references and illustrated cata-  
logue giving full description, address

**BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,**

92 State St., Boston, Mass.

Reduce Cost  
of Mining  
**50%**

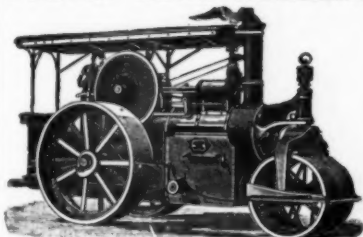
**HOW ?**

Write to

**H. D. CRIPPEN,**

52 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

For full particulars.

**STEAM ROAD ROLLERS**

THE O. S. KELLY CO.  
SPRINGFIELD, O.

**CARBONS**

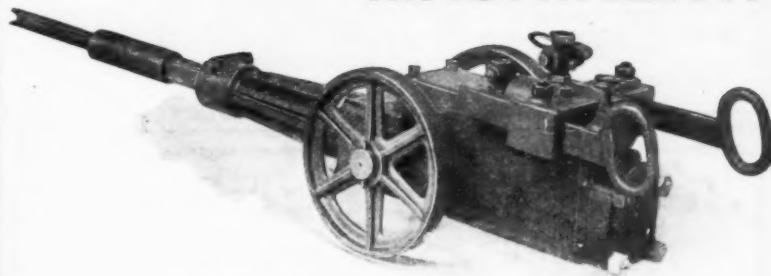
(Black Diamonds.)

**DIAMOND DRILLS**

and all mechanical purposes.

**THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,**

12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.

**HENRY DENWERT.****SULLIVAN  
COAL MINING  
MACHINERY.**

The Sullivan Reciprocating Undercutter for Coal Mining.

THE WILSON AND MITCHELL

**Automatic Coal and Ore Dumps,**

4,488 tons of LUMP COAL have been loaded over one  
of these dumps in a day of 10 hours.

**SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.**

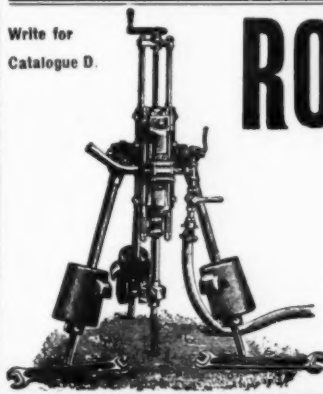
SUCCESSORS TO

**M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.**

General Office: 135 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.

EASTERN OFFICE AND WORKS: Claremont, N. H.

PITTSBURG OFFICE: 339 5th Avenue.

Write for  
Catalogue D.**ROCK DRILLS**

AND

**DRILL MOUNTINGS.**Electrical Blasting  
Apparatus.**The John M. Rogers**

Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

**ROCK DRILLS AND  
AIR COMPRESSORS**

Which Pay the User.

**RAND DRILL CO.**

128 Broadway, N. Y.

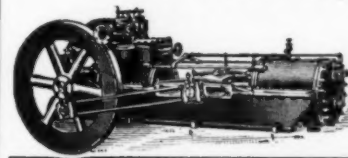
Simplest and Most Economical

**ROCK DRILLS,****AIR COMPRESSORS,**of the Most Improved  
TYPES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

**Kennedy Patent Air Lift.****McKIERNAN DRILL CO.**

120 Liberty St., New York.

All Kinds.  
For all Purposes.SEND  
FOR  
CATALOGS.**HOWELLS MINING DRILL CO., Plymouth, Pa.**

Manufacturers of Drills for nearly every class  
of work. For boring rock, coal, slate,  
fire clay, gypsum, soap-stone, plas-  
ter rock, rock salt, etc. Our No. 2 Air  
Drills will drill 6 feet per minute in coal and  
all other soft material.

**IMPROVED WASHERS**

Ore, Elevators, Conveyors, etc.  
McLANAHAN-STOVE MACHINE CO.  
HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

**AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.**

120 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK

DIAMOND  
DRILLS

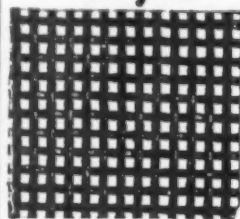
**BRICK MACHINES.**

Clay Grinding and Tempering Mills,  
Brick Yard Supplies.

Complete Equipments—Hand or Power.  
Interesting Catalogue upon request.

**GEO. CARNELL,**  
1819-21-23 N. Germantown Ave., Cor. 5th,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Whatever Your Needs, We Can Supply Them.

**"Perfect"**FOR  
Phosphates

**DOUBLE CRIMPED  
WIRE CLOTH.**

—THE—  
**LUDLOW-SAYLER  
WIRE COMPANY,**  
St. Louis, Mo.

W. B. BUCK, Agent,  
100 W.  
Fayette St.,  
Baltimore, Md.

**Jeffrey Machinery**

for Mines, Mills, Factories.



**16A Electric Coal Cutter.**

Our Specialties Include:

Coal Mining Machines,  
Electric Mine Locomotives,  
Power Coal Drills,  
Screens, Chains, Sprocket Wheels,  
Elevator Buckets, Boots,  
Bolts, Vibrating Screens,  
Cable Conveyors, Spiral Conveyors,  
Coal and Coke Crushers,  
Coal Handling Machinery,  
Coal Washing Machinery, etc., etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ADDRESS

**THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.**

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York. Denver.



Screens made to order.

If You are desirous of Saving Money examine

**The Sackett Pulverizer**

It is the most perfect machine yet devised for milling acid phosphate and manipulating fertilizers. It economizes TIME, POWER AND MONEY.

Our Patent Mixer POSSESSES MERIT. Also Manufacturer of **Agitating Screens**,  
the principle of which is to overcome the friction of the material while passing over the wire cloth as it does in ordinary screens.

MANUFACTURED BY

**A. J. SACKETT,** Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

Write for descriptive leaflets.

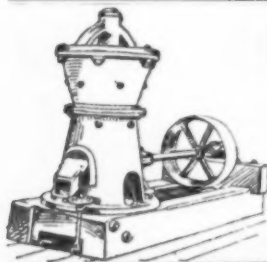
Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

**E. A. Blanton, Jr.**

Philadelphia Bourse,

Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

**Fertilizer Mill** Also

Crushing and Grinding **Machinery.**

**WALKER & ELLIOTT,**

Send for Prices.

Wilmington, Del.

**THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.**

Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery a Specialty.

COMPLETE STEAM AND AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER PLANTS  
FOR COTTON MILLS.

Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills. Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods on hand. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Illustrated Catalogue furnished upon application.

Try the B. L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.  
**CHARLESTON, S. C.**

H. C. LARRABEE,

JNO. C. MURPHY,

**CAROLINE IRON WORKS,**

Corner Caroline and Lancaster Streets,

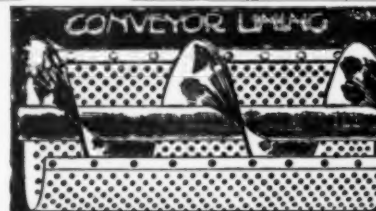
BALTIMORE, MD.

**PLASTER  
BREAKERS**

Write  
for  
Prices.

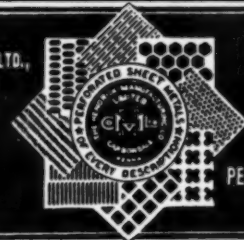
**SMELTING POTS**

For Shot and  
Sheet Lead Works.



**Perforated Metal**  
RICE MILLS-SUGAR WORKS  
PHOSPHATERS  
THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.  
303-305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

THE  
**HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,**  
CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS  
FOR SCREENING  
COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK.

**Perforated Metals**

ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate Mills, Centrifugal  
Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

**CHAS. MUNDT & SONS, Mfrs.**

88 and 90 Wacker St., NEW YORK.

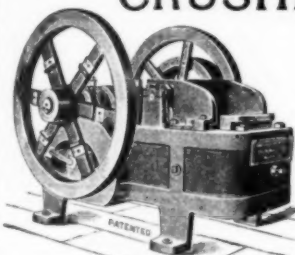
**CRUSHES**

Large Rock

to

**4**

inch.



ROLL JAW CRUSHER.

Send for Cir.

**STURTEVANT MILL CO.** 116 Clayton St.  
Boston, Mass.

**Crushing and Grinding Machinery.**

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns,  
Pulverizing Machinery for all  
Materials.  
Sectional, Plain and Continuous  
Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills,  
Chaser Mills.  
Porcelain Linings for all sizes in  
stock.

FLINT PEBBLES.

Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

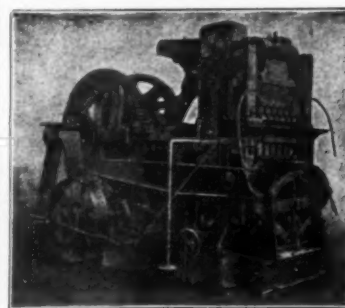
**WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.**

ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

**When in need of LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.



**THE FERNHOLTZ  
BRICK MACHINERY CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Fernholtz Improved Brick Press  
The Fernholtz Patent Pulverizer,  
The Fernholtz Clay Mixer.  
Dealers in Brick Yard  
Supplies.

For further information address

**THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.**

1214 Poplar St.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

U. S. A.

**OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES**

Unequalled for BUILDING,  
PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

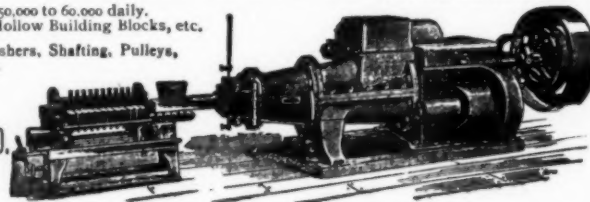
Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60,000 daily.  
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys,  
Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.

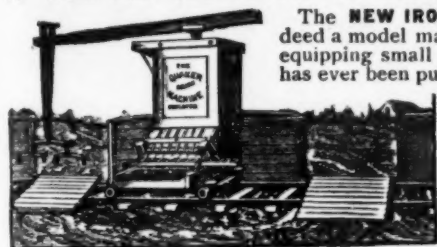
**E. M. FREESE & CO.**

Gallion, Ohio, U. S. A.





IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEE MY CATALOGUE BEFORE PLACING AN ORDER ELSEWHERE.



The **NEW IRON HORSE-POWER QUAKER** is indeed a model machine; it is the best machine for equipping small yards at a moderate expense that has ever been put upon the market. It is built for the attachment of steam gearing whenever desired. It turns out the very best quality of Brick.

Capacity 15,000 to 18,000 Per Day.

Send for New Catalogue.

JAMES W. HENSLEY, Indianapolis, Ind.

## BRICK KILNS



For Burning  
Paving Brick,  
Dry Press Brick,  
Sewer Pipe,  
Terra Cotta and  
All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG,

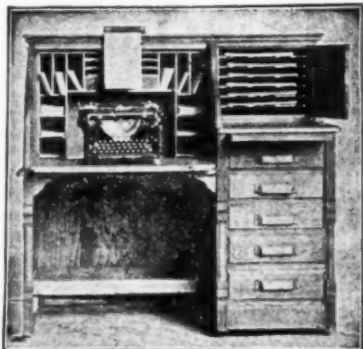
PHOENIXVILLE, PA.



THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

## The Dearborn Cabinet \$24



is conceded to be the best desk ever designed for the Typewriter. Sold on approval, charges prepaid. Return at our expense if not found to be the best desk ever made for the Typewriter.

Affords more comfort to operator. More work can be done in less time. Stationery properly provided for.

No waste of time from hunting stationery. No waste of stationery from undue hunting. Adapted to all machines.

Machine protected from dust. No bolting to desk. Typewriter always level, open or closed. No broken machines from turning bottom side up.

Substantial construction. Made in Golden Oak, also Cherry or Walnut if desired.

Packed for shipment: Weight, 175 pounds; Length, 48 inches; Height, 46 inches; Depth, 31 inches.

Illustrated Catalogue and Prices upon application.

Made by DEARBORN DESK CO., Birmingham, Ala., U. S. A.

**PIPE TO SKETCH**  
CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR  
MILLS & FACTORIES  
**JOHN SIMMONS CO**  
110 CENTRE ST.  
NEW YORK.  
SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.  
FOUNDRY NEWARK, N. J.



**Wire and Springs**  
Of Every Description.

**CARY SPRING WORKS,**  
240 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

## SLATE ROOFS

NAILS and  
CEMENT.

**JOHN GALT & SONS,**  
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.  
814 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

LOOK THE BEST.  
LAST THE LONGEST.  
Write for Free Book  
and lowest prices.

TOOLS and  
SLATE DRESSERS.

## FIRST AID TO INJURED ROOFS

### Ruberoid Roofing.

(TRADE MARK)

When repairing your roofs use Ruberoid. Prepare for rain and heat or cold by laying a roofing that is proof against these elements. To the average roofing, heat is as destructive as cold. Ruberoid is equally serviceable under either condition. Contains no tar, paper or asphaltum. Will not melt, rot, or tear. Will not run under heat, clog up the gutters or stain the sides of your buildings. Easily laid. Elastic, strong and extremely durable. When you want a roofing that will last, try Ruberoid. It has proven its quality.

(Trade Mark)

### THE STANDARD PAINT CO

100 William Street,  
NEW YORK.

Chicago Office - 189 Fifth Ave.

STEEL BUILDINGS,  
SHEET IRON WORK,  
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,  
SHEET COPPER WORK,  
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS  
PLANTS, CANE AND BEET  
SUGAR PLANTS,

ORNAMENTAL CAST AND  
WROUGHT IRON WORK,  
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND  
ROOFS,  
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND  
TANKS.

### BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors  
in the Market.

### RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO.,

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

### PAINT THAT WILL STAND THE HEAT

A Permanent Protective Coating for WOOD AND IRON.

CORRESPONDENCE AND TESTS SOLICITED. SAMPLES FREE.

The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.

Solicitors Wanted.

Iron Painted with it not affected by RUST

**NATIONAL  
ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.**  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

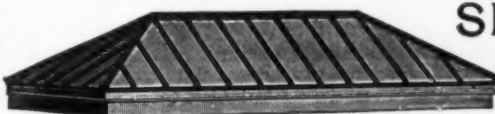
Gravel Roofers.  
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.  
Building Papers.  
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

**ZANZIBAR  
ANTI-RUST  
PAINT**

Garfield Paint Co.,  
CLEVELAND, O.

### SKYLIGHTS

OF  
Galvanized Iron and Copper.  
Metallic Fire-proof Window Frames  
and Sashes.



E. B. BADGER & SONS CO., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

**MAGNITE**J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.,  
BOSTON, MASS.

Don't put a  
Roof  
on anything

Until you get  
Samples and Prices  
of our

Portable Asphalt Gravel  
Roofing.


STOWELL MFG. CO.  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.  
114-134 Culver Ave.

It will leave  
money  
in your pockets

### Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others. Samples and Catalog for the asking. Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.



**IF A TINNER  
LOSES A JOB  
TO THE SLATER**

"he naturally feels bad about it, and when he finds out that he could just as well have had the order he feels five times as bad—Cortright Metal Roofing Co."

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.  
50 N 23d St., Phila

#### ARROW BRAND ASPHALT READY ROOFING.



Comes in rolls, ready coated with gravel. Easy to lay. Contains no tar. No painting required.

Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., Sole Mfrs., 136 Water St., N. Y.  
Notice the smooth lap which comes on every roll and insures tight joints.



RAW HIDE  
WATER PROOF  
PAPER.

Garrett's RAW HIDE Paper

A tall-less tale I sing;  
Rather let its merits from  
Roof and Garret ring;  
Every sheet is warranted  
To keep out rain and snow;  
Tell others where you find such goods  
So wonderfully low.

Raw Hide Leather Papers  
Are odorless and strong,  
Water-proof and air-tight,  
How many uses throng,  
It I've drawn attention  
Do not fail to mention  
Every word I've told you in this song.

G. S. GARRETT & SON,

PAPER MAKERS,

12 and 14 Decatur Street, Philadelphia.

## B U C K White Lead

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.  
Philadelphia.

Send for prices.

FOR WHITENING MILLS, FACTORIES,  
WAREHOUSES ETC.

Almost as durable as oil paint and  
as cheap as whitewash  
for interior and exterior use.

A FIREPROOF PAINT

TRADE MARK  
**PERMANITE PAINT**  
Sole Manufacturers  
M. EWING FOX & CO.  
NEW YORK CITY  
Southern Representatives  
HOLDT & BULLINGTON, ATLANTA, GA., RICHMOND, VA.



### Painting with a Cyclo Painting Machine

reduces the cost of application to a minimum. The Paint is delivered on the surface in a fine vapor-like spray that enters and fills every crevice. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

### Indelible Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

We do not do the painting, but can supply you with the best materials at lowest prices. Catalogues, Color Cards, etc., from the manufacturers.

The Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

## ASPHALT PERFECTED GRANITE ROOFING



**P**erfected Granite Roofing protects perfectly, is low in price, high in quality, practically fire proof, and will positively resist sun and frost.

The standard "Ready to Wear" Roofing of America.

THE EASTERN GRANITE ROOFING CO.,  
Gerken Bldg., NEW YORK CITY.

TRADE PAPER ADJ. 4461 N.Y. 122



### The Star Ventilator.

Storm-Proof.  
Effective.

For Ventilating Factories Of All Kinds,  
Foundries, Machine Shops, Power  
Houses, &c.

### Merchant's High-Grade Roofing Plates.

Made by the Palm Oil Process. No Wasters. Evenly Coated. The Brands are: "Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing," "American Old Style," "Camaret," "Alaska." Each sheet stamped. Send for booklet, "How Roofing Tin (good and bad) is made."

Philadelphia  
New York

MERCHANT & CO., INC.,  
Sole Manufacturers.

Chicago  
Brooklyn



### We Guarantee Our Octagon Shingle

to be absolutely water-proof; to last double the time the same metal would put in the old way, and to be one of the best roofing coverings made. In use on more buildings than any other metal shingle. See our Catalogue E—thoroughly explanatory.

MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., CAMDEN, N. J.



Only two parts. Used with regular lag screws of any length.

#### DIAMOND EXPANSION BOLT

for fastening all kinds of ornamental iron work, railings, fire escapes, electrical work, &c., to brick, stone or any kind of masonry.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,

Plainfield, N. J.

## ROOFING WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

81-83 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.



## High Grade Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO.,

BRANCH:

CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

COLUMBIA, S. C.



STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.

Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.

Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.

Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT  
ROOFING MATERIALS.

**Charlotte Roof & Paving Co.,** Charlotte,  
N. C.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Scranton. Reading.

1852

1901

# Warren-Ehret Company

Manufacturers and Patentees

## Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

### Actinolite Tile Roofing.

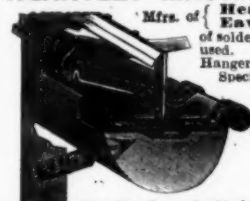
GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1105 Atlantic Trust Building,

Baltimore, Md.

## HEARTLEY MACHINE, VARIETY IRON & TOOL WORKS.

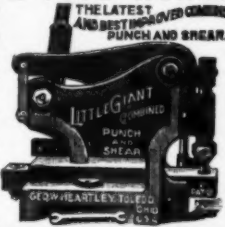


Mfrs. of Heartley's Steel Truss Brace  
Eave Trough Hanger. Saves 4 lbs.  
of solder and one-half day's labor on each gross  
used. We also make the Baker & Woodruff  
Hangers, Conductor Hooks, Ice Tongs and Tools.  
Special Machinery and Tools for patent  
specialties and novelties. Bicycle  
and Metal Wheel Tools.

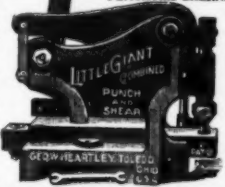
Power and Hand Punching and  
Shearing Machinery. Presses, Punc-  
ches, Dies and Tools for sheet-metal  
stamping and forming, etc.

GEO. W. HEARTLEY, Prop.,  
Jobber in Eave Trough, Conductor  
Pipe and Tinners' Trimmings.

No solder is required to fasten the Cross Bar to this Eave Trough. 301, 3/5 Water St., Toledo, O., U.S.A.



THE LATEST  
AND BEST IMPROVED COMBINED  
PUNCH AND BREAK.



## For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

# ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one. The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdw., New York.

# LYTHITE

You know what it is. If you don't, write  
Frank S. De Ronde Co.  
46 Cliff Street. New York.

## Aquarine A Cold-Water ...Paint...

A dry powder, which being mixed with cold water forms a paint suitable for exterior or interior use. Specially adapted for painting

**Mills, Warehouses, Barns, Fences,  
Farm Houses, &c.,** at one-third cost  
of oil paint.

MADE IN WHITE AND ALL COLORS.

Highest Award Paris Exposition.

**Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N. J.**

Agents in Southern States: { Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.  
E. Van Winkle Gin & Mch. Co., Atlanta, Ga.  
Livermore Iron & Mch. Works, Memphis, Tenn.  
Buehler-Phelan Ft. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

## Southern Mill Owners

should write us  
for prices on

## Ventilators

before buying elsewhere. We  
give a positive guarantee that  
they will give a greater ex-  
haust per hour than any other  
Ventilator on the market.

PANCOAST INTERNATIONAL

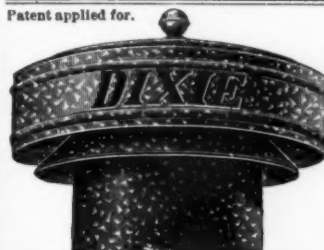
VENTILATOR CO.,

Office and Salesroom, 223 and 225 S. 5th St.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Sectional View, showing that there are no  
obstructions to perfect ventilation.

Patent applied for.



The Best and Cheapest

## VENTILATOR

MADE BY

**DOWMAN MFG. CO.**

CONTRACTORS FOR

TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON COR-  
NICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING  
AND HOT AIR FURNACES.

ATLANTA, GA.

HOLLOW METAL  
Window Frames and Sash,  
(H. Collier Smith's Patents),  
GLAZED WITH WIRE GLASS



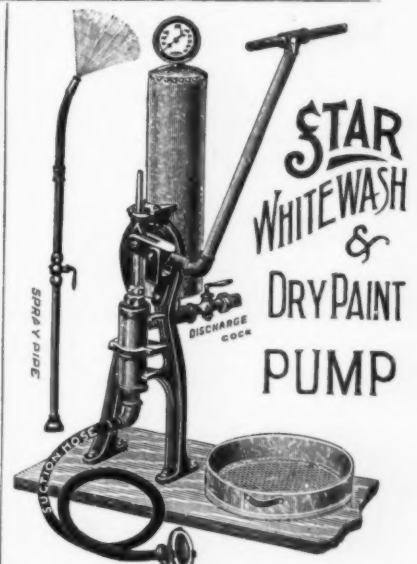
Are  
Abso-  
lutely

Fire  
Proof

BETTER THAN CLOSED SHUTTERS.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "C."

They are indorsed by Fire Underwriters and  
supplant fire shutters wherever  
advocated.

**THE SMITH-WARREN CO.**  
143 Federal St., Boston, Mass.



**BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.**

THE STAR BRASS WORKS,

67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for Circulars and Prices.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.

Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures any-  
where in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify**"REX SYSTEM"**

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (Guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

**NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.**  
Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.**THE ROBINSON OILS**

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

**High-Grade,  
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle,  
Dynamo Oils.****Oils for all types of Machinery.  
GREASES.****WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,**  
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor.

R. A. DODSON, Manager.

**New Atlantic Hotel.**

Rates, \$2.50 to \$4.00.

NORFOLK, VA.

**THE T. WILCE CO.****Polished Hardwood Flooring,  
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.****22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.**

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

CABLE "HEALD."

P. O. BOX 202.

**PRICE & HEALD,**

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

**HARDWOODS AND POPLAR**

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

**YARDS, LOCUST POINT.**

Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,

Branches, Grafton, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn.

**BALTIMORE, MD.****Richard P. Baer & Co.**

Successors to

**A. I. LYON & CO.**

ROOM 55, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,

N. W. Cor. Lexington and North Sts.,

**BALTIMORE, MD.****LUMBER****WALNUT LOGS WANTED.**

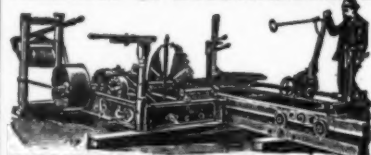
Millmen with good hardwood lumber to offer for cash are invited to correspond with us.

**WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.****LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.**

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Mills Furnished Complete.

**New Orleans—  
Wood Preserving Works**Mississippi  
River and  
Lyon Street,  
New Orleans,  
Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

**PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. Va.**  
Manufacturers of Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets  
Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co's  
**BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.****KNIVES****For Wood-working Machinery.  
PLANING MILL AND FURNITURE FACTORY SUPPLIES.****CHICAGO KNIFE WORKS, 177 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.****HENCH & DROMGOLD'S****SAWMILL AND ENGINES**

A wonderful improvement in Friction Feeds and Gig-Back. Back motion of Carriage 3 times as fast as any other in the market. Friction Clutch Feed, causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; great saving in power and wear. Catalogue and prices free. Also Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers, etc. Mention this paper.

**HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York Pa.**Improved Law's Pat.  
Combined Shingle &  
Heading Machine.

For the Best

**MACHINERY**FOR  
**SHINGLES,  
HEADING and STAVES**  
Veneer Cutters  
and Improved  
**GAUGE LATHES**FOR  
Turning Handles, Etc.

ADDRESS

**Trevor Mfg. Co.**

Successors to

**TREVOR & CO.**

Lockport, N. Y.

**SAW MILLS**

are not profitable if you buy a poorly built mill or the cheapest mill regardless of quality. We have good, cheap mills and the best and most accurate mills at reasonable prices. It will cost you nothing but five minutes' time and a postal card to investigate our mills. Give full particulars of size mill wanted and we will give you low prices. We guarantee fully everything we sell. Write us now while you have our address.

**SALEM IRON WORKS****SALEM N.C. U.S.A.****CRUMLISH****Portable and  
Stationary****FORGES**


FOR ALL PURPOSES.

**COMPRESSED AIR FORGES.**

Correspondence Solicited.

**CRUMLISH FORGE CO.**

18-20 Elk Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.



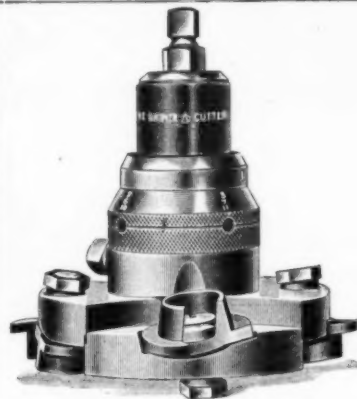
**Boston Blower Co.**  
HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters,  
Direct Connected,  
Electric & Steam Outfits,  
Dry Kilns,  
Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

**A Cupola Record**Record of 48-inch Cupola,  
Feb. 21, 1900—Blast supplied by**1 No. 8 CORNELL BLOWER.**

Iron Melted, - - - - -	104,000 lbs.
Fuel Consumed (including 1500 lbs. used in making bottom), -	9,300 lbs.
Ratio of Fuel to Iron, - - -	1 to 11.18 lbs.

The metal was carried over 450 feet and cast into pieces varying in weight from 1/4 lb. to 24,000 lbs each, including 12 columns 15 feet long. Rate of melting, 10 tons per hour. Can any other blower equal this showing?

**J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,**26 Street and 11th Avenue,  
NEW YORK.**Interchangeable  
Cutter Head Practice**Is not complete without the  
Shimer Cutter Head Expansion.Our new Catalogue, No. 23,  
explains all the latest developments. Address**S. J. Shimer & Sons,  
MILTON, PA.****Plow Handle  
MACHINERY.**

Write for Circular and Prices.

**B. M. ROOT, YORK, PA.**

We Manufacture a Full Line of

**Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and  
Boring Machines, Etc.****CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.****CHATTANOOGA, TENN.**

Catalogue mailed free on application.

**BEACH'S****Sawing  
Machinery.****N. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.**Standard and Special Wood-Working Machines  
of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories,  
Planing Mills, Car Shops, Furniture Factories, &c.  
Send for Catalog and copy of THE MECHANIC.**H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.**

New York Store, 121 Liberty St. SMITHVILLE, N. J. Chicago Store, 165 S. Canal St.

**DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.**

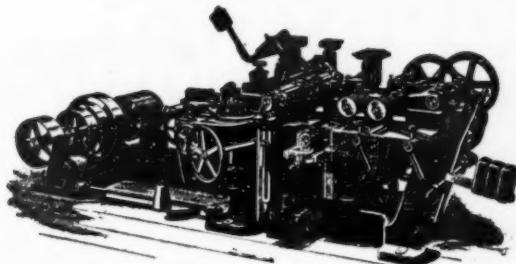
Manufacturers of

**High-Grade Mill Machinery,****ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.**



# Manufacturers Wood Working Machinery.

THIS MACHINE  
IS THE  
LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED  
MOLDER  
WHICH WE HAVE BUILT.



NO. 14-9" STANDARD FOUR-SIDED MOLDER.

"GRAND PRIX," PARIS, 1900.

Write us for Prices and  
Full Particulars.

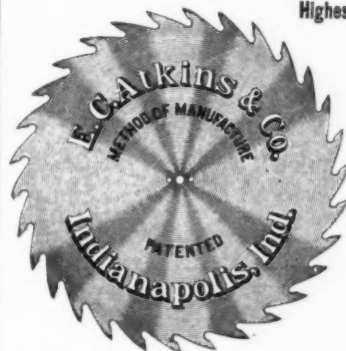
TREATISE ON CARE OF BAND SAWS  
SENT FREE.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., 270-290 W. Front St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



## ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS

Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.



Guaranteed the Best  
Circular, Band, Gang,  
Crosscut, Hand, etc.

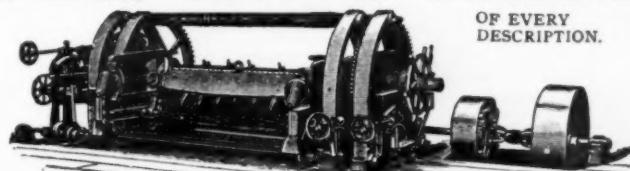
Write for Prices.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MEMPHIS, TENN. ATLANTA, GA. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK CITY.

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade  
VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY



OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION.

YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.  
ESTABLISHED 1852.

P. PRYIBIL, 512-524 West 41st Street,  
NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Superior Wood Working  
Machinery,  
Also Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting and  
General Power Transmission  
Machinery.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

## CORDESMAN, MEYER & Co.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

WOOD  
WORKING  
Machinery

of Every Description.



VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For...

Planing Mills,  
Furniture and  
Chair Factories,  
Carriage, Wagon,  
Agricultural  
Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and  
Prices.

## We Manufacture Wood Working Machinery

Of All Kinds.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Selling Agents—O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss. Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn. Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala. Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

E. E. TITUS, Founder and Machinist, Petersburg, Va.  
MANUFACTURER OF LATEST IMPROVED

## Veneer Cutting Machines,

With Impression Rolls for BASKETS, ORANGE BOXES, Etc., Etc.

Butter Dish, Berry Box, Fruit Basket, Orange Boxes, California Grape  
Basket and Truck-Barrel Machinery a Specialty.

CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS.

## The Emerson Variable Belt Saw Mill Feed Works

SOLVES THE PROBLEM:

covering every good point, no frictions or catches; balanced, compact, contained simple, durable, easiest to apply and easiest to operate. Made in six sizes; fits all mills; perfect variation, without movement of lever or parts. We defy all manner of devices for the purpose, and ship on trial everywhere at about one-third the cost of others as we send only the frame studs, lever, etc. You get your Pulleys from your dealer. Parts packed in a neat box with full instructions and list of Pulleys wanted to complete the feed. On the market seven years. Not a complaint—Not a repair; no other feed with such a record or shipped on this plan. Our Reference—everyone who has owned, used or seen one. Our Claim—that they often double the output and always double profits. Address for further particulars,

FLORIDA IRON AND WOOD WORKS,  
Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinery, New and Second Hand,  
APOPKA, FLORIDA.

MURRAY WHEELER, Pres. PHIL WITTMANN, Jr., Mgr. DAVID R. DUNLAP, Sec. & Treas.  
ALABAMA IRON WORKS,  
Manufacturers and Repairers of all classes of Saw Mill and Steam Machinery. Boiler Repairs. Saw  
Mill and Steamship Repairs a specialty. Bell Phone 64.  
154 SOUTH COMMERCE STREET, MOBILE, ALA.

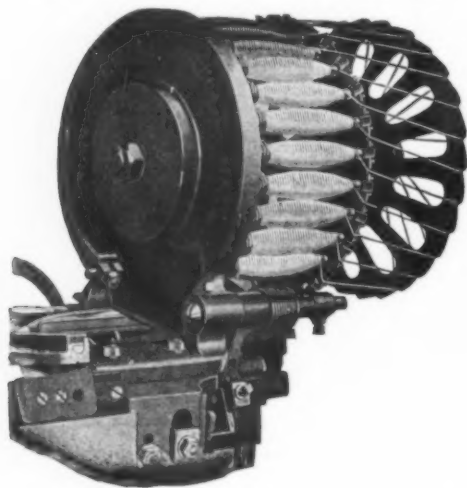
For information about the

**KNITTING BUSINESS**

Write McMICHAEL &amp; WILDMAN MFG. CO., Norristown, Penna.

**A NEW HOPPER**

For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

**THE DRAPER CO.,** Hopedale, Mass.

**CHAMPION MACHINE CO.**

BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE

**Rib Knitting Machines**

FOR

**UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY,**

Double and Single Thread Elastic Stitch Sewing and Trimming Machines, Crochet, Shell and Overseam Machines.

**WORKS: N. W. Cor. American and Diamond Sts.**  
**PHILADELPHIA.**

**Latch Needles**

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY  
FOR ALL MAKES OF MACHINE.

**MAYO KNITTING MACHINE AND NEEDLE CO., FRANKLIN, N. H.**

Philadelphia Office,  
Knickerbocker Building,  
Cor. 6th and Arch Streets.

See large advertisement first issue of each month.

**The Latest and Best**

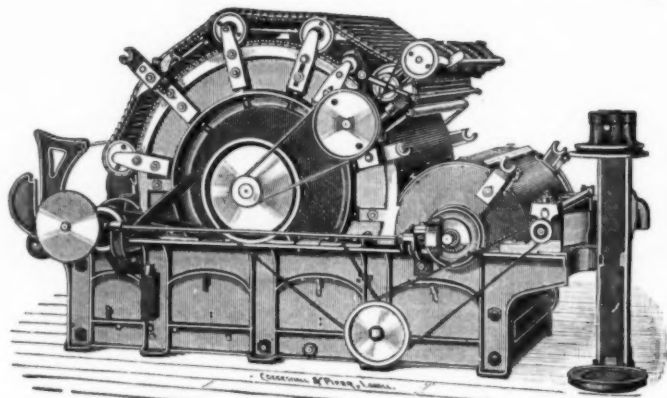
Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies,  
Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and  
Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting  
Machinery, Freight Elevators.

**FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,**

Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.**  
LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.

The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the result of over fifty years experience in Loom Building.

**LOWELL MACHINE SHOP**  
LOWELL, MASS.**Cotton Machinery,**

Cards, Railway Heads, Drawing Frames, Fly Frames,  
Ring Frames, Spoolers, Warpers, Slashers, Looms,  
Twisters, Reels and Cloth Room Machinery.

**KNITTING MACHINERY.****SCOTT & WILLIAMS,**

2079 E. Cumberland St.,

PHILA., PA., U.S.A.

Write for Catalogue.

CARDS,  
DRAWING.SPINNING  
FRAMES.

**MASON  
MACHINE WORKS,  
COTTON MACHINERY,  
TAUNTON,  
MASS.**

COMBERS,  
LAP MACHINES.MULES,  
LOOMS.

**A. H. WASHBURN,**  
SOUTHERN AGENT

**SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS**

Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture  
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.  
**CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.**

**The Textile Mill Supply Co.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."**

Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

**O. A. ROBBINS,**  
ENGINEER,

**Machinery and Equipment for Cotton Mills.**

OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

**THE SPARTANBURG LOOM-HARNESS CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Double and Single-Knot Harness.**

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

**The BROWN  
LINTER.**

It has a device at each end of the Saw Cylinder wherewith the cylinder can, when necessary, be readily straightened.

**THE BROWN COTTON GIN CO.**  
New London, Conn.



# AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.,

Manufacturers of

Loom Harness, Weaving  
Reeds, Oak-Tanned Leather  
Belting, Loom Strapping,  
Pickers, Etc., Etc.

Wholesale Dealers In

## Supplies

for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.,

Providence, R. I.

If you want any of the following, it will pay you to  
write for prices:

COTTON HARNESS,  
HARNESS FRAMES,  
COTTON REEDS,  
WOOLEN REEDS,  
WIRE HEDDLES,  
JACQUARD HEDDLES,  
TEMPERED STEEL HEDDLES,  
SPINNING RINGS,  
RING TRAVELERS,  
COP SHUTTLES,  
BOBBIN SHUTTLES,  
SHUTTLE SPINDLES,  
SHUTTLE SPRINGS,  
BOBBINS,  
WARPERS SPOOLS,  
JACK SPOOLS,  
SKEWERS,  
COP TUBES,  
HARNESS EYES,  
HARNESS HOOKS,  
STRAP HOOKS,  
JACK HOOKS,  
GUIDE WIRES,  
YARN REELS,  
YARN SCALES,  
YARN TESTERS,  
ROVING REELS,  
ROVING CANS,  
ROVING TRUMPETS,  
ROVING GUIDES,  
CARD CLOTHING,  
CARDERS' TOOLS,  
REED HOOKS,  
WEAVER COMBS,  
COMB PLATES,  
LEATHER BELTING,  
SOLID ROUND BELTING,  
TWIST LEATHER BELTING,  
RUBBER BELTING,  
COTTON BELTING,  
CANVAS BELTING,  
GANDY BELTING,  
LACE LEATHER,  
BELT HOOKS,  
CANVAS STRAPS,  
TICKING STRAPS,

LEATHER STRAPPING,  
LOOM PICKERS,  
RAWHIDE PICKERS,  
PICKER LOOPS,  
PICKER STICKS,  
ROLLER SKINS,  
ROLLER CLOTH,  
ROLL COVERERS' TOOLS,  
RUSSIA ISINGLASS,  
AMERICAN ISINGLASS,  
GLUES,  
WINDING LEATHER,  
VENICE TURPENTINE,  
CLEARER CLOTH,  
SLASHER CLOTH,  
ASH BASKETS,  
RAWHIDE BASKETS,  
LEATHEROID BASKETS,  
BROOMS,  
MILL BRUSHES,  
DRUM BANDING,  
SPINDLE BANDING,  
BRAIDED BANDING,  
LOOP BANDING,  
LOOM FORKS,  
CRAYONS,  
OIL CANS,  
OIL CABINETS,  
OIL TANKS,  
FIRE PAILS,  
FIRE-PAIL HOOKS,  
HOSE,  
HOSE PIPES,  
HOSE SPANNERS,  
FIRE AXES,  
CHUCKS,  
DRILLS,  
TAPS,  
SCREW PLATES,  
VISES,  
WRENCHES,  
FILES,  
EMERY,  
EMERY CLOTH,  
SANDPAPER,  
TAPES,

CHAIN HOISTS,

And Any Article Used in Cotton or Woolen Mills.

JOHN D. LYKES,  
Foundry and Machine Shop.  
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs,  
Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural  
Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

**SAVOGRAN** KEEPS FLOORS AND SURFACES CLEAN

Highest Awards.

INDIA ALKALI WORKS, 28-37 India Wharf, BOSTON.

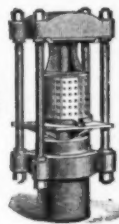
"26 years at it."

## HYDRAULIC PRESSES.



Hydraulic

JACKS  
PUNCHES  
RIVETERS



Send for  
Catalogue H H.

Pumps, Accumulators, Intensifiers, Valves, Etc.

WATSON-STILLMAN CO.

204-210 East 43d Street,

NEW YORK

Apparatus for  
**Softening and Purifying  
WATER**

For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills,  
and all other Industrial Uses.

For Particulars Address Industrial Water Company, 15 Wall Street New York

## Weigh Rice by Machine.

Can we send you circular?

OUR Machine is Extensively Used by the Most  
Progressive Rice Mills South.

New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co.,

275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

## Carver Machinery

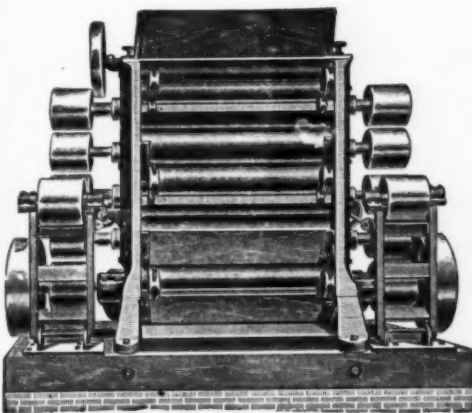
used by 90% of all  
OIL MILLS.

We make:

COTTON SEED LINTERS,  
COTTON SEED HULLERS,  
COTTON GINS,  
SAW FILING MACHINES,  
SAW GUMMERS,  
COTTON SEED FEEDERS.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO.

EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS., U. S. A.



BEST CHILLED  
Iron  
Crushing  
Rolls  
Belt Driven,  
FOR  
Oil Mills.

Manufactured by

G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.,

Man'rs Oil Mill  
Machinery.

Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.

## THE BEST COTTON OPENERS & LAPPERS. THE A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

### Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

(Not in any Combination or Trust.)

Modern Ginning Systems.

Write for Catalogue.

E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,

Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

### The "Johnson" Sugar Filter Press

Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.  
Insures an increased yield of crystallizable sugar.

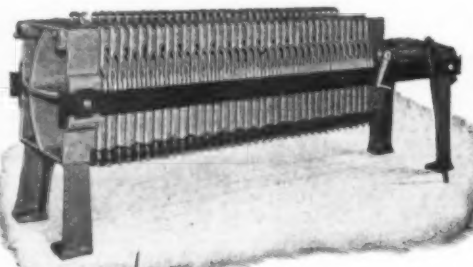
We Build Special Presses for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir and all other Special Work.

JOHN JOHNSON & CO.

95-97 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Works, Garwood, N. J.



### Presses For Filtering

OILS, SYRUPS, VARNISHES, Etc.

WM. R. PERRIN & CO.

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

KLAUDER-WELDON

**DYEING MACHINE CO.**

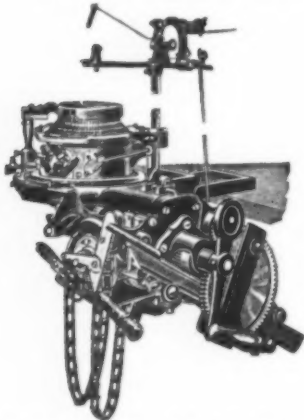
Machine Sent on Trial to Any Mill South.

AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

### EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE

MFG. CO.

ALLENTOWN, PA.



Builders of Excelsior  $\frac{3}{4}$  Automatic Knitters, adopted for Ladies' Plain Hose, Men's Half Hose or Footing Ribbed Hose.

Its production is greater than any  $\frac{3}{4}$  or full automatic machine now on the market.

### NYE & TREDICK, Circular Rib Knitting Machinery

For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc., Men's Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.

606 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

### Columbia Mill Supply Co.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for

### COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,

Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.

Send Specifications.

Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.

Office and Warehouses, 802 to 806 Gervais St.

W. H. GIBBES & CO.

Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

### SECOND-HAND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

### Cotton Seed Oil Mills.

Address "AMERICAN,"

Monadnock Building, Chicago

### Lummus Cotton Ginning Machinery.

Undoubtedly the Best.

Agencies to responsible parties.

F. H. LUMMUS' SONS CO., Columbus, Ga.

### SPENCER & HALL, BALTIMORE, MD.

### Type Founders and Electrotypers

Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

### Threshers and Cleaners

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE.

The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Also COTTON-SEED OIL MILLS, And HYDRAULIC COTTON PRESSES.

Information furnished upon application to

The Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

### Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.

Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

### COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,

The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the

COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.

Write for prices.

## Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have, the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

### SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,

Manufacturers' Record Building,

BALTIMORE, MD

### RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

FOR EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.



**CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.****"CHESAPEAKE LINE."**

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

**"YORK RIVER LINE."**

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf. Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

**ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.**  
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4350
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4350
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4350
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4350

**ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.,**

409-409 Water Street, Baltimore.  
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle St.  
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine St.  
London, 108 Fenchurch St.

**BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.****Lowest Rates.****Fast Train Service  
BETWEEN****Boston and Chicago**

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,  
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,  
BOSTON.

**ROYAL BLUE TRAINS**  
NEW YORK  
PHILADELPHIA  
BALTIMORE  
WASHINGTON  
PITTSBURG  
CINCINNATI  
CHICAGO  
ST. LOUIS

Finest Trains in Central States; Fast Time and Through Trains

BETWEEN  
CINCINNATI,  
INDIANAPOLIS,  
CHICAGO,

AND BETWEEN  
Cincinnati, Dayton, Toledo, Detroit,  
for all Michigan and Canadian Points.

Vestibuled Trains, Cafe Dining Service, Compartment Sleepers. Agents of connecting roads will sell you tickets routing via C. H. & D. Ry.

D. G. EDWARDS, Passenger Traffic Manager,  
CINCINNATI, O.

**BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.**

OLD AND RELIABLE

**BAY LINE.**

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-13 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Bern and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albough's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.  
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.  
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

**MERCHANTS & MINERS' Transportation Company's****STEAMSHIP LINES.**

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.  
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday 6 P. M.  
For SAVANNAH and the South—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.  
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Wednesday and Saturday at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequaled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.  
C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.  
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.  
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.  
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.

General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET

**PEN=MAR**

Swept by  
Mountain Breezes.

This lovely resort is now at its best, and is a delightful place to while away a summer's day.

EXCURSIONS DAILY.

**\$1.00**

Express leaves Hillen Station (Baltimore) 9.15 A. M., stopping at all city stations.

**Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.**

"B. & O. System."

**THROUGH TRAINS**

CLEVELAND AND  
AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN  
Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.  
I. T. JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent.  
J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager  
CLEVELAND, O.

**EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.****ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.**

THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,  
BALTIMORE, MD.

**THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.**  
ZINC CUTS & ELECTROTYPES  
PROMPT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

**SMALL TOWNS**

equipped with one large

**Caldwell Tank and Tower**

are provided with adequate and inexpensive water supply and fire protection.

This illustration represents an outfit furnished the town of Allenhurst, Asbury Park, N. J.

Cypress and Steel Tanks. Steel Towers.

Send for Catalogue, to be had for the asking.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.

3300 Brook Street,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

**CEDAR AND CYPRESS VATS, TANKS, DYE TUBS, ETC.**

and everything in the shape of a tank.  
8 WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. CO.  
Office, Real Estate Trust Bldg.  
S. E. Cor. Broad & Chestnut.  
PHILADELPHIA.

Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R.

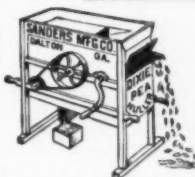
**CYPRESS WATER TANKS,**

Best in the world. Send for Catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.

316 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

ESTABLISHED 1888.



SANDERS MFG. CO., Dalton, Ga.

**BUILDERS OF**

Improved Saw Mills, Boiler Fronts, Lumber Trucks, Architectural Iron, Ornamental Iron, Cotton Mill Castings, Grate Bars, Wrought Iron Railings, Balcony Work, Iron Fence, Grille Work, and "DIXIE" Pea-Hullers.

**THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency**

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employees, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.  
CHARLES F. CLARK, President.  
Baltimore Office, Equitable Building  
EDWARD R. STORRRAR, Supt.

**The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling RAILWAY.**

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

**BUYERS** of Machinery, Tools, Mining and Manufacturing Supplies can find anything they need by referring to the advertising pages of the **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.**

**SELLERS** of anything that is required by Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners, Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers and Artisans of every class can reach more customers through the **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD** than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

**TANKS**

We manufacture all kinds and sizes of Cypress Tanks.

Write for Catalogue.

G. M. DAVIS & SON.

PALATKA, FLA.

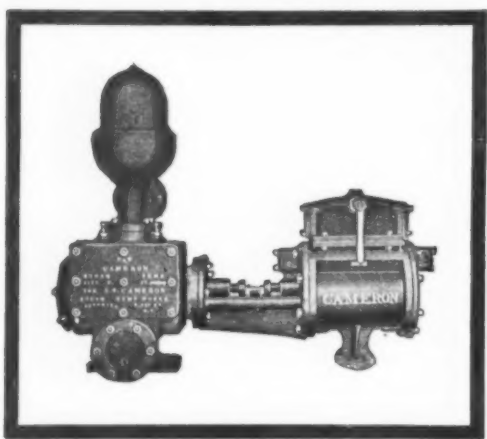
**Corrugated Galvanized Steel TANKS**

FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS, FACTORIES, ETC.  
Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write  
HARRY BROS. CO., 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX.  
231 Fannin St., BRAUMONT, TEX.

**GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS**

From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. GAS ENGINES from ½ H. P. up. For particulars address  
Clarendon Boiler Works,  
N. Clarendon, Pa.  
Mention this paper.

**THE ALPHA PHOTO ENGRAVING CO.**  
DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS OF ADVERTISING CUTS THAT TELL  
AT 217 E. GERMAN STREET, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND



# CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple,  
Compact,  
Durable,  
Efficient,

FOR

Boiler Feeding, Mines,  
Refineries, Breweries,  
Tanneries, Irrigating,  
Fire Purposes, Railroads,  
Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

## A DAM THAT WILL DAM

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

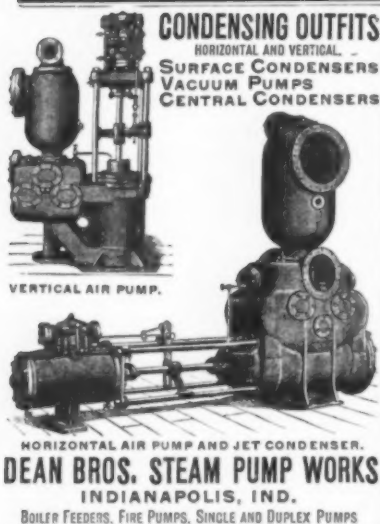
That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

## EDSON'S ODORLESS EXCAVATING OUTFITS.

An Inexpensive System for Disposal of Sewage Matter from Outlying Houses, Hotels and Mills.

Send for free Circular C 12.

**EDSON MANUFACTURING CO.**  
132-136 COMMERCIAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.



CONDENSING OUTFITS  
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.  
SURFACE CONDENSERS  
VACUUM PUMPS  
CENTRAL CONDENSERS

VERTICAL AIR PUMP.

HORIZONTAL AIR PUMP AND JET CONDENSER.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Boiler Feeders, Fire Pumps, Single and Duplex Pumps

## THE COOK WELL...CO...

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells  
FOR  
Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads,  
Ice Plants, Breweries and  
Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube  
Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well  
Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon ap-  
plication. Write for Catalogue  
and Prices.

## PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN  
AND  
OIL WELL CONTRACTORS  
AND  
DRILLERS.

Have had years of experience  
in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place,  
ATLANTA, GA.



WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,  
MANUFACTURED BY  
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,  
ITHACA, N. Y.,

Mounted and on Sills, for  
deep or shallow wells,  
with steam or horse  
power.

Send for  
Catalogue.

ADDRESS  
Williams Brothers

ITHACA, N. Y.

## UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.

Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

CAST IRON PIPE.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal  
Diameter.

Gen. Offices, Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices Phila. Southern Offices Chattanooga, Tenn.



TAYLOR'S SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE  
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WORKS, 64-66 Wabash Ave. Chicago, U.S.A.

## Artesian Wells and Water Supply.

FOR

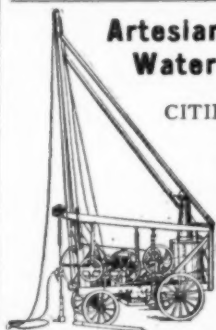
CITIES AND TOWNS,

Breweries,  
Manufactories,  
Cemeteries,  
Farms,  
Residences.

Drilled Wells.

Driven Wells.

F. M. GOULD,  
3417 E. Clay St.  
Richmond, Va.



ROOT'S SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

For Mining Purposes,  
Water Wheels and Pumps.  
GOOD FOR 200 lbs. PRESSURE  
Flanged or Slip Joint.



PUNCHED AND FORMED SHEETS

Nested  
for  
Transportation.



To be  
Made Up  
in the  
Field.

See Our Special Mining Catalogue.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.  
New York. Chicago.



THE PUMP THAT PUMPS Pumps  
Force, Tank, Lift,  
Spray, and all kinds of  
Hay Tools  
E. MYERS & BRO.  
BOSTON, MASS.

MASON  
GOVERNORS  
SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO  
FIRE & ELEVATOR  
PUMPS  
TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION  
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.  
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

## Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and  
Industries of every kind.  
Well Systems and Air Lift  
Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,  
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the  
Simple and Compound BACON  
AIR LIFT PUMPS

## THE NEW Pulsometer STEAM PUMP.

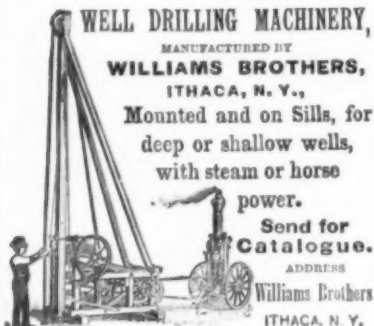
The Simplest, Cheapest,  
Most Efficient, Most Durable

Shallow Mines,  
Coal Washing,

FOR Ore Washing,  
Dip Drainage,  
Contractors' Use.

Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,  
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



THE JOHN H. MCGOWAN COMPANY  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
BRANCH RICHMOND, VA.  
PUMPING MACHINERY  
FOR EVERY SERVICE  
SINGLE  
DUPLEX  
CRANK AND  
FLY WHEEL  
TYPES.



Pair McCormick Turbines operating generators in the power plant of the Boston & Montana Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., Great Falls, Mont. Head 40 feet, 2800 horse power, weight 300,000 lbs., not including draft tubes or supply pipes. The heaviest pair of Turbines built. These Turbines were tested at Holyoke and gave 85 per cent. efficiency.

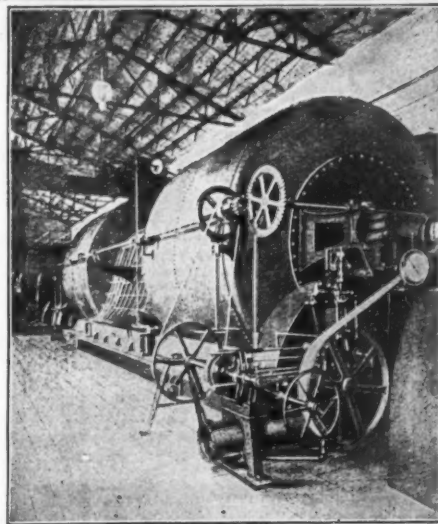
## McCormick Turbines.

If you are interested, let us send you our Catalogue and refer you to some of our latest plants.

**S. MORGAN SMITH CO.**

Hydraulic Engineers and Machinists,

York, Pa., U. S. A.



## SAMSON TURBINE



For Heads of 3 Feet and Upward  
**UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.**

ADAPTED TO

**COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.**

SPECIAL FEATURES:

High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.

Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC  
AND  
THROTTLING

**ENGINES**

PORTABLE  
AND  
STATIONARY

**BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

**JAMES LEFFEL & CO.,** P. O. Box 103, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

## Water Supply Outfits

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE,  
RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.  
Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

**Tanks** Cypress, Pine or  
Galvanized Steel.

**Bell Towers,  
Flag Towers,**

**Iron Pumps and Cylinders.**

**STAR WIND MILLS,**

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for  
Residences, Power or Irrigating Pur-  
poses. Designs and Prices Furnished.  
Write for Catalogue.



ORNAMENTAL.



**Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,** MUNICIPAL.  
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

## GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING



**WAX END SEWED.**

**WEARING EDGE** absolutely  
invincible against splitting.  
Cannot be separated in service.  
Equal to two and frequently four  
sets of best grade, fine Pump Pack-  
ing; Suited for hot or cold service.  
All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet.  
Used in United States NAVY.

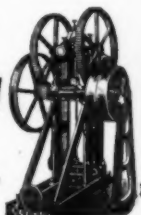
**GOODSELL PACKING CO.,**  
Sole Makers,  
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Get the Latest Improved  
**DEEP WELL  
Pumping Machinery**

which saves you 4-5  
of fuel over the Air  
Lift System.

**STEAM AND POWER PUMPS,**  
of large capacity.  
Write us.

**DOWNIE PUMP CO.,** Downsville, Pa.



**ALCOTT'S HIGH DUTY  
TURBINE WATER WHEEL**  
MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY.

If you wish to keep posted on the pro-  
gress of the South, read the Manufacturers'  
Record. Price \$4 a year.

## Air Compressors

For  
General  
Use.

Straight Line and Duplex Types, Single and Multiple Stage Com-  
pression; Steam Actuated or Belt Driven.

## Pumping Engines,

Simple, Compound or Triple-Expansion, Condensing or Non-Condensing.

Also

Artesian

Well

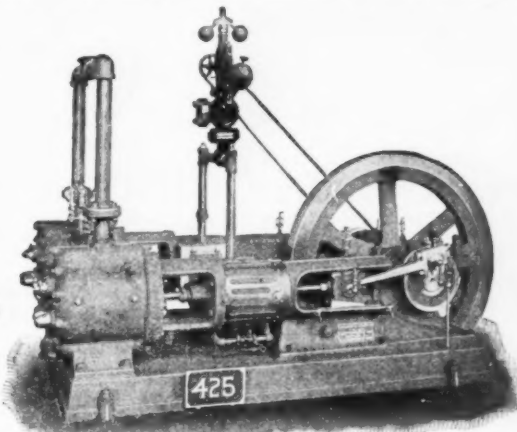
Engines,

Jet and

Surface

Condensers,

Vacuum  
Pumps.



AIR COMPRESSOR.

## The Smith-Vaile Filter Presses

designed specially for Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries. Special styles  
of Presses built to suit the business for which they may be required. We  
also manufacture a full line of the most improved machinery for

**Cotton Seed Oil Mills.**

Feed Water Heaters using Exhaust Steam and supplying boilers with  
Pure Hot Water.

If interested, address

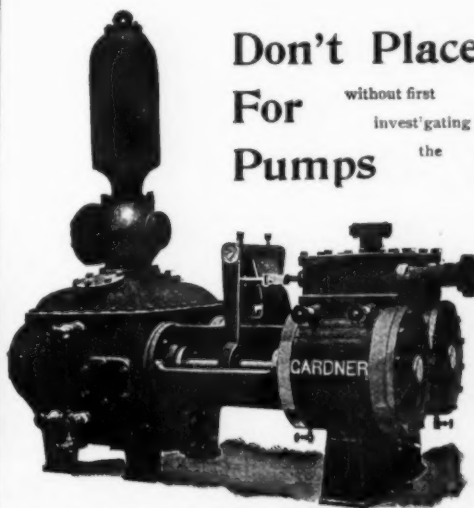
**The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.**

261 Lehman St., Dayton, Ohio., U. S. A.

The D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C., Agents.

Don't Place Your Orders  
For without first  
invest'gating  
the **Gardner**  
Pumps

**Duplex.**



The more searching the  
investigation, the more favor-  
able for our pumps. Abun-  
dant reasons why **GARDNER  
PUMPS** will be the best for  
you. Address

**THE GARDNER GOVERNOR CO.,** (P. B. 12) QUINCY, ILL

## W. L. BRUBAKER & BROS., Millersburg, Pa.

### Manufacturers of PIPE STOCKS AND DIES,

Common Sense

**Screw Plates,**  
Taps, Reamers, etc.



**THREE SLOTS.** The Three-Slot Adjustment of the Atlas Pipe Wrench is the simplest and most effective adjustment of any Pipe Wrench manufactured. No exasperating delays caused by threads or nuts being barred, rusted or clogged with dirt. The Slot-Adjustment saves all that trouble. The "ATLAS" grips the pipe quickly and positively, and releases readily. IT NEVER LOCKS.

Made in four sizes: 10-in., 18-in., 24-in. and 36-in., handling everything from 1/2 in. wire to 4 1/2-in. pipe. Write for descriptive folder and price list.

Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS." Manufactured by **ATLAS PIPE WRENCH CO.**, Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. 121 Liberty St., New York City.

**CAST  
IRON  
PIPE**

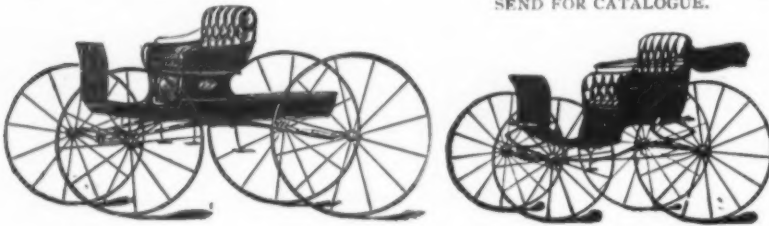
**The Dimmick Pipe Co.**  
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description, Birmingham, Ala.

New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1051 Drexel Bldg.  
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg. St. Louis, 20 Equitable Bldg.  
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. Pittsburgh, Empire Bldg.  
238 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

FIRE HYDRANTS.  
STOP VALVES.  
GENERAL  
FOUNDRY WORK.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



**H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,**

BUILDERS OF

## High Grade Carriages.

No carriages better known or any that give as good satisfaction, all through the South, as the Babcock Carriages.

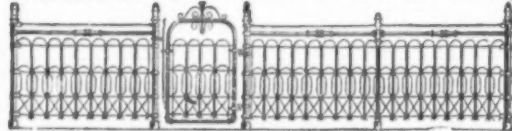
BRANCH HOUSE.

23-25 W. FAYETTE ST.,

BALTIMORE, MD.

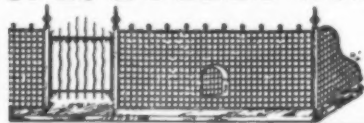
**H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,**

WATERTOWN, N. Y.

**DWIGGINS WIRE FENCE CO., Anderson, Ind.**

We have what you want in  
**Ready Made Fencing**  
and Fence Supplies.

Send for Catalogue.  
Agents Wanted

**J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.**

Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills,  
Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and  
Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and  
mention this paper.

DETROIT, MICH.



**STEEL STAMPINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.**  
**WIRE STRAIGHTENED AND CUT TO LENGTHS.**  
If you want a quantity of anything that can be stamped from steel or formed from wire, get our prices.

**CHANDLER FENCE COMPANY,**  
Manufacturers of  
**CHANDLER PATENT FIELD & LAWN FENCE.** 126 South St., Baltimore, Md.

## Wire Netting, Wire Fencing, Wire Cloth, Wire Lathing,

Coal and Sand Screens,  
Fruit Drying Cloth,  
Fly-Screen Cloth,  
.. Hardware Grades.



**The New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.,** Trenton, N. J.

NEW YORK,

CLEVELAND,

CHICAGO,

SAN FRANCISCO.

### Our Specialties:

Hydraulic Cranes and Machinery, **CAST IRON PIPE**, all kinds, all sizes; Water Power Pumps and Turbines, **GAS HOLDERS** and **GAS MACHINERY**, Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves and Valve Indicator Posts.

See Special Catalogue.

**R. D. WOOD & CO.,**  
400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

## TO Real Estate Agents:

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

## WIRE RAILING

AND  
**ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.**  
**DUFUR & CO.**

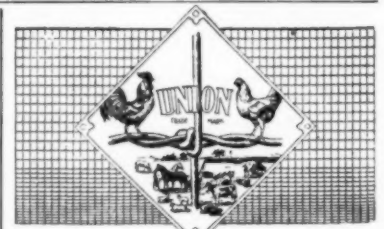
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

**H. BALDERSTON & SON,**  
119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.



**Union Lock Poultry Fence.**

Not a Netting, but a Fence.

IRON AND WIRE FENCES A SPECIALTY.  
**EUREKA SUPPLY CO.,** Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Iron Fences,  
Park Railings,  
Etc.**



**Burger Iron & Wire Works Co.,** Akron, Ohio.

**The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.**  
HAMILTON, O.

Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings, Window Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures, Sable Fittings and Crestings, Ticket and Conductors' Patches, Wire Cloth for Coal and Ore Mines.

Send for Catalogue.





**ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.**

BIRMINGHAM, ALA

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

**"Clifton" and "Etowah"**

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM  
COAL, and Makers of the Well Known  
"STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North  
and West: **MATTHEW ADDY & CO.**  
CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS,  
PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA,  
NEW YORK.  
MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

**DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.**

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,  
Sole Agent for **Big Vein Cumberland Coal.**

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES,  
AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

**Pan-American Route**

Between CLEVELAND and BUFFALO.  
STEAMERS CITY OF BUFFALO AND CITY OF ERIE.

Both together being without doubt, in all respects, the fastest and finest that are run in  
the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD—DAILY—APRIL 15th to DEC. 1st.

Leave Cleveland 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m. | Leave Buffalo 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE DURING JULY AND AUGUST  
DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY.

Leave Cleveland 8:00 a. m. | Leave Buffalo 8:00 a. m.  
Arrive Buffalo 6:00 p. m. | Arrive Cleveland 6:00 p. m.

Leave Cleveland Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m.

Leave Buffalo Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

All Central Standard Time. Orchestra Accompanies Each Steamer.

Connections made at Buffalo with trains for all Eastern and Canadian points, at Cleveland  
for Detroit and all points West and Southwest.

Ask ticket agents for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for illustrated pamphlet.  
SPECIAL LOW RATES CLEVELAND TO BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS EVERY  
SATURDAY NIGHT, ALSO BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

W. F. HERMAN, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.

**SMOKE CONSUMERS**are expensive and superfluous  
if you burn**FALCON WHITE ASH  
MOSHANNON COAL.**

If a TON of it were the size  
of this page, the ASH it contains  
would be only as large as this ad.

**W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY,**

920 Stephen Girard Building,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
909 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD. | 70 Kilby Street,  
BOSTON, MASS.

**DIETZ LANTERNS.**

Mill Lamps, Watchman's Lanterns, Street  
and Out-Door Lamps, Railroad  
Lamps and Lanterns

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY, 25 Laight St., N. Y.  
SEND FOR CATALOG.

**WHEN IN NEED OF**

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut  
Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar  
of Any Description,  
—do not fail to correspond with—

TENNESSEE LUMBER CO., Lewisburg, Tenn.

**Nickel Plating Outfits.**

POLISHING MACHINERY.  
CHEMICALS.  
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.  
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N.J.  
ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W.

**Pocahontas Coal**

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

**CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.**

BRANCH OFFICES:  
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.  
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.  
4 Fechurch Avenue, London, England.

**Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.**

Southern Office & Works:  
Norfolk, Va.

Land Title Bld'g:  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Producers of

**Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,**

Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls,  
Linters, Etc.

**Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.**

Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.

Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia.....	Not Less Than 8.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen.....	" " 7 " "
Protein.....	" " 43 " "
Crude Oil and Fat.....	" " 9 to 10 " "

**The American Cotton Oil Co.**

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

**COTTONSEED  
PRODUCTS....**

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.

Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.



Send for Our Catalogue

Mention Manufacturers' Record.

**H. WM. DOPP & SON**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEAM-JACKETED CAST IRON****KETTLES****AGITATORS AND MIXERS**

1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310 NIAGARA STREET,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

OUR GOODS ARE  
STANDARD AND  
ARE USED BY

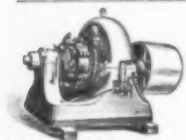
The Leading

CHOCOLATE MAKERS,  
SOAP MAKERS,  
CONFECTIONERS,  
PACKING HOUSES,  
AND KINDRED LINES

in this and Foreign Countries

Formerly 462 Ellicott Street.

ESTABLISHED 1878



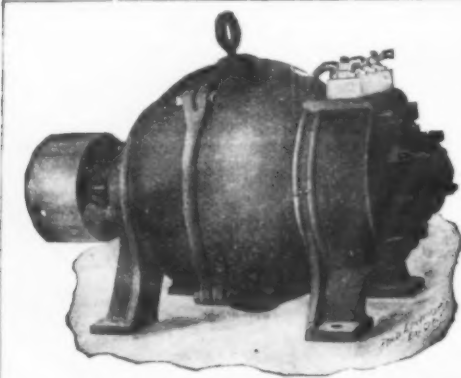
Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants.

## BELTED AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

LATEST DESIGNS. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

# TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



## LUNDELL MOTORS

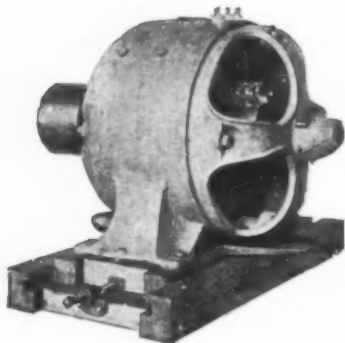
are unequaled as a power apparatus. They are unusually efficient and durable and the best adapted for all classes of machine driving. They are made in sizes from 1-20 h. p. to 1,000 h. p. They are economical in power expense and have many other advantages. Send for Descriptive Bulletin No. 1206.

## SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

GENERAL OFFICES: 527 531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago, Fisher Bldg. Boston, 275 Devonshire St. St. Louis, Security Bldg. Baltimore, Maryland Trust Bldg.

# THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S



C. E. MOTOR.  
For Lighting or Power Circuits.

## Small Motors for Small Tools

### Save Shafting and Belting.

Run one machine or a dozen—the power paid for is exactly proportional to the work done. When work on a machine stops its power expense ceases.

Sales Offices in All Large Cities.

General Office: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

**Motors.**

**COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,**  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

**Dynamos.**

Keep Cool **PARAGON** Direct Current  
Desk, Ceiling and Bracket Fans.  
**PARAGON FAN & MOTOR CO.**  
572 to 578 First Avenue, New York.  
Offices in all large cities—Agents everywhere.

**G. I. INCANDESCENT LAMPS.**  
NEW YORK. GENERAL INCANDESCENT LAMP CO. CLEVELAND.

## The Imperial Lighting System

(PATENTS PENDING)  
ECONOMICAL. BRILLIANT. DURABLE.  
RELIABLE and SIMPLE TO OPERATE.

A Light equal to an Electric Arc at a very low cost.

The Imperial Lighting System is far superior to the Electric Arc, being softer, whiter, and absolutely steady. From a tank the gasoline is conveyed throughout an entire building through a flexible copper tube that can be put through crevices, around corners, and concealed the same as electric wires, and as many lights as may be desired can be supplied from the same tank. The Imperial System burns common stove gasoline, gives a 1,200 candle power light, and one gallon of gasoline burns 16 hours.

All Lamps are fully guaranteed, and are trimmed complete with full instructions as to installing and operating the system.

We also manufacture a complete line of Air and Gravity Pressure Lamps. Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

**The Imperial Gas Lamp Co.**

Sole Mfrs., 132-134 E. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



**CROCKER-WHEELER CO.**  
Works and General Offices,  
AMPERE, N. J.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4 a year.

## RIDGWAY DYNAMO

(Thompson-Ryan Patents),

and

## Automatic Engine

(McEwen Patents),

combine the best materials, technical skill and workman-ship in their construction. No machine is shipped without having undergone at least one full day's test under full-rated load.

Our Illustrated Catalog gives important details of these machines.

**Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.**  
RIDGWAY, PA.

**S. B. ALEXANDER, Jr. CO.,**  
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We carry the largest stock of

## ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

carried in the south. Orders filled promptly. Write us for prices.

**SAM'L. J. SMITH & CO.**  
Charlotte, N. C.

## "Everything Electrical"

**TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.**

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS,  
Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application.

RICHMOND, VA.



TRADE MARK.

## Our New Factory

is now at work and we shall soon have an entire New Stock of our latest improved Telegraph Instruments and other Electrical Appliances made by skilled labor, of the best material with the aid of the most approved modern machinery and methods, at prices that surprise.

Have you our No. 18 Catalogue? If not ask for copy. We send it free on request.

Do you use or want Telephones? Ask about our "77-13" Phones.

They are great talkers.

**J. H. BUNNELL & COMPANY,**  
Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

Telegraph, Telephone, Railway and Electric Lighting Supplies, Instruments, Batteries, Insulated Wires and Line Equipments.

P. O. Box 1286.

20 Park Place, NEW YORK.



Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories, and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.  
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.



Y,

S

S

. Y.



have  
st im-  
and  
de by  
al with  
modern  
es that

e? If  
ree on  
s?

ANY,

Light-  
nsu-

YORK.



r Mills.  
on cord.

OR CO.

D.

VA







*Cheapest light of equal  
candle power in  
the world.*

Why burn 10 gal-  
lons of kerosene oil  
when one will give  
the same light?

Improved

## KITSON LAMP

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene  
an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved  
from place to place; never flickers;  
no trouble; power of the arc lamp  
at one-twentieth the cost  
of maintenance and in-  
stallation.

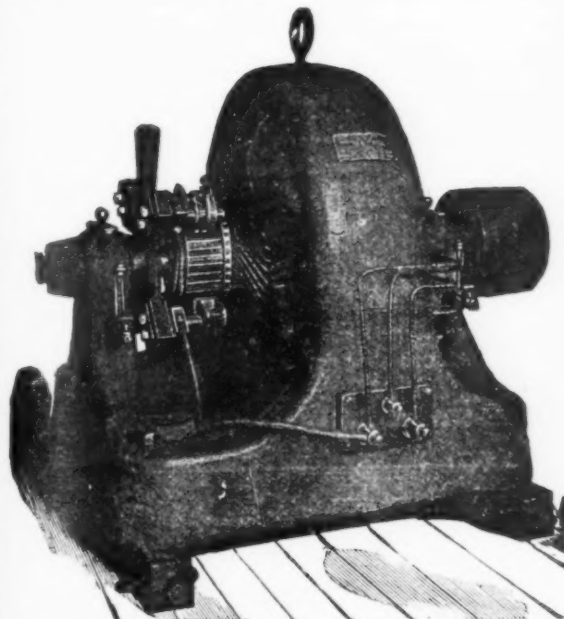
Absolutely Guaranteed  
In All Respects

EIGHTH AND  
WILLOW STS.,  
PHILADELPHIA

**KITSON**

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

## Kentucky Dynamos and Motors



SLOW AND  
MEDIUM SPEEDS.

Open  
Multipolar  
Type

3½ to 13½ K. W.  
4 to 15 H. P.

Semi-  
Enclosed  
Multipolar  
Type

¼ to 7½ K. W.  
1 to 10 H. P.

Full description in Bul-  
letins No. 214 and 215.  
Write for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

**KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL COMPANY (Inc.),**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
KENTUCKY Incandescent Lamps, Dynamos and Motors.

OWENSBORO, KY.

**SMETHURST & ALLEN,**

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.  
Broad Street below Chestnut Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

**Electric Railway Contractors.**

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

W. A. SMETHURST,  
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

## Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

## "EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus,  
Lighting Supplies,  
Electric and Combina-  
tion Fixtures, Line Material  
of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies,  
Telephones, Switchboards  
and All Accessories, Annunciators,  
Bells, Pushes and  
General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

## NEW ENCLOSED FUSE 3c. EACH.

Rough Handling Will Not Break.

SAMPLES ARE FREE.

Fuse Wire, Fuse Blocks, Fuses, Lightning Arresters,  
Connectors, Insulators, Magnet Wire.

**AMERICAN ELECTRIC FUSE COMPANY,**  
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.



No Shadow

With The

# Wells Light.

800 to 2000 to 4000 Candle-Power from

## KEROSENE OIL.

Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic.

For Contractors, Railroad Construction, Dredges,  
Bridge and Dock Builders and Water Works.

Over 16,000 in Use.

**WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO.,**

44 Washington St., N. Y.

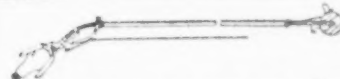
EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor.

Send for Circular.

**W. H. JENKS,**  
Electrical Contractor,

AND DEALER IN  
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.



INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER

Handles them at any height or angle.

The Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

118 Bedford St., BOSTON, MASS.

**IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.**  
**Grinding and Polishing Machinery.**

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.  
 CHARLOTTE SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.

**Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.**

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

**THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS THE BEST**

FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT  
**U. S. MAIL CHUTES,**  
 WHICH ARE  
 A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.  
 Write to the sole makers,  
**THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.**  
 PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

**EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING**

**FURNACE FEEDERS**

**"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS**  
 MFD. BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG. CO.  
 SAGINAW, MICH.

**Steam Fitting**

FOR INDUSTRIAL PLANTS OF EVERY KIND  
 IS OUR SPECIALTY.

We have studied the subject closely and have had a wide experience.

We can do your work in a highly satisfactory manner. May we figure on your plans and specifications?

**Benj. F. Shaw Co.**  
 WILMINGTON, DEL.  
 Steamfitters, Engineers and Coppersmiths.

**...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS**

Contemplating  
 THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to **C. B. ORCUTT, President,**  
 Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

**H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.**

Manufacturers of

**Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,**

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney  
 Tops, Etc., etc. Correspondence Solicited.



Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on  
**BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE**  
 From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

**DIXON'S SILICA GRAPHITE PAINT**

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.  
 IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.



Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Haver Rob. Co., N. O.; Towder & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

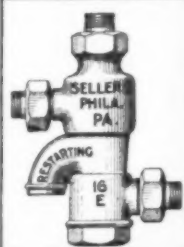
**Buffalo Down Draft Forges**

No Overhead Pipes  
 No Smoke No Repairs



**Buffalo Forge Company**  
 BUFFALO, N. Y.

**Sellers' Restarting Injector**



A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue, descriptive of this injector.

**JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents**  
 NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO



Write for Prospectus of our valuable book

**Secrets of Canning.**

Tells all about

**CANNING.**

**JOHN MURPHY CO.**  
 BALTIMORE, MD.



**CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.**  
 FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS  
 10 & 12 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

Users of Abrasives are urged to consider the claims of

**Tanite Mills EMERY**

Manufactured by

**THE TANITE COMPANY,**  
 Stroudsburg, Pa.

**A CHEAP INJECTOR**

Is Dear  
 At Any Price.  
 99<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Per Cent.

**Efficiency**

Means Fuel Saved.

This is the Record of the  
**World's Standard**



**PENBERTHY**

**Automatic Injector.**

There is no "Just as Good."

**PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., Detroit, Mich.**  
 Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

**Black Diamond File Works**

Established 1863.

Incorporated 1895.

Twelve  
 Medals  
 Awarded at  
 International  
 Expositions.



Special  
 Prize  
 Gold  
 Medal

Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store  
 in the United States and Canada.

**G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**

**E. E. KELLER,**  
 VICE-PRES.

**GEO. WESTINGHOUSE,**  
 PRESIDENT.

**A. G. HOLMES,**  
 MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co.,

East Pittsburg, Pa.

**WATER METERS**

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.